# **IFR MILITARY TRAINING ROUTES (IR)**

- I. General. STANDARD
- II. Route Development. STANDARD
- III. Scheduling and Coordination. STANDARD
- IV. Flight Plans. STANDARD
- V. In Flight.
- A. Entry/Exit Standard except:
  - 1. Pilots shall:
    - a. Obtain a specific ATC clearance prior to entering the route
    - b. Obtain an ATC exit clearance prior to exiting the route where ATC radio coverage is available. If ATC radio coverage is not available do not exceed the last assigned or expected IFR clearance until contact is available. An IFR exit clearance may be contained in a letter of agreement between the Route Originator and the associated ATC facility.
- B. Route Adherence Standard except:
  - 1. Unless the route segment is annotated "For use in VMC conditions only," each route segment shall contain an altitude that is suitable for flight in IMC. This shall be referred to as the IFR altitude and may be contrary to FAR 91.177 (Minimum Altitude for IFR Operations). For example, when specifically authorized by appropriate military authority, altitudes below MEA or standard obstacle clearance may be used. In no case will flight operations, be conducted at altitudes less than those specified in FAR 91.119 (Minimum Safe Altitudes; General). In the absence of a specified IFR altitude, it is defined as the top of published block of altitudes.
  - Altitudes at which "Terrain Following" is authorized MAY NOT guarantee obstacle clearance (regardless of weather conditions) or permit compliance with applicable service guidance. Pilots intending to terrain follow in IMC should consult their command guidance and the route scheduler to determine the lowest permissible altitude at which the flight may be safely conducted.
  - LOWAT (Low Altitude Air-to Air Training). Do not conduct LOWAT on IR MTRs unless the route is clearly identified as a LOWAT route. LOWAT provisions must be on file in a letter of agreement between the ARTCC/CERAP and the military unit. LOWAT training maneuvers conducted on IRs shall be limited to:
    - a. No more than a 90-degree turn will be performed.

- b. LOWAT maneuvers will be terminated as soon as visual and/or radio contact is established.
- Weather minimums on IRs at maneuvering altitudes shall be 1500 feet from clouds and 3 miles flight visibility.
- d. Aircraft will only perform LOWAT training if equipped with sophisticated operating airborne radar systems.
- C. Speed Standard.
- D. Weather. Routes may be flown in IMC conditions unless otherwise specified in the route description or as required for MARSA/other mission requirements.
- E. Communications.
  - Maintain the frequency assigned by the ATC facility during the IR MTR or as directed in the Remarks/Special Operating Procedures for the MTR.
  - 2. In the event of communications failure (unless otherwise agreed to in a letter of agreement) the pilot shall:
    - a. If VMC and able to maintain VFR cloud clearances after the failure, continue the flight VFR and land as soon as practicable.
    - If IMC or if paragraph a. cannot be complied with, maintain route to the exit fix, the higher of the following:
      - The IFR altitude for each of the remaining route segments.
      - (2) The highest altitude assigned in the last ATC clearance.
    - c. Depart the filed exit point at the altitude determined above, then climb/descend to the altitude filed in the flight plan for the remainder of the flight.
    - Squawk Mode 3 Code 7600 until communications are reestablished and comply with the Flight Information Handbook.
- Transponder. Pilots will squawk the ATC assigned code for IR MTRs.

# VI. Aircraft Separation - Standard except:

A. To the maximum extent practicable, IRs should be established for standard ATC services and approved separation applied between individual aircraft. Expect standard IFR separation between two or more aircraft on the same or intersecting IRs within controlled airspace. ATC radio coverage may not always be provided. If flying

IRs below or outside radio coverage, aircrews should be aware that there is reduced opportunity to avoid other traffic (VFR/IFR, military or civilian) that may also be operating below ATC radio/radar coverage. Separation from VFR aircraft, VRs or SR users will always be provided on a controller workload-permitting basis. Pilots are always responsible to "see and avoid" when on an IR in VMC.

B. If paragraph A. cannot be complied with, a route may be designated for MARSA operations. These MARSA procedures will be contained in a letter of agreement between the scheduling unit and the appropriate ATC facility and published in the narrative description of the route. ATC does not invoke or deny MARSA and ATC's sole responsibility is to provide separation between participating MARSA military aircraft and the non-participating (usually civilian) IFR aircraft. When MARSA is provided through route scheduling and circumstances prevent the pilot from entering the route within established time limits, it shall be the responsibility of the pilot to inform the ATC facility and advise of his/her intentions.

## IR-002

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C 757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling Hours 0600-1900L (EST)

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 60 MSL to	Α	VXV 288/38	N36°04.00' W84°39.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	VXV 332/42	N36°30.00' W84°20.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	VXV 015/34	N36°28.00' W83°45.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	VXV 065/34	N36°10.00' W83°17.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	E	VXV 082/31	N36°00.00' W83°16.00'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	VXV 102/33	N35°49.00' W83°14.00'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	VXV 115/37	N35°40.00' W83°11.50'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to Exit at 90 MSL	Н	VXV 124/41	N35°33.00' W83°10.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to H.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline for the entire route.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) Monitor Atlanta ARTCC on 254.3 at B.
- (3) Contact Atlanta ARTCC on 379.95 passing F. If no contact, try Asheville APPCON on 351.8 124.65 for further IFR clearance.
- (4) CAUTION: Heavy civil IFR traffic crossing on V-16, V-185, V-136 immediatelyabove route altitude block D to H. NOTE: Knoxville Approach Control has very good radar coverage in this area (frequency 360.8/353.6).
- (5) CAUTION: Hang Glider Activity: N36-26.7 W84-02.7, N36-15.0 W83-38.0, N36-22.0 W83-22.0, N35-54.5 W83-17.8.
- (6) CAUTION:
  - (a) Tower cluster 250' AGL (3779' MSL) N35-54.0 W83-18.2.
  - (b) Tower 300' AGL (1500' MSL) N36-08.8 W83-13.3.
- (7) CAUTION: Conflicting routes: IR-743/VR-1743 same direction E-H (Deconflict with Scheduling Activity).
- (8) Include route entry/exit times in the remarks section of flight plan.
- (9) Make entry times plus or minus 5 minutes or reschedule. Unpublished towers found by route surveys 200' AGL and above are listed in this SOP.
- (10) Caution: 10 towers at:
  - (a) 200'AGL N36-16.93 W84-28.28;

- (b) 250'AGL N36-24.11 W83-38.40;
- (c) 250'AGL N36-12.08 W83-22.12;
- (d) 250'AGL N36-26.95 W83-35.98;
- (e) 250'AGL N36-32.06 W83-42.79;
- (f) 250'AGL N35-50.20 W83-09.30;
- (g) 250'AGL N35-46.10 W83-16.70;
- (h) 250'AGL N35-46.90 W83-14.80;
- (i) 250'AGL N35-48.01 W83-14.70;
- (j) 250'AGL N35-59.85 W83-13.17;
- (k) 200'AGL N36-29.18 W84-12.53.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, BNA, HUA, LOU

### IR-012

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 4 OSS/OSOR, Seymour Johnson AFB, NC 27531-5004 DSN 722-2672, C919-722-2672.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 4 OSS/OSOS, Seymour Johnson AFB, NC 27531-5004 DSN 722-2129/2124, C919-722-2129/2124.

## **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	ILM 277/20	N34°21.00' W78°17.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	ILM 335/32	N34°48.00' W78°13.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	ILM 013/37	N34°58.00' W77°48.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	NKT 315/30	N35°12.00' W77°22.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	Ε	NKT 020/24	N35°18.00' W76°47.00'
20 MSL to	F	NKT 031/29	N35°21.00' W76°39.00'
20 MSL to	G	NKT 039/52	N35°39.00' W76°21.00'
20 MSL to Alternate Exit from E to R-5306A	Н	NKT 041/55	N35°41.00' W76°16.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	E1	NKT 020/24	N35°18.00' W76°47.00'
15 AGL B 30 MSL to	FA	NKT 030/24	N35°16.50' W76°42.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to E, and from A to FA.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 4 NM either side of centerline from B to E; 3 NM left and 1 NM right of centerline from E to F; 3 NM left of centerline from F to abeam the NKT 035/34 (N35-25.0 W76-35.3), then 3 NM either side of centerline to H.

- (1) Users must contact 4 OSS/OSOS (DSN 722-2129/2124) for additional avoidance areas.
- (2) Alternate Entry: Point B.
- (3) Alternate Exit: E, E1, FA.

- (4) Alternate Exit E will be filed and utilized unless prior clearance has been coordinated to enter R-5314 or R-5306A.
- (5) IFR clearance must be received before departing R-5314 (Washington 281.42) or R-5306A (Cherry Point 268.7).
- (6) Users must make their scheduled entry time plus or minus 5 min or reschedule.
- (7) Avoid towns and populated areas by 1 NM or overfly 1500' AGL. Over sparsely populated areas, aircraft may not operate closer then 500' to any person, vessel, vehicle, or structure.
- (8) CAUTION: Numerous large towers along route.
- (9) A-B:
  - (a) Monitor Wilmington Approach on 317.425 passing A.
  - (b) CAUTION: VR-1043 crosses right to left.
  - (c) CAUTION: IR-062 crosses left to right.
  - (d) TOWER: 200' AGL at N34-36.5 W078-19.0.
- (10) B-C:
  - (a) Contact Seymour Johnson Approach on 273.6 at B.
  - (b) CAUTION: IR-062 crosses right to left.
  - (c) CAUTION: Tower 800' AGL at N34-55.5 W078-04.4.
- (11) C-D:
  - (a) Contact Cherry Point Approach on 377.17 passing D.
  - (b) CAUTION: VR-084 same direction C to F.
  - (c) CAUTION: VR-1046 crosses left to right.
  - (d) CAUTION: Tower 500' AGL at N35-08.5 W077-30.5.
- (12) D-E:
  - (a) CAUTION: VR-084 same direction C to F.
  - (b) Avoid: Pamlico River by 2000' AGL for moderate bird hazard.
  - (c) Avoid: Horse breeding ranch at N35-19.836 W077-07.21 by 1500' AGL or 2 NM.
  - (d) Avoid: Noise sensitive area at N35-12.8 W077-11.3 by 1000' AGL or 2 NM.
  - (e) Avoid: Water treatment plant at N35-10.5 W077-13.7 by 2000' AGL or 1 NM for moderate bird hazard.
  - (f) Avoid: Fish Farms at N35-12.5 W077-20.0 by 2000' AGL or 1 NM for moderate bird hazard.
  - (g) CAUTION: VR-1046 crosses left to right.
- (13) E-F:
  - (a) VR-084 same direction C to F.
- (14) F-G:
  - (a) Avoid: Overfly coastal regions by 1000' AGL.
  - (b) Avoid: Pungo River by 2000' AGL for moderate bird hazard.
- (15) G-H, E1, FA:
  - (a) Minimum Exit Altitude for Alternate Exit Route is 1500' AGL.
- (16) Crossing Route Information:
  - (a) VR-1043: Cherry Point MCAS (DSN 582-4040).
  - (b) VR-1046: Cherry Point MCAS (DSN 582-4040).
  - (c) IR-062: Oceana NAS (DSN 433-1228).
  - (d) VR-084: Seymour Johnson AFB (DSN 722-2129).

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

RDU

#### **IR-016**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 23 OSS/OSO, Moody AFB, GA 31699-1899 DSN 460-7831, C229-257-7831.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Mon-Fri 0830-1700L, except hol.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 20 MSL to	Α	VAD 353/40	N31°37.52'
			W83°20.00'
03 AGL B 20 MSL to	В	VAD 023/21	N31°17.00'
			W83°03.50'
03 AGL B 20 MSL to	С	TAY 332/33	N30°59.00'
			W82°53.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	TAY 309/17	N30°40.50'
			W82°49.50'
03 AGL B 20 MSL to	Ε	TAY 243/23	N30°19.00'
			W82°56.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	F	GNV 302/39	N30°00.00'
			W82°56.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	GNV 306/27	N29°56.00'
			W82°43.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Н	GNV 334/17	N29°56.00'
			W82°26.00'
40 MSL B 50 MSL to	I	GNV 060/10	N29°47.00'
			W82°07.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	J	GNV 096/24	N29°40.50'
			W81°49.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to G IAW Command directives.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 3 NM right and 4 NM left from D to E; 7 NM right and 12 NM left from E to F; 4 NM either side of centerline from F to J.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Tie-in FSS: Macon (MCN).
- Cross A at 2000' MSL, maintain 2000' MSL until south of Ocilla, GA.
- (3) Alternate Entry: D.
- (4) Alternate Exit: D and F.
- (5) Route segment from F to J is authorized only for aircraft scheduled to enter R-2903, R-2906 or R-2907.
- (6) Contact Valdosta APP CON 285.6 prior to B for clearance into Moody 2 MOA.
- (7) Maneuvering between C and D is permitted when approved by Valdosta APP CON.
- (8) Climb to 1000' MSL approaching I-75 prior to E. Maintain 1000' AGL minimum until required to climb at G.
- (9) Altitudes up to 6000' MSL for maneuvers between E and F are available when approved by Jacksonville Center.
- (10) Contact Jacksonville Center 385.6 for clearance to maneuver between E and F.
- (11) Cross G at 4000' MSL or as assigned.
- (12) CAUTION: IR-023 crosses IR-016 from north to south at H. Call Cherry Point MCAS, DSN 582-4040/4041 to deconflict.
- (13) Route entry/exit times must be met plus/minus 5 minutes or route must be rescheduled.
- (14) USE EXTREME CAUTION: VR-1066 (23 OSS/OSOS DSN 460-7831) and VR-1002/1003 (FACSFAC JAX DSN 942-2004/2005) run opposite direction between Points A and D.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GNV, MCN, PIE

## **IR-017**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 14 FTW, Columbus AFB MS 39710 DSN 742-2692 C662-434-2692

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 48 FTS, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-7840/7842 C662-434-7840/7842.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

NOOTE DESCRIE	11011	1.	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 30 MSL to	Α	MGM 093/38	N32°09.00'
			W85°35.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	EUF 168/4	N31°53.00'
			W85°07.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	MAI 053/11	N30°54.00'
			W84°57.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	MAI 128/15	N30°38.00'
			W84°54.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	Е	SZW 271/31	N30°35.00'
			W84°58.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	F	MAI 230/17	N30°36.00'
	_		W85°23.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	G	MAI 248/38	N30°33.00'
05 4 61 5 00 1461		DIA/C 050/40	W85°48.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	Н	DWG 058/18	N30°38.00' W86°14.00'
Alternate Exit:	Б4	NAN 400 /45	
30 MSL to	D1	MAI 128/15	N30°38.00' W84°54.00'
30 MSL to	ΑА	MAI 141/26	N30°26.80'
30 MIST 10	AA	WAI 141/20	W84°48.50'
30 MSL to	AB	MAI 141/40	N30°15.80'
JO WISE TO	Αb	WAI 141/40	W84°38.30'
			110 1 00.00

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 4 NM west and 5 NM east of centerline from C to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to E; 4 NM north and 3 NM south of centerline from E to G; 5 NM either side of centerline from G to H. (Alternate Exit) 4 NM either side of centerline from D1 to AB.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Noise sensitive area A-B; maintain 1000' AGL minimum until 13 NM past A.
- (2) Avoid Schools/Eufaula N31-52.4 W85-08.0/N31-51.0 W85-09.5.
- (3) Hazard B-C; high density helio traffic this leg. Remain east of Chattahoochee River to the maximum extent possible. Noise sensitive area B-C; maintain 1000' AGL minimum from 10 NM north of C to C. Avoid (horse farm) N31-17.0 W85-03.0 by 1500' AGL or 4 NM. No overflight (Farley Nuclear Plant) N31-13.4 W85-06.7.
- (4) Hazard D-E; Avoid (Arpt/Altha FL) N30-53.3 W85-04.2 by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (5) Hazard E-F; Avoid (crop dusting airstrips) N30-36.1 W85-05.5/N30-36.1 W85-08.4.
- (6) Hazard F-G; Tower 499' AGL N30-36.6 W85-27.1.

- (7) Alternate Exit AB shall be filed and utilized unless scheduled into R-2914. File A-AB as IR-017A. Alternate Exit lost communications procedure: Pass AB, climb to 10,000' MSL on MAI 139 left turn on course.
- (8) Contact Atlanta Large TRACON APP CON 278.5 for entry.
- (9) Contact Cairns APP CON 234.4 at B.
- (10) Contact Tallahassee APP CON on 254.3/317.4 at D for exit clearance if utilizing Alternate Exit AB.
- (11) Contact Tyndall APP CON on 373.0 at E.
- (12) Contact Eglin Mission Control on 262.3 prior to G for clearance into R-2914A.
- (13) Concentrated bird activity along the Chattahoochee River.

  Crop dusting activity is intense during summer and early fall.
- (14) CAUTION: This route crosses, overlaps or runs parallel with IR-015 and VR-1065.
- (15) Special Activity hours of operation: 0700-1730 central time Tue-Fri, occasional weekends. To schedule use on Sat, Sun, Mon or Tue AM, coordinate prior to 1600 central time on previous Fri.
- (16) Review route survey at https://intelshare.intelink.gov/sites/angsafety1/187FW/lists/ tools/attachments/35/IR-017%20combined.pdf.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, GNV, MCN

## IR-018

## **ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: FACSFAC JAX, NAS**

Jacksonville, FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local daily

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SAV 120/29	N31°57.00'
			W80°41.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	В	CHS 013/20	N33°14.00'
			W79°59.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	С	CHS 356/30	N33°23.00'
			W80°08.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	D	IRQ 148/57	N32°56.00'
			W81°30.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	Ε	AMG 028/16	N31°46.00'
			W82°22.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	F	SSI 296/44	N31°19.00'
			W82°14.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	G	SSI 003/17	N31°20.00'
			W81°27.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	Н	SSI 069/19	N31°11.00'
			W81°07.00'
50 MSL B 70 MSL to	I	CRG 118/24	N30°10.00'
			W81°05.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Alternate Entry: F.
- (2) Alternate Exit: E.

- (3) Altitudes assigned by ATC.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN).

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, GNV, MCN, PIE

## **IR-019**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: FACSFAC JAX, NAS** 

Jacksonville, FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005,

C904-542-2004/2005.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local daily

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TAY 163/18	N30°13.00' W82°26.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	В	GEF 116/14	N30°27.00' W83°33.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	С	GEF 024/37	N31°07.00' W83°29.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	D	PZD 061/23	N31°51.00' W83°55.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	Е	PZD 315/10	N31°46.00' W84°26.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	F	RRS 041/27	N31°37.00' W85°04.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	G	RRS VORTAC	N31°17.08' W85°25.87'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	Н	SZW 328/24	N30°54.00' W84°36.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	I	SZW 158/31	N30°04.00' W84°10.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	J	CTY 101/6	N29°35.00' W82°56.00'
40 MSL B 70 MSL to	K	GNV 020/14	N29°55.00' W82°12.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Altitudes assigned by ATC.
- (2) Radar vector from K to destination or may continue to R-2903B.
- (3) Radar navigation (SN).

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, GNV, MCN, PIE

## **IR-020**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: FACSFAC JAX, NAS** 

Jacksonville, FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005, AUTO BRIEF-DSN 942-2275,

C904-542-2275.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local daily

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	PIE 205/10	N27°45.00' W82°45.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	В	PIE 194/28	N27°27.00' W82°46.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	С	RSW 308/26	N26°47.00' W82°10.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	D	PHK 229/3	N26°45.00' W80°44.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	Ε	TRV 112/7	N27°39.00' W80°22.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	F	ORL 110/33	N28°21.00' W80°45.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	G	OMN 161/29	N28°50.90' W80°56.10'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	Н	OMN 141/8	N29°12.00' W81°01.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to Alternate Exit:	I	OMN 327/48	N29°59.00' W81°37.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	H1	OMN 141/8	N29°12.00' W81°01.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	AA	OMN 266/15	N29°17.00' W81°24.00'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	AB	OMN 252/26	N29°10.00' W81°35.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) Radar system navigation (SN).

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GNV, MIA, PIE

## IR-021

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola. FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875. C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri, occasionally on weekends

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to 90 MSL-100MSL	Α	NSE TACAN	N30°43.44' W87°01.09'
as assigned to 50 MSL-110MSL	В	CEW 054/21	N31°01.00' W86°20.00'
as assigned to 50 MSL-110MSL	С	RRS 193/20	N30°58.00' W85°32.00'
as assigned to 50 MSL-110MSL	D	MAI 167/22	N30°26.00' W85°02.00'
as assigned to 50 MSL-110MSL	Е	SZW 179/35	N29°58.00' W84°23.00'

as assigned to	F	MAI 122/14	N30°40.00'
70 MSL-100MSL			W84°54.00'
as assigned to	G	EUF 198/5	N31°52.00'
70 MSL-100MSL			W85°10.00'
70 MISE TOOMISE			
as assigned to	Н	MXF 053/29	N32°41.00'
70 MSL-100MSL			W85°55.00'
as assigned to		MXF 008/17	N32°40.00'
70 MSL-100MSL			W86°20.00'
as assigned to	J	MGM 316/6	N32°18.00'
70 MSL-100MSL			W86°24.00'
as assigned to	K	MGM 172/30	N31°43.00'
70 MSL-100MSL			W86°16.00'
		0-11/0/0/0/	
as assigned to	L	CEW 013/36	N31°24.00'
			W86°29.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Request 10,000' MSL from A to B, 7,000' MSL from B to L.
- (3) Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN).
- (5) Alternate Entry/Exit: F.
- (6) Conflict: (Deconflict with the appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Crosses IR-015 between Points C-D and E-F
  - (b) Crosses IR-019 between Points F-G.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, GNV, MCN, PIE

## IR-022

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 1200-0400Z++ weekdays, occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	Α	SDZ VORTAC	N35°12.93' W79°35.28'
as assigned to	В	SDZ 276/26	N35°14.00' W80°07.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	С	HMV 132/65	N35°46.00' W81°05.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	D	HMV 116/48	N36°08.00' W81°13.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	Е	HMV 186/6	N36°20.00' W82°08.00'
as assigned to	F	SOT 037/22	N36°06.00' W82°48.00'
100 MSL to	G	SPA 291/41	N35°15.00' W82°43.00'

100 MSL to	Н	ELW 346/24	N34°48.00'
			W82°54.00'
100 MSL to	1	ODF 247/2	N34°41.00'
			W83°20.00'
100 MSL to	J	ELW 201/4	N34°21.00'
			W82°49.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Request 10,000' MSL from A to F.
- (3) Advise ATC when making a turn in excess of 20 degrees within the route width.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN).
- (5) Alternate Entry Point: C
- (6) Alternate Exit: G and H
- (7) Conflicts: (Deconflict with the appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Opposite direction to IR-079 between Points E and F. Parallels opposite direction from Points F to G.
  - (b) Opposite direction to IR-080 between Points E and F. Parallels opposite direction from Points F to G.
  - (c) Crosses IR-081 between Points D and E.
  - (d) Crosses IR-082 between Points F and G.
  - (e) Opposite direction to IR-083 from Points C to D. Crosses between Points F and G and at Point I.
  - (f) Crosses IR-723 between Points D and E.
  - (a) Crosses IR-726 between Points D and E.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ANB, AND, BNA, MCN, RDU

#### IR-023

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: CO MCAS CHERRY POINT,

ATTN DIROPS/RMD, Cherry Point, NC 28533 DSN 582-4040/4041, C252-466-4040/4041.

#### **SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Range Management

Department, Mission Coordination/Future Operations, MCAS Cherry Point, NC 28533 DSN 582-4040/4041, C252-466-4040/4041.

## **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SAV 300/42	N32°26.00'
			W81°57.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	SAV 271/44	N32°05.00'
			W82°03.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	AMG 048/28	N31°51.00'
			W82°06.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	AYS 098/29	N31°12.00'
			W82°00.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	TAY 187/11	N30°19.00'
			W82°34.00'
40 MSL to	F	TAY 197/18	N30°13.00'
			W82°38.00'

40 MSL to	G	GNV 152/1	N29°41.00'
			W82°16.00'
40 MSL to	Н	OCF 098/27	N29°07.00'
			W81°43.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to E.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) This route is scheduled through the Range Management Department, Mission coordination/future operations office (MC/FO) between the hours of 0700-1600 Mon-Fri. The route shall be scheduled a minimum of two hours prior to use for same day operations. If scheduling the route on an observed federal holiday (Mon-Fri), schedule with the MC/FO two working days prior.
- (2) Alternate Entry: D.
- (3) Alternate Exit: B, D and G.
- (4) When terrain following avoid Reedsville, GA Arpt N32-04 W82-09 by 5 NM; Jessup, GA Arpt N31-33 W81-53 by 7 NM. Maintain 2000' AGL over Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge.
- (5) Avoid R-2907B.
- (6) If not scheduled into R-2910, exit at G.
- (7) Minimum alt 100' AGL for terrain following.
- (8) Radar systems navigation (SN).
- (9) Between C-D Antenna 1032' AGL N31-09.4 W81-58.3.
- (10) At B contact ZJX ARTCC 290.4.
- (11) Antenna 1 NM NE of A at 370'AGL (595' MSL) N32-26.7 W81-58.1.
- (12) Climb to and maintain 4000' MSL approaching TAYLOR (TAY) VORTAC prior to reaching Point E.
- (13) CAUTION: Numerous large towers along the route.
- (14) CAUTION: Ensure respective mission planning systems and aeronautical charts are updated with the most current vertical obstruction data, which can be downloaded from NGA WEBDVOF (Digital Vertical Obstruction File) predefined queries site at Https://DVOF.GEOINTEL.NGA.MIL/DVOFPRE-NUM.CFM. For assistance with the NGA WEBDVOF website, contact C314-676-5439/DSN 846-5439 or C636-321-5207/DSN 369-5207.
- (15) CAUTION: IR-016 crosses IR-023 from west to east between Points F and G. Call 347 OSS/OKSA, Moody AFB, GA DSN 460-4131, C229-257-4131 to deconflict.
- (16) CAUTION: IR-019 crosses IR-023 form east to west between Points E and F and from southeast to northeast between Points F and G. Call FACSFAC JAX NAS JACKSONVILLE FL DSN942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005 to deconflict.
- (17) CAUTION: IR-032 crosses IR-023 from west to east between Points F and G. Call FACSFAC JAX, NAS JACKSONVILLE FL DSN942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005 to deconflict.
- (18) CAUTION: IR-033 crosses IR-023 from east to west between Points F and G. Call FACSFAC JAX, NAS JACKSONVILLE FL DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005 to deconflict.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

AND, GNV, MCN, PIE

## IR-030

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code 52911GE, NAWS, Point Mugu NAWS, CA 93042-5008 DSN 351-7545, C805-989-7545.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility Jacksonville, NAS, Jacksonville FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005. AUTO BRIEF-DSN 942-2275 C904-542-2275.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daylight hours only, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Α	CEW 143/38	N30°18.30'
			W86°16.60'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	A1	CEW 135/29	N30°27.70' W86°17.80'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	A2	CEW 121/23	N30°36.90'
40 IVISL B 60 IVISL to	AZ	CEVV 121/23	W86°19.10'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	CEW 106/19	N30°43.50'
00 / 10L B 00 MISE 10		0211 100, 17	W86°20.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	CEW 073/15	N30°53.00'
			W86°24.20'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	CEW 019/18	N31°06.00'
			W86°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	CEW 009/21	N31°10.00'
			W86°35.70'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MVC 091/32	N31°25.00'
05 A CL D 40 MCL :	_	NAVC 000/04	W86°44.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MVC 022/31	N31°56.00' W87°05.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	MVC 296/19	N31°37.00'
03 AGE B 40 M3E 10	•••	1414 6 276/17	W87°40.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	- 1	MVC 248/27	N31°19.22'
			W87°51.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	MVC 244/28	N31°16.80'
			W87°51.70'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	K	MVC 212/20	N31°11.30'
			W87°34.80'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	L	MVC 131/21	N31°13.00' W87°04.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	М	CEW 010/18	N31°07.00'
03 AGE B 40 M3E to	IVI	CEVV 010/18	W86°36.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	N	CEW 019/18	N31°06.00'
007.012 .0010		0211 011/10	W86°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	0	CEW 073/15	N30°53.00'
			W86°24.20'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Р	CEW 106/19	N30°43.50'
			W86°20.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from E to M.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline A to B and C to O; 2 NM west side and 5 NM east side of centerline B to C and O to P.

- (1) For use in VMC only.
- (2) Route continuation from M to E authorized.

- (3) Alternate Entry/Exit: A, B and P.
- (4) Altitude restrictions between D and E 500' AGL-4000' MSL Sat-Sun, or Mon-Fri 1100-1300L, with prior coordination. Otherwise altitude restriction 1500' AGL-4000' MSL.
- (5) Alternate Entry/Exit: D and N.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, DRI

## IR-031

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code 52911GE, NAWS, Point Mugu NAWS, CA 93042-5008 DSN 351-7545, C805-989-7545.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility Jacksonville, NAS, Jacksonville FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005. AUTO BRIEF-DSN 942-2275 C904-542-2275.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daylight hours only, daily

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Α	CEW 143/38	N30°18.30'
			W86°16.60'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	A1	CEW 135/29	N30°27.70'
40 MGL D (0 MGL )		CENT 101 (00	W86°17.80'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	A2	CEW 121/23	N30°36.90' W86°19.10'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	CEW 104/10	N30°43.52'
US AGL B 60 IVISE to	D	CEW 106/19	W86°20.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	CEW 073/15	N30°53.02'
03 AGE B 40 M3E (0	C	CLW 0/3/13	W86°24.20'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	CEW 019/18	N31°06.02'
			W86°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	CEW 010/18	N31°07.02'
			W86°36.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MVC 131/21	N31°13.02'
			W87°04.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MVC 212/20	N31°11.32'
			W87°34.80'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	MVC 244/28	N31°16.82'
			W87°51.70'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	MVC 248/27	N31°19.22' W87°51.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	MVC 296/19	N31°37.02'
US AGE B 40 MISE TO	J	WWC 290/19	W87°40.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	K	MVC 022/32	N31°56.02'
00 AGE B 40 MISE 10		1414 C 022/ 32	W87°05.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	L	MVC 091/32	N31°25.02'
			W86°44.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	М	CEW 009/21	N31°10.02'
			W86°35.70'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ν	CEW 019/18	N31°06.02'
			W86°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	0	CEW 073/15	N30°53.02'
	_		W86°24.20'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Р	CEW 106/19	N30°43.52'
			W86°20.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from E to M.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline A to B and C to O; 2 NM west side and 5 NM east side of centerline B to C and O to P.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) For use in VMC only.
- (2) Route continuation from M to E authorized.
- (3) Alternate Entry/Exit: A, B and P.
- (4) Altitude restrictions between M and N 500' AGL-4000' MSL Sat-Sun, or Mon-Fri 1100-1300L, with prior coordination. Otherwise altitude restrictions 1500' AGL-4000' MSL.
- (5) Alternate Entry/Exit: D and N.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ANB, DRI

#### IR-032

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code 52911GE, NAWS, Point Mugu NAWS, CA 93042-5008 DSN 351-7545, C805-989-7545.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility Jacksonville, Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005, AUTO BRIEF-DSN 942-2275, C904-542-2275.

## **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	Α	CTY 265/50	N29°30.00' W84°00.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	В	CTY 300/32	N29°51.00' W83°36.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	С	CTY 318/28	N29°56.00' W83°25.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	D	CTY 357/20	N29°56.00' W83°05.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	Ε	GNV 049/20	N29°56.00' W82°00.00'
30 MSL B 60 MSL to	F	CRG 154/21	N30°02.00' W81°19.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	CRG 123/31	N30°05.00' W81°00.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline A to G.

- Route use restricted to unmanned aerospace vehicle operations and their support aircraft.
- (2) Daylight hours 0900-1500 Mon-Thu, 0900-1200 Fri. Daylight savings time 0900-1700 Mon-Thu, 0900-1200 Fri. Flight not authorized from 13 Dec-3 Jan, nor Thanksgiving Day and the following Fri, Sat, and Sun.
- Unmanned aerospace vehicles shall avoid all airports by 1500'/3 NM.

- (4) Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (5) Maximum use of IR-032/033 shall not exceed total of six flights per year for both routes together.
- (6) For use in VMC in accordance with FAAH 7610.4 Section 8.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GNV, PIE

#### IR-033

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code 52911GE, NAWS, Point Mugu NAWS, CA 93042-5008 DSN 351-7545, C805-989-7545.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: Commander Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility Jacksonville, Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, FL 32212 DSN 942-2004/2005, C904-542-2004/2005, AUTO BRIEF-DSN 942-2275, C904-542-2275.

## **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.			
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Α	CRG 123/31	N30°05.00'
	_		W81°00.00'
30 MSL B 60 MSL to	В	CRG 154/21	N30°02.00' W81°19.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	С	GNV 049/20	N29°56.00'
			W82°00.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	D	CTY 357/20	N29°56.00'
			W83°05.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	Ε	CTY 318/28	N29°56.00'
			W83°25.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	F1	CTY 300/32	N29°51.00'
			W83°36.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	CTY 265/50	N29°30.00'
Alternate Exit Track from Pt E:			W84°00.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	Е	CTY 318/28	N29°56.00'
			W83°25.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	F2	SZW 141/39	N30°02.00'
			W83°55.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of centerline A to G and A to F2.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route use restricted to unmanned aerospace vehicle operations and their support aircraft.
- (2) Daylight hours 0900-1500 Mon-Thu, 0900-1200 Fri. Daylight savings time 0900-1700 Mon-Thu, 0900-1200 Fri. Flight not authorized from 13 Dec-3 Jan, nor Thanksgiving Day and the following Fri, Sat and Sun.
- (3) Unmanned aerospace vehicles shall avoid all airports by 1500'/3 NM.
- (4) Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (5) Maximum use of IR-032/033 shall not exceed total of six flights per year for both routes together.
- (6) For use in VMC in accordance with FAAH 7610.4 Section 8.

(7) Alternate Exit F2 to adjoining IR-015.

## **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GNV, PIE

### IR-034

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

## HOURS OF OPERATION: 0600-2400 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Α	HST 244/46	N25°07.00' W81°07.00'
В	HST 266/46	N25°24.00' W81°13.00'
С	HST 291/56	N25°46.00' W81°21.50'
D	RSW 151/43	N25°54.50' W81°21.50'
E	RSW 129/28	N26°15.00' W81°21.50'
F	RSW 116/26	N26°21.00' W81°20.00'
G	PHK 232/15	N26°37.80' W80°54.50'
Н	PHK 230/8	N26°42.00' W80°48.00'
1	PHK 314/16	N26°58.00' W80°54.20'
J	PHK 328/32	N27°14.10' W81°00.50'
K	PHK 328/36	N27°18.00' W81°03.00'
	A B C D E F G H I	A HST 244/46 B HST 266/46 C HST 291/56 D RSW 151/43 E RSW 129/28 F RSW 116/26 G PHK 232/15 H PHK 230/8 I PHK 314/16 J PHK 328/32

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from D to K.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 8 NM either side of centerline A to J; 6 NM either side of centerline J to K.

- (1) Visual road reconnaissance (RC) or photo reconnaissance (PR) route.
- (2) This route terminates at Avon Park gunnery range (R-2901) and may only be scheduled in conjunction with reserve range time. Route entry times must be made so as not to arrive at range boundary earlier than reserved range times. Route exit time must allow for a minimum of 10 minutes reserved range time remaining for the last aircraft in a flight.
- (3) Avoid Immokalee and Clewiston Airports by 3 NM regardless of altitude.
- (4) Minimum altitude over Everglades National Park and Big Cypress Preserve is 1000' AGL. Big Cypress Preserve is between D and E, east of centerline entire leg.

- (5) Minimum altitude within 3 NM of H is 500' AGL.
- (6) Alternate Entry: D and H.
- (7) No Alternate Exit points.
- (8) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (9) Route clearance valid only plus 30 min from schedule time.
- (10) Route segment from F to H is designated a maneuver area.
- (11) Avoid overflight of Hendry Correctional Complex N26-19 W81-16 by 1500' AGL or 1 NM.
- (12) CAUTION: Uncharted grass airstrip located at N26-20.0 W81-19.2; N26-20.9 W81-26.5.
- (13) CAUTION: Uncharted tower 210' MSL N26-02.5 W81-20.5; tower 210' MSL N26-02.5 W81-21.5; tower 200' MSL N26-17.3 W81-20.2; Microwave tower 150' MSL N26-18.4 W81-16.8; tower 250' MSL N26-27.5 W81-04.5; Microwave tower 315' MSL N26-37.7 W80-55.2; tower 300' MSL N26-38.6 W80-55.2; water tower 250' MSL N27-04.8 W81-04.2; tower 300' MSL N27-07.0 W81-05.0.
- (14) Avoid fishing resort/trailer park at the intersection of Route 70 and Kissimmee River, 7 NM west of Okeechobee.
- (15) H is a mandatory reporting point.
- (16) When the instrument approach at Pahokee/Palm Beach County Glades Airport is active, aircraft will be directed to maintain 4000' MSL from G to I. In addition, when IR-051 is also active, aircraft will maintain 4000' MSL until J.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

MIA, PIE, WBR

#### **IR-035**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 437 OSS/OSO Joint Base Charleston, SC 29404 DSN 673-5554, C843-963-5554.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: Same as Originating Activity.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2200 LOCAL, DAILY

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	CRE 077/22	N33°55.00' W78°18.00'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	CRE 035/45	N34°27.00' W78°15.00'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	FAY 192/32	N34°27.00' W78°58.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	CRE 289/31	N33°57.00' W79°19.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	Е	SSC 100/21	N33°58.00' W80°03.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	VAN 332/9	N33°36.00' W80°33.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	CAE 184/15	N33°36.00' W81°04.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing the coast at 2000' MSL or higher, a descent to 300' AGL (fighter aircraft 500') can be initiated once north of ILM 260 degrees radial. From A to G, 300' AGL modified contour flying will be conducted in VMC. IFR/VFR terrain following (TF) to 300' AGL is

authorized IAW command directives within published altitude blocks from A to G. when command directives preclude TF (visual/contour operations), aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. The top of the block altitude provides for a minimum of 900' clearance above the highest obstacle on that leg (within 5 NM of course centerline).

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to E; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from E to F; 5 NM either side of centerline from F to G.

- (1) Route width excludes North AF, SC class E airspace, and restricted area R-6002 when active.
- (2) For route entry A cross CRE at or below 10,000' MSL and contact Myrtle Beach APP CON on 350.3 119.2 to facilitate route entry/clearance with Wilmington Approach 284.65 or 118.25.
- (3) Alternate Entry D: (Contact Myrtle Beach APP CON on 350.3 119.2). Alternate Exit: F.
- (4) Lost communications procedures: Maintain 3000' MSL while in the route.
- (5) Contact Florence APP CON 316.15 135.25 at C with E estimate.
- (6) Contact Myrtle Beach APP CON 350.3 119.2 at D.
- (7) Contact Shaw RAPCON 225.4 133.25 prior to E, with F estimate.
- (8) Contact Columbia APP CON 338.2 124.15 passing F.
- (9) CAUTION: VR-1040 and VR-1043 route deconfliction, DSN 582-4040/4041.
- (10) CAUTION: IR-062 opposite direction at C, deconflict DSN 433-1228.
- (11) CAUTION: Crossing/intersecting routes VR-097, VR-1059, and IR-036 deconflicted by scheduling activity when route is booked. VR-083, VR-087, and VR-088 deconflicted by 4FW at DSN 722-2129.
- (12) CAUTION: Prior to F Look for flights of fighter aircraft holding (VFR) over the Rimini Bridge awaiting entry into R-6002 (hours of operation 1200-0300Z++).
- (13) Approaches to North Field contact North Field LZ/DZ Ops Facility 235.775 or 120.475. Prior scheduling and approval required through 437 OSS/OSO DSN 673-5554.
- (14) Avoid: Flying along the Lumber River into North Carolina. Plan turn near C, so as to cross the river only once while in North Carolina.
- (15) Avoid: Marion County Airport N34-10.8 W79-20.1 by 1500' AGL/3 NM. Note: 3 NM arc extends 1 NM into the route below 1593' MSL.
- (16) CAUTION: VFR student flying training in the vicinity of Aynor, SC, N34-00 W79-13 3000-4000' MSL.
- (17) Avoid: Santee National Wildlife Refuge (Lake Marion) just prior to F, 2200' AGL.
- (18) Avoid nine Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Olanta N33-56.2 W79-48.3 by 1000' AGL/1 NM;
  - (b) Residence N34-04.4 W79-42.6 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (c) Residence N33-50.0 W80-22.0 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (d) N33-39.1 W80-27.1 by 1000' AGL/1 NM;
  - (e) Town of North, SC N33-36.0 W81-06.5 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (f) Congressional noise sensitive area (town/residences at Galivants Ferry) N34-03.4 W79-14.3, avoid by 2000' AGL/2 NM;
  - (g) Hog farm N34-04.4 W79-12.2 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (h) Hog farm N34-07.1 W79-09.6 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (i) Hog farm N34-03.1 W79-09.0 by 1500' AGL/1 NM.

(19	Caution:Towers:

- (a) 250' AGL (600' MSL) N34-12.55 W79-11.41;
- (b) 250' AGL (750' MSL) N34-19.38 W79-00.24;
- (c) 300' AGL (750' MSL) N33-58.17 W79-54.98;
- (d) 280' AGL (272' MSL) N34-20.00 W79-20.00;
- (e) 200' AGL (300' MSL) N34-24.50 W78-45.50;
- (f) 300' AGL N33-12.7 W80-59.7
- (g) 300' AGL N33-09.01 W80-20.4.
- (20) Avoid two eagle nest locations, endangered species:
  - (a) N33-36.9 W80-31.8 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (b) N34-00.7 W79-23.5 by 1500' AGL/1 NM.
- (21) CAUTION: Vicinity of North Airfield; C-5, C-17, C-130 aircraft conducting tactical training operations into and out
- (22) Contact Charleston AFB, Base Operations via 372.2 (DSN 673-3026) or relay through Command Post 349.4 to report any unusual active bird conditions along the route.
- (23) Unpublished towers found by route surveys 200' AGL and above are listed in this SOP. Note: A quick reference to the latest Charlotte Sectional Chart (1-500 scale) will show charted towers on this route.
- (24) IR-012 entry south of B (deconflict DSN 722-2129).
- (25) Make entry times plus or minus 5 minutes or reschedule.
- (26) Caution: due to ultralite activity, avoid Lake City N33-52.5 W79-45.5 by 1500' AGL/7 NM.
- (27) CAUTION:
  - (a) Uncharted airport, N34-17.7 W79-03.3, Rwy 8-24 and
  - (b) Uncharted grass strip, N33-59.4 W79-37.8, Rwy 12-30, approximately 2500';
  - (c) Uncharted grass strip, N33-45 W80-20, Rwy 10-28;
  - (d) Uncharted airstrip, (Matthew's Airstrip) N33-59.3 W79-45.4:
  - (e) Uncharted airstrip, (Dannie Rodgers) N33-58.6 W79-39.4;
  - (f) Uncharted airstrip, (Tommie and Rick) N33-48.2
  - (g) Uncharted airstrip, (Bernie) N33-57.7 W79-56.2;
  - (h) Uncharted airstrip, (Cockfield Aerodrome SC60) N33-54.1 W79-40.6;
  - (i) Uncharted airstrip, (McGee Airstrip) N33-53.4 W79-52.5;
  - (i) Uncharted landfill, N33-07.54 W80-20.7.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, MCN, RDU

#### IR-036

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 437 OSS/OSO Joint Base Charleston, SC 29404 DSN 673-5554, C843-963-5554.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0700-2200 LOCAL, DAILY

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	CAE 184/15	N33°36.00'
			W81°04.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	CAE 212/17	N33°37.00'
			W81°13.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	CAE 194/38	N33°14.00'
			W81°13.00'

03 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	VAN 192/26	N33°03.00' W80°30.00'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	VAN 081/26	N33°35.00' W79°57.00'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	VAN 036/25	N33°50.00' W80°12.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	VAN 332/9	N33°36.00' W80°33.00'
03 AGL B 30 MSL to	Н	CAE 184/15	N33°36.00' W81°04.00'

# TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: 300' AGL modified contour low level operations approved for the entire route VMC. IFR terrain following (TF) to 300' AGL is authorized IAW command directives within published altitude blocks from A to H (round robin). When command directives preclude TF/visual

contour operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. The top of the block altitude provides for a minimum of 1000' clearance above the highest obstacle on that leg (within 5 NM of course centerline).

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to F; 3 NM right and 5 NM left of centerline from F to G; 5 NM either side of centerline from G to H.

- (1) Route width excludes North AF, SC class E airspace, and restricted area R-6002 when active.
- (2) Contact Columbia APP CON on 338.2 or 124.15 for route entry at A with D estimate.
- (3) Alternate Entry authorized at Pt B (contact Columbia APP
- (4) Alternate Exit authorized at D.
- Monitor Jacksonville ARTCC on 363.2 /132.92 at B.
- Monitor Charleston APP CON on 306.925/120.7 prior to D.
- (7) Contact Shaw RAPCON on 225.4 or 133.25 prior to F with G estimate.
- (8) Contact Columbia APP CON on 338.2 or 124.15 passing G.
- (9) Lost Communications Procedures: Maintain 3000' MSL while on the route.
- (10) CAUTION: VR-1040 and VR-1043 route deconfliction DSN 582-4040/4041.
- (11) CAUTION: Crossing/intersecting routes VR-097, VR-1059, and IR-035 deconflicted by scheduling activity when route is booked. VR-083, VR-087, and VR-088 deconflicted by 4FW at DSN 722-2129.
- (12) CAUTION: Prior to G Look for flights of fighter aircraft holding (VFR) over the Rimini Bridge awaiting entry into R-6002, (hours of operation 1200-0300Z++).
- (13) Approaches to North Field contact North Field LZ/DZ Ops Facility 235.775 or 120.475. Prior scheduling and approval required through 437 OSS/OSO DSN 673-5554.
- (14) Avoid three airports:
  - (a) Bamberg Co Airport N33-18.5 W81-06.9 by 1500' AGL/3
  - (b) St. George Airport N33-11.7 W80-30.5 by 1500' AGL/3
  - (c) Orangeburg Airport N33-27.7 W80-51.5 by 1500' AGL/3 NM. NOTE: These airports are outside of the route structure but their 3 NM avoidance area extends into the route below 1500' AGL.
- (15) Avoid: Santee National Wildlife Refuge (Lake Marion) just prior to G, by 2200' AGL.
- (16) Avoid six Noise Sensitive Areas:

- (a) Residence N33-50.0 W80-22.0 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
- (b) N33-39.1 W80-27.1 by 1000' AGL/1 NM;
- (c) N33-29.7 W81-16.8 by 1000' AGL/1 NM;
- (d) Givhans, SC N33-00.8 W80-20.2 by 1000' AGL/1.5 NM;
- (e) N33-15.5 W81-11.5 by 1000' AGL/1 NM;
- (f) N33-40.8 W80-03.5 by 1000' AGL/1 NM.
- (17) CAUTION: Bird activity: Landfill N33-07.9 W80-21.4.
- (18) Avoid ten Eagle Nest locations, endangered species:
  - (a) N33-10.8 W80-25.3 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (b) N33-36.9 W80-31.8 by 1500' AGL/1 NM;
  - (c) Santee NWR N33-23.5 W80-02.6 min alt: 2000' AGL;
  - (d) Santee NWR N33-26.0 W79-55.0 min alt: 2000' AGL;
  - (e) Santee NWR N33-18.4 W80-10.6 min alt: 2000' AGL;
  - (f) Santee NWR N33-26.1 W80-07.4 min alt: 2000' AGL;
  - (g) Santee NWR N33-28.8 W80-09.5 min alt: 2000' AGL;
  - (h) Santee NWR N33-24.4 W80-11.6 min alt: 2000' AGL;
  - (i) Santee NWR N33-25.4 W80-16.9 min alt: 2000' AGL:
  - (j) Santee NWR N33-29.6 W80-10.1 min alt: 2000' AGL.
- (19) CAUTION: Vicinity of North Airfield, C-5, C-17, C-130 aircraft conducting tactical training operations into and out of the airfield.
- (20) Contact Charleston AFB Base Operations 372.2 (DSN 673-3026) or relay through Command Post 349.4 to report any unusual active bird conditions along the route.
- (21) Unpublished towers found by route surveys 200' AGL and above are listed in this SOP. NOTE: A quick reference to the latest Charlotte Sectional Chart (1-500 scale) will show charted towers on this route.
- (22) Make entry times plus or minus 5 minutes or reschedule.
- (23) CAUTION: Uncharted grass strip N33-45 W80-20 (Rwy 10-28).
- (24) CAUTION Towers:
  - (a) 620' AGL (880' MSL) N33-30.00 W81-14.50;
  - (b) 250' AGL (400' MSL) N33-02.00 W80-30.50;
  - (c) 400' AGL (500' MSL) N33-13.50 W80-18.00;
  - (d) 200' AGL (350' MSL) N33-13.00 W80-59.00;
  - (e) 300' AGL N33-55.65 W78-20.07;
  - (f) 300' AGL N33-56.23 W78-18.17;
  - (g) 300' AGL N34-21.66 W79-05.68;
  - (h) 300' AGL N33-56.17 W79-54.36.
  - (i) 100' AGL N33-13.22 W80-58.72.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, MCN, RDU

#### IR-037

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Mon-Fri 1200-0400Z++, occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 60 MSL to	Α	SJI 099/2	N30°43.00
or as assigned			W88°19.00'
60 MSL to	В	GPT 027/33	N30°53.00'
or as assigned			W88°46.00'

60 MSL to or as assigned	С	LBY 107/43	N31°09.00' W88°34.00'
60 MSL to or as assigned	D	LBY 026/17	N31°40.00' W89°10.00'
60 MSL to or as assigned	E	PCU 353/26	N31°00.00' W89°45.00'
60 MSL to or as assigned	F	PCU 055/9	N30°38.00' W89°35.00'
60 MSL to or as assigned	G	GPT VORTAC	N30°24.41' W89°04.61'
60 MSL to or as assigned	Н	GPT 068/22	N30°32.00' W88°41.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 4 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from C to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to F; 5 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from F to G; 5 NM either side of centerline from G to H.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Radar system navigation (SN).
- (4) Conflicts: (deconflict with the appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Crosses VR-060 at Point C.
  - (b) Crosses VR-179 at Points B and C.
- (5) Alternate Entry authorized at Point B.
- (6) Alternate Exit authorized at Point G.
- (7) Prior to Point BRAVO aircraft are required to transmit in the blind on 228.850 their intention to transit the DESOTO MOA and deconflict as necessary to remain MARSA with elements in the MOA.

### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

DRI, GNV, GWO

#### **IR-038**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset, Mon-Fri, occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	Α	BFM 214/16	N30°24.00' W88°15.00'
as assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	В	GPT VORTAC	N30°24.41' W89°04.61'
as assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	С	LEV 113/39	N28°54.00' W89°26.00'
as assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	D	LEV 257/28	N29°06.00' W90°38.00'

as assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	Ε	LEV 113/39	N28°54.00' W89°26.00'
	_		
as assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	F	GPT VORTAC	N30°24.41' W89°04.61'
as assigned to 80 MSL-100 MSL	G	BFM 214/16	N30°24.00' W88°15.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Radar system navigation (SN).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DRI, GNV

## **IR-040**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Mon-Fri 1200-0400Z++, occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 50 MSL to	Α	SJI 169/22	N30°22.00'
or as assigned			W88°19.00'
50 MSL to	В	SJI 099/2	N30°43.00'
or as assigned			W88°19.00'
Alternate entry: B.			
50 MSL to	С	SJI 011/23	N31°05.71'
or as assigned			W88°14.17'
50 MSL to	D	LBY 061/39	N31°41.00'
or as assigned			W88°38.00'
50 MSL to	Ε	LBY 026/17	N31°40.00'
or as assigned			W89°10.00'
50 MSL to	F	LBY 096/21	N31°21.00'
or as assigned			W88°56.00'
50 MSL to	G	LBY 107/43	N31°09.00'
or as assigned			W88°34.00'
50 MSL to	Н	GPT 027/33	N30°53.00'
or as assigned			W88°46.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Radar system navigation (SN).

- (4) Aircraft are required to transmit in the blind on 228.850 their intentions to transit Desoto MOA prior to F.
- (5) Conflicts: (Deconflict with the appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Crosses VR-060 between Points C and D and F and G.
  - (b) Crosses VR-179 between Points C and D, F and G, and at Point H.
- (6) Alternate entry: B. Point B is a compulsory reporting point for alternate entry.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DRI, GNV, GWO

## IR-044

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMTRAWING ONE, NAS Meridian, MS 39309-0136 DSN 637-2321, C601-679-2321.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

		••	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 30 MSL to or as assigned	Α	NMM 273/31	N32°37.00' W89°09.00'
24 MSL B 60 MSL to or as assigned	В	NMM 288/32	N32°45.00' W89°09.00'
24 MSL B 70 MSL to	С	NMM 288/42	N32°48.00' W89°20.00'
24 MSL B 70 MSL to	D	MHZ 046/21	N32°41.00' W89°48.00'
22 MSL B 70 MSL to	Е	MHZ 026/26	N32°50.00' W89°53.00'
22 MSL B 70 MSL to	F	MHZ 011/29	N32°55.00' W90°00.00'
22 MSL B 70 MSL to	G	SQS 102/26	N33°21.00' W89°47.00'
22 MSL B 70 MSL to	Н	SQS 106/33	N33°17.00' W89°40.00'
22 MSL B 70 MSL to	I	SQS 122/42	N33°04.00' W89°36.00'
28 MSL B 70 MSL to	J	IGB 249/35	N33°19.00' W89°11.00'
28 MSL B 70 MSL to	K	NMM 322/43	N33°09.00' W89°04.00'
28 MSL B 50 MSL to	L	NMM 339/33	N33°06.00' W88°46.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Visual road recon (RC).
- (2) Instructor/Flight Leader must not descend below 3000' MSL to maintain contact with ATC.
- (3) Alternate Exit: K.
- (4) Alternate Entry: G.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, DRI, GWO, MKL

## **IR-046**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Alde I B		- /- 1/	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 30 MSL to	Α	PIE 297/39	N28°09.00'
or as assigned			W83°22.30'
30 MSL to	В	PIE 287/25	N27°59.40'
or as assigned			W83°08.40'
30 MSL to	С	PIE 338/20	N28°12.00'
or as assigned			W82°51.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	OCF 214/40	N28°37.50'
			W82°38.50'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	Ε	OCF 162/26	N28°45.50'
			W82°04.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	OCF 160/52	N28°21.50'
			W81°53.50'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	OCF 160/60	N28°14.00'
			W81°50.50'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	Н	ORL 185/32	N28°01.00'
			W81°23.20'
10 AGL B 40 MSL to	ı	ORL 182/33	N28°00.00'
			W81°21.50'
10 AGL B 50 MSL to	J	ORL 181/46	N27°46.00'
			W81°21.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 8 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from C to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to I; 6 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from I to J.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) When entering the route from the north enter at A. Refer to A as RILEE in all ATC communications and file to RILEE on the DD Form 175. If entering the route at B, refer to B as HILTI and file to HILTI on the DD Form 175.
- (2) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (3) Contact 347WG Det 1/RO Orginating Activity during normal duty hours for hazard briefing prior to flying route.
- (4) Alternate Entry: B from west of W83-25 or south of N28-00; C limited to entry immediately after departure from MacDill AFB; E no restrictions.
- (5) This route is only used for aircraft scheduled for entry into R-2901 with a specific range period. There are no Alternate Exit points.

- (6) Entry/ exit time windows for deconflication with IR-051, IR-056, VR-1098 and other IR-046 traffic. For A Entry, flights must enter 23 minutes prior to scheduled range start time (RST) and NLT 28 minutes prior to the range end time (RET). For C Entry, flights must enter NET 20 minutes prior to scheduled RST and NLT 25 minutes prior to RET. For E Entry, enter NET 10 minutes prior to RST and NLT 17 minutes prior to RET. Flights must exit IR-046 NET the RST and NLT 10 minutes prior to RET. Maintain between 360-540 knots ground speed. Entry outside time windows not authorized and requires rescheduling.
- (7) Radar navigation and contour flying authorized from C to J.
- (8) E to F is designated a maneuvering area for visual road reconnaissance.
- (9) Restrictions:
  - (a) Cross F at or above 1000' AGL;
  - (b) Avoid overflight of town Pine Island N28-34 W82-39, Mabel N28-35 W81-59;
  - (c) To avoid 1134' tower on route centerline at N28-07 W81-33, climb to 1500' MSL when passing Highway 27, west of Hanes City.
- (10) Minimum IMC altitude: 3000' MSL A to C, 2500' MSL C to D, 1700' MSL D to G, 2200'MSL G to H, 1700' MSL H to J.
- (11) 15 Oct-15 Mar, Migratory birds. From 1 hour before sunset to 1 hour after sunrise, minimum altitudes are IMC minimums.
- (12) CAUTION: Be alert for light aircraft flying above major highways between D to E, and between E and H. Civil aircraft often fly parallel to Highway 60 just north of R-2901D at 500'. Extensive glider activity near F, surface to 5000'
- (13) CAUTION: VR-1006 crosses beneath route between D and E and F and G and runs beneath route (opposite direction) between G to H from 500' to 700'. See and Avoid.
- (14) This route deconflicted with IR-051, IR-056 and VR-1098 by 6 OSS/OSOS scheduling. IR-046 is MARSA with these MTR's
- (15) Pilots shall file R-2901 as the end point of the route and include any delay times necessary. Miami ARTCC requires enroute delay type flight plans vice a new flight plan departing the range. Flights departing from locations north of 28 degrees must file A.
- (16) AFGSC bombers that require dry or multiple passes, file IR-046Z as route in DD Form 175. Include delay time for orbits and range at R-2901. Orbit route for re-attack is left turn through Marian MOA to join IR-051 between G and I, maintain at or below 2000' MSL while on IR-051.

## **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GNV, MIA, PIE

## **IR-047**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to 50 MSL - 90 MSL	Α	LAL 261/14	N27°57.20' W82°16.50'
as assigned to 50 MSL - 90 MSL	В	LAL VORTAC	N27°59.17' W82°00.83'
as assigned to 50 MSL - 90 MSL	С	LAL 082/36	N28°03.50' W81°21.00'
as assigned to 50 MSL - 90 MSL	D	ORL 181/32	N28°00.00' W81°21.00'
as assigned to	Е	ORL 181/46	N27°46.00' W81°21.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3.5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 6 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from D to E.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (2) Alternate Entry: B.
- (3) This route will only be scheduled for aircraft entering R-2901. There are no Alternate Exit points.
- (4) CAUTION: Heavy commercial and general aviation aircraft traffic in the vicinity of Lakeland.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GNV, MIA, PIE

## **IR-048**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Α	MCF 106/61	N27°38.50'
			W81°24.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	В	MCF 109/49	N27°38.50'
			W81°38.00'
50 MSL to	С	MCF 115/30	N27°40.80'
or as assigned			W81°59.30'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 6 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 5 NM either side of centerline from B to C.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.

- (2) Alternate Entry/Exit: B.
- (3) This route is only for aircraft returning to MacDill AFB from R-2901 or Lake Placid MOA. It terminates with a hand-off to Tampa Approach Control.
- (4) CAUTION: Numerous light aircraft flying north and south between A and B.

## **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GNV, MIA, PIE

## IR-049

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	MCF 164/23	N27°30.00' W82°22.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	LBV 314/46	N27°21.72' W81°59.98'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	LBV 319/37	N27°18.02' W81°49.98'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	LBV 327/26	N27°11.52' W81°38.98'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to Cross 81 deg W at or below 50 MSL	E	PHK 325/28	N27°10.02' W80°59.28'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to Enter R-2901 (Point F) 15 AGL to 40 MSL. If clearance into R-2901 has not been received, enter Avon South MOA at 50 MSL with Miami ARTCC.	F	PHK 329/37	N27°18.82' W81°02.98'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from A to B; 5 NM either side of centerline for entire route from B to D; 6 NM either side of centerline for entire route from D to E; 3.5 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from E to F.

- (1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347 Rescue Wing, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (2) Contact 347 Rescue Wing, Det 1/ROA during normal duty hours for hazard briefing prior to flight planning.
- Alternate Entry: B (A is only authorized on departure from MacDill AFB, FL)

- (4) This route is only used for aircraft scheduled for entry into R-2901 with specified range period. There are no Alternate Exit points.
- (5) Entry/exit time windows for deconfliction with IR-034, IR-050, and other IR-049 traffic. For A Entry, flight must enter NET 15 minutes prior to scheduled range start time (RST) and NLT 20 minutes prior to the range end time (RET). For B Entry, enter NET 10 minutes prior to RST and NLT 18 minutes prior to RET. Flight must exit IR-049 NET the RST and NLT 10 minutes prior to RET. Maintain between 360-540 knots ground speed. Route entry outside the time windows is not authorized and requires rescheduling.
- (6) Radar navigation, contour flying and terrain following radar flying authorized A to F.
- (7) Visual road reconnaissance authorized D to E.
- (8) Restrictions: Avoid overflight of Brownsville at N27-18 W81-49, hospital at N27-12 W81-41 (by 1 NM), Brighton at N27-14 W81-06.
- (9) This route is deconflicted with IR-034, IR-050, IR-051 and IR-055 by 347th Wing, Det 1/ROA.
- (10) CAUTION: IR-049 airspace coincides with: VR-1098 from A to E, VR-1006 at E, VR-1087/1088 from E to F. In VMC, See and Avoid.
- (11) CAUTION: Be alert for light aircraft north of Arcadia and in the vicinity of Lake Placid. Avoid flight within 1500' AGL or 3 NM of private airports enroute.
- (12) Minimum IMC altitude is 1700' MSL for entire route.
- (13) 15 Oct-15 Mar/Migratory birds. From 1 hour before sunset to 1 hour after sunrise, minimum altitude is IMC altitude for entire route.
- (14) Use Caution: Entry Point A is within 2 NM of Class B and C airspace.
- (15) Use Caution: Alternate Entry Point B is within 20 NM of Class B and C airspace.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MIA, PIE, WBR

#### IR-050

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	MCF 164/23	N27°30.00' W82°22.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	LBV 314/46	N27°21.72' W81°59.98'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	LBV 319/37	N27°18.02' W81°49.98'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	LBV 016/5	N26°54.02' W81°21.98'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	Е	PHK 318/19	N27°01.32' W80°55.68'

05 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	PHK 325/28	N27°10.02'
			W80°59.28'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	PHK 329/37	N27°18.82'
Enter R-2901 (Point G)			W81°02.98'
15 AGL to 40 MSL. If			
clearance into R-2901			
has not been received,			
enter Avon South			
MOA at 50 MSL with			

TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from A to B; 5 NM either side of centerline from B to E; 3.5 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from E to G.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

Miami ARTCC.

- (1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347 Rescue Wing, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (2) Contact 347 Rescue Wing, Det 1/ROA during normal duty hours for hazard briefing prior to flying route.
- (3) Alternate Entry: B (A is only authorized on departure from MacDill AFB, FL)
- (4) This route is only used for aircraft scheduled for entry into R-2901 with a specified range period. There are no Alternate Exit points.
- (5) Entry/exit time windows for deconfliction with IR-034, IR-049 and other IR-050 traffic. For A Entry, flight must enter NET 17 minutes prior to the scheduled range start time (RST) and NLT 22 minutes prior to the range end time (RET). For B Entry, enter NET 15 minutes prior to RST and NLT 20 minutes prior to RET. Flight must exit IR-050 NET the RST and NLT 10 minutes prior to RET. Maintain between 360-540 knots ground speed. Entry outside time windows is not authorized and requires rescheduling.
- (6) Radar navigation and contour flying authorized A to G.
- (7) Restrictions: Avoid overflight of Brownsville N27-18 W81-49; hospital at N27-12 W81-41 by 1 NM; Arcadia at N27-12.5 W81-50.0; Brighton N27-13.8 W81-05.7.
- (8) This route is deconflicted with IR-034, IR-051 and IR-055 by 347 Rescue Wing, Det 1/ROA Scheduling. IR-050 is MARSA with these MTRs.
- (9) CAUTION: IR-050 airspace coincides with: VR-1006 from D to F, VR-1098 from D to G, VR-1087 from E to G, and cross VR-1098 at F. In VMC, See and Avoid.
- (10) CAUTION: Be alert for light aircraft in vicinity of C and D. Avoid flight within 1500' or 3 NM of private airports enroute
- (11) Minimum IMC altitude 1700' MSL for entire route.
- (12) 15 Oct-15Mar/Mirgatory birds: From 1 hour before sunset to 1 hour after sunrise, minimum altitude is IMC altitude for entire route.
- (13) Use Caution: Entry Point A is within 2 NM of Class B and C airspace.
- (14) Use Caution: Alternate Entry Point B is within 20 NM of Class B and C airspace.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MIA, PIE, WBR

## IR-051

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2400 local, daily

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.				
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	
As assigned to	Α	MCF 164/23	N27°30.00' W82°22.00'	
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	LBV 314/46	N27°21.72' W81°59.98'	
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	LBV 319/37	N27°18.00' W81°49.98'	
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	LBV 016/5	N26°54.02' W81°21.98'	
30 MSL to	Ε	PHK 295/26	N26°58.02' W81°07.98'	
30 MSL to	F	PHK 013/24	N27°10.72' W80°35.48'	
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	TRV 209/24	N27°18.50' W80°39.50'	
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	Н	TRV 239/18	N27°30.00' W80°45.00'	
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	I	TRV 284/20	N27°43.00' W80°51.40'	
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	J	TRV 300/25	N27°50.50' W80°55.00'	
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	K	ORL 169/29	N28°04.00' W81°14.00'	
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	L	ORL 181/32	N28°00.00' W81°21.00'	
05 AGL B 50 MSL to (Excluding R-2901) Enter Avon North MOA if clearance into	M	ORL 181/46	N27°46.00' W81°21.00'	

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Contour flying and terrain following radar flying authorized from A to D and F to M. Minimum IMC altitude 1700' MSL from A to D and from F to M. Minimum IMC altitude 3000' MSL from D to F.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from A to B; 5 NM either side of centerline from B to F; 4 NM either side of centerline from F to H; 3 NM either side of centerline from H to L; 6 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from L to M.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

R-2901 is not received

prior to L.

(1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347 Rescue Wing, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.

- (2) Contact 347 Rescue Wing, Det1/RO Originating Activity during normal duty hours for hazard briefing prior to flying route
- (3) Alternate Entry: B and F when flight planned, and between H and I when entering from Marina MOA. (A is only authorized on departure from MacDill AFB, FL)
- (4) This route is used for aircraft scheduled for entry into R-2901 with a specified range period. There are no Alternate Exit points.
- (5) Entry/exit time windows for deconfliction with IR-046, IR-049, IR-050, IR-056, VR-1089, VR-1098 and other IR-051 traffic. For A/B Entry, enter NET 27 minutes prior to scheduled range start time (RST) and NLT 32 minutes prior to range end time (RET). For F Entry, enter NET 14 minutes prior to RST and NLT 19 minutes prior to RET. Flight must exit IR-051 NET the RST and NLT 10 minutes prior to RET. Maintain between 420-540 kts ground speed. Round entry outside time windows not authorized and requires rescheduling.
- (6) Radar navigation authorized A to K.
- (7) This route is deconflicted with IR-034, IR-046, IR-049, IR-050, IR-055, and IR-056, IR-051 is MARSA with them.
- (8) Restrictions: Avoid overflight of hospital N27-12 W81-41 by
- (9) IR-051 airspace coincides with VR-1006 from F to L. In VMC, See and Avoid.
- (10) CAUTION: Be alert for light aircraft in vicinity of C, D, and along the Florida Turnpike.
- (11) Minimum IMC altitude is 1700' MSL except from D to F where 3000' MSL is mandatory altitude. Numerous MTRs under IR-051 between D to F.
- (12) 15 Oct-15 Mar/Migratory birds: From 1 hour before sunset to 1 hour after sunrise, minimum altitude is IMC altitude for entire route
- (13) Possible bird hazard area located approximatly N27-20.6 W80-41.4. Avoid this area by 3 NM or above 2000' AGL.
- (14) Use Caution: Entry Point A is within 2 NM of Class B and C airspace.
- (15) Use Caution: Alternate Entry Point B is within 20 NM of Class B and C airspace.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GNV, MIA, PIE

## IR-053

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 Rescue Wing, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0600-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	HST 153/18	N25°14.00'
			W80°13.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	HST 202/40	N24°51.00'
			W80°37.00'

W81°07.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 2 NM either side of centerline from C to E; 5 NM either side of centerline E to F.

HST 209/50

EYW 085/37

EYW 218/27

EYW 249/23

N24°44.00'

W80°47.00'

N24°38.00'

W81°07.00'

N24°14.00'

W82°07.00'

N24°27.00'

W82°12.00'

С

D

F

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

05 AGL B 30 MSL to

05 AGL B 30 MSL to

05 AGL B 30 MSL to

Descend to 25 MSL to

- (1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (2) Alternate Entry: B (A is only authorized on departure from Homestead ARB).
- (3) Contact Navy Key West APP CON not later than 5 minutes prior to exit.
- (4) Clearance to fly this route does not include clearance into W-174E, Marquesas/Patricia target area.
- (5) Obstruction/hazard/noise sensitive briefing shall be obtained at time of scheduling.
- (6) CAUTION: Uncharted airstrips N25-00.0 W80-33.0.
- (7) CAUTION: Uncharted 250' MSL concrete tower N25-07.7 W80-24.8; tower with strobe light 300' MSL N27-07.5 W80-24.3; two microwave towers 250' MSL N25-06.7 W80-25.0; tower 350' MSL N25-01.8 W80-30.5; tower 300' MSL N24-55.3 W80-38.0; twin towers 250' MSL N24-54.6 W80-38.8.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MIA

## **IR-055**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 WG, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 WG, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0600-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
15 AGL B 20 MSL to	Α	PHK 329/40	N27°21.30' W81°04.50'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	PHK 318/34	N27°12.30' W81°06.70'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	PHK 271/28	N26°47.20' W81°13.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	RSW 116/26	N26°21.00' W81°20.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	RSW 129/28	N26°15.00' W81°21 50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline A to B; 8 NM either side of centerline B to I.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (2) Route entry from R-2901 required during scheduled range period only. No Alternate Entry points. To maintain separation with preceding flights, start route NET 10 minutes into scheduled range time.
- (3) National Park Service operates fixed and rotary wing aircraft over Everglades National Park and Big Cypress Preserve. Exercise caution between D and I.
- (4) Minimum altitude over Everglades National Park and Big Cypress Preserve is 1000' AGL. Big Cypress Preserve is between E and F, left of centerline entire leg.
- (5) Avoid Immikalee Airport by 3 NM regardless of altitude.
- (6) Contact Miami ARTCC 133.55/291.6 prior to entering route.
- (7) Alternate Exit: D and H.
- (8) Visual road recon (RC) route.
- (9) This route is deconflicted with IR-034, IR-049, IR-050, IR-051, and IR-056 by scheduling.
- (10) Avoid overflight of Hendry Correctional Complex N26-19 W81-16 by 1 NM or 1500' AGL.
- (11) Avoid overflight of horse ranch at N26-52 W81-14 by 2 NM or 1500' AGL.
- (12) CAUTION: Uncharted grass airstrips N26-20.9 W81-26.5; N26-20.0 W81-19.2.
- (13) CAUTION: Uncharted tower 300' MSL N27-07.0 W81-05.0; water tower 250' MSL N27-04.8 W81-04.2; tower 250' MSL N26-59.0 W81-07.8; tower 200' MSL N26-25.9 W81-26.9; microwave tower 150' MSL N26-18.4 W81-16.8; tower 200' MSL N26-17.3 W81-20.2; tower 210' MSL N26-02.5 W81-20.5; tower 210' MSL N26-02.5 W81-21.5.
- (14) CAUTION: Uncharted water tower 250' MSL N27-04.8 W81-04.2; tower 250' MSL N26-59.0 W81-07.8; microwave tower 150' MSL N26-18.4 W81-16.8; tower 200' MSL N26-17.3 W81-20.2; tower 200' MSL N26-02.5 W81-21.5.
- (15) Possible bird hazard area located approximatly N27-20.6 W80-41.4. Avoid this area by 3 NM or above 2000' AGL.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MIA, PIE

## IR-056

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 347 WG, Detachment 1/RO, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-2902/4642, C813-828-2902/4642.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 347 WG, Detachment 1/ROA, 8707 North Golf Course St., MacDill AFB, FL 33621-5205 DSN 968-4642, C813-828-4642.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0600-2400 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Ali:	o.,	 /D  /D' :	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	HST 244/46	N25°07.00'
			W81°07.00'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	HST 266/46	N25°24.00'
			W81°13.00'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	HST 291/56	N25°46.00'
			W81°21.50'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	RSW 151/43	N25°54.50'
	_		W81°21.50'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	RSW 129/28	N26°15.00'
017102 5 00 11102 10	_	1.011 127/20	W81°21.50'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	RSW 116/26	N26°21.00'
OT AGE B 30 MISE to	•	1.577 110/20	W81°20.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	PHK 232/15	N26°37.80'
OT AGE B 30 WISE to	J	1111 232/13	W80°54.50'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	Н	PHK 230/8	N26°42.00'
OT AGE B 30 WISE to	- ' '	111K 230/0	W80°48.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	- 1	PHK 344/15	N27°01.50'
OT AGE B 30 MISE to	'	F FIX 344/13	W80°46.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	J	PHK 352/23	N27°10.00'
UT AGE B 30 MISE TO	J	FIIK 332/23	W80°45.00'
01 AGL B 20 MSL to	К	TRV 231/16	N27°29.00'
UT AGE B 20 MISE to	K	IRV 231/10	W80°42.00'
04 ACL D 20 MCL +-		TD\ / 270 /40	
01 AGL B 20 MSL to	L	TRV 278/18	N27°41.00' W80°50.00'
04 4 61 12 00 1461		TD: / 000 /05	
01 AGL B 20 MSL to	М	TRV 299/25	N27°50.00'
			W80°56.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	N	LAL 085/43	N28°02.00'
			W81°12.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	0	LAL 086/39	N28°01.00'
			W81°17.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from D to O.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM either side of centerline from A to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to K; 3 NM either side of centerline from K to O.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Visual road reconnaissance (RC) or photo reconnaissance (PR) route.
- (2) This route terminates at Avon Park Gunnery Range (R-2901) and may only be scheduled in conjunction with reserved range time. Route entry times must be made so as not to arrive at range boundary earlier than reserved range time. Route exit time must allow for a minimum of 10 minutes reserved range time remaining for the last aircraft in a flight.
- (3) Avoid Immokalee and Clewiston Airports by 3 NM regardless of altitude.
- (4) Minimum altitude over Everglades National Park and Big Cypress Preserve is 1000'AGL. Big Cypress Preserve is between D and E, east of centerline entire leg.
- (5) Minimum altitude within 3 NM of H is 500'AGL.
- (6) Alternate Entry: D and H.

- (7) Alternate Exit L is to be used only for entry into R-2901 via Marian MOA.
- (8) Florida's turnpike minimum crossing altitude or paralleling within 1/2 NM altitude is 500' AGL.
- (9) All requests for use of this route must be approved by the 347WG, Det 1/ROA Scheduling Activity a minimum of one day in advance during normal duty hours. Same day changes or cancellations shall be coordinated through the Scheduling Activity.
- (10) Route clearance valid only plus 30 minutes from scheduling time.
- (11) Route segment from F to H is designated a maneuver area.
- (12) Avoid overflight of Hendry Correctional Complex N26-19.0 W81-16.0 by 1 NM or 1500' AGL.
- (13) CAUTION: Uncharted grass airstrips N26-20.0 W81-19.2; N26-20.9 W81-26.5; N27-41.0 W80-48.5.
- (14) CAUTION: Uncharted tower 210' MSL N26-02.5 W81- 20.5; tower 210' MSL N26-02.5 W81-21.5; tower 200' MSL N26-17.3 W81-20.2; microwave tower 150' MSL N26-18.4 W81-16.8; tower 250' MSL N26-27.5 W81-04.5; microwave tower 315' MSL N26-37.7 W80-55.2; tower 300' MSL N26-38.6 W80-55.2; tower 300' MSL N27-52.0 W80-52.8; grain elevator 200' MSL N27-45.3 W80-47.8; grain elevator 300' MSL N27-48.1 W80-47.8; tower 250' MSL N27-42.6 W80- 54.3.
- (15) Tower 516' MSL N27-14.3 W80-45.2 is N27-14.0 W80-40.5. Drive-in movie theater N27-14.5 W80-40.5 is at N27-14.3 W80-45.2
- (16) H is a mandatory reporting point. In addition to reporting H, non Homestead AFB based aircraft are required to give ETA in Zulu time for M.
- (17) When the instrument approach to Pahokee/Palm Beach County Glades Airport is active, aircraft will be directed to maintain 4000' MSL from G to I.
- (18) Possible bird hazard area located approximatly N27-20.6 W80-41.4. Avoid this area by 3 NM or above 2000' AGL.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GNV, MIA, PIE

#### **IR-057**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 1 SOAOS/DOGR, Hurlburt Field, FL 32544 DSN 579-3366, C850-884-3366.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 10 MSL to	Α	CEW VORTAC	N30°49.57'
			W86°40.75'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	В	CEW 010/11	N31°00.00'
			W86°38.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	CEW 002/44	N31°33.40'
			W86°36.60'
02 AGL B 20 MSL to	D	MGM 202/10	N32°03.90'
			W86°24.40'
02 AGL B 13 MSL to	Е	MGM 102/33	N32°04.60'
			W85°41.20'
02 AGL B 15 MSL to	F	CSG 183/29	N32°07.90'
			W85°03.60'

02 AGL B 15 MSL to	G	CSG 158/44	N31°55.30' W84°42.30'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	Н	PZD 273/20	N31°39.80'
			W84°41.20'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	I	PZD 199/30	N31°10.20' W84°28.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	J	SZW 332/13	N30°44.90'
UZ AGL B 30 MSL to	J	3ZVV 33Z/13	W84°29.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	К	MAI 146/15	N30°34.80'
OZ AGE B SO MISE TO		141741 140/10	W84°57.70'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	L	MAI 253/25	N30°39.80'
			W85°34.60'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	M	CEW 087/33	N30°49.30'
			W86°01.90'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	Ν	CEW 061/15	N30°56.20'
			W86°24.80'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	0	CEW 282/8	N30°51.70'
	_	0=111.10=110	W86°49.80'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	Р	CEW 197/12	N30°37.90' W86°45.70'
(Sontay DZ) (Alternate routing			W00 45.70
from N)			
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	Ν	CEW 061/15	N30°56.20'
			W86°24.80'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	NA	CEW 116/17	N30°41.20'
(Pino DZ)			W86°23.60'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Entire route designated for terrain following operations by MC-130 and CV-22 aircraft. Special equipment and procedures enable MC-130's and CV-22's to operate at lower than standard IFR terrain clearance altitudes.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 2 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Tie-in FSS: GNV (Gainesville).
- (2) Limited to 1 SOW use only.
- (3) Primary Entry: A.
- (4) Alternate Entry: D, I.
- (5) Primary Exit: P or NA.
- (6) Alternate Exit: D, F, I.
- (7) To file alternate routing from N to NA (Pino DZ), file (entry point). IR-057. CEW061015. IR057A. CEW116017.
- (8) Communication requirements: The aircraft shall:
  - (a) Contact Jacksonville ARTCC 120.2 346.6 at B;
  - (b) Contact Atlanta ARTCC 120.55 270.25 at C;
  - (c) Contact Montgomery APP CON 124.0 319.9 at D;
  - (d) Contact Atlanta Large TRACON APP CON 126.55 278.5 339.8 at F:
  - (e) Contact Jacksonville ARTCC on 125.75 226.8 at G;
  - (f) Contact Tallahassee APP CON on 128.7 254.3 at I;
  - (g) Contact Eglin APP CON on 124.05 393.0 at M.
- (9) Route Floor: CV-22 200' AGL; MC-130 250' AGL.
- (10) Mission number required for entry into R-2914 or R-2915.
- (11) Contact Eglin Range Control at N for entry into R-2914 or O for entry into R-2915.
- (12) Use caution near Crestview VORTAC due to intensive military and civilian traffic.
- (13) Avoid noise sensitive areas:
  - (a) N31-01.2 W86-37.0 (Near B);
  - (b) N30-56.4 W86-30.0 (Near N) by 1000' AGL or 1 NM;
  - (c) N31-01.8 W86-36.5 (Near B) by 1500' AGL or 2 NM;

- (d) Cody Hill Aviary at N32-08.2 W85-18.4 by 1000' AGL or 1/4 NM.
- (14) MTR deconfliction. IR-059 runs opposite direction to IR-015 between point E and H. IR-057 parallels IR-015 between point E and H. Call 1 SOSS Current Operations @ DSN 579-7812/2629 and 23 OSS/OSOS @ DSN 460-7831/7839 to deconflict.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, MCN, OZR

#### IR-059

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 1 SOAOS/DOGR, Hurlburt Field, FL 32544 DSN 579-3366, C850-884-3366.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 10 MSL to	Α	CEW VORTAC	N30°49.57' W86°40.75'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	В	CEW 061/15	N30°56.20' W86°24.80'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	С	CEW 087/33	N30°49.30' W86°01.90'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	D	MAI 253/25	N30°39.80' W85°34.60'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	Ε	MAI 146/15	N30°34.80' W84°57.70'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	SZW 332/13	N30°44.90' W84°29.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	PZD 199/30	N31°10.20' W84°28.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	Н	PZD 273/20	N31°39.80' W84°41.20'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	1	CSG 158/44	N31°55.30' W84°42.30'
02 AGL B 15 MSL to	J	CSG 183/29	N32°07.90' W85°03.60'
02 AGL B 15 MSL to	Κ	MGM 102/33	N32°04.60' W85°41.20'
02 AGL B 13 MSL to	L	MGM 202/10	N32°03.90' W86°24.40'
02 AGL B 20 MSL to	М	CEW 002/44	N31°33.40' W86°36.60'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	Ν	CEW 010/11	N31°00.00' W86°38.00'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	0	CEW 282/8	N30°51.70' W86°49.80'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to (Sontay DZ) (Alternate routing from N)	Р	CEW 197/12	N30°37.90' W86°45.70'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	N	CEW 010/11	N31°00.00' W86°38.00'

02 AGL B 10 MSL to	B1	CEW 061/15	N30°56.20'
			W86°24.80'
02 AGL B 10 MSL to	BA	CEW 116/17	N30°41.20'
(Pino DZ)			W86°23.60'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Entire route designated for terrain following operations by MC-130 and CV-22 aircraft. Special equipment and procedures enable MC-130's and CV-22's to operate at lower than standard IFR terrain clearance altitudes.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - All segments, 2 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Tie-in FSS: GNV (Gainesville).
- (2) Limited to: 1 SOW use only.
- (3) Primary Entry: A.
- (4) Alternate Entry: G, L.
- (5) Primary Exit: P or BA.
- (6) Alternate Exit: G, J, L.
- (7) To file alternate routing from N to BA (Pino DZ), file (entry point). IR-059. CEW010011. IR059A. CEW116017.
- (8) Communication requirements: The aircraft shall:
  - (a) Contact Tallahassee APP CON on 128.7 254.3 at E;
  - (b) Contact Jacksonville ARTCC on 120.2 346.6 at G;
  - (c) Contact Atlanta Large TRACON APP CON 126.55 278.5 339.8 at H;
  - (d) Contact Montgomery APP CON on 124.0 319.9 at K;
  - (e) Contact Atlanta ARTCC on 120.55 270.25 at L;
  - (f) Contact Jacksonville ARTCC on 125.75 226.8 at M;
  - (g) Contact Eglin APP CON on 124.05 393.0 at N.
- (9) Route Floor: CV-22 200' AGL; MC-130 250' AGL.
- (10) Mission number required for entry into R-2914 or R-2915.
- (11) Contact Eglin Range Control at N for entry into R-2914 or O for entry into R-2915.
- (12) Use caution near Crestview VORTAC due to intensive military and civilian traffic.
- (13) Avoid noise sensitive areas:
  - (a) N31-01.2 W86-37.0 (Near B);
  - (b) N30-56.4 W86-30.0 (Near N) by 1000' AGL or 1 NM;
  - (c) N31-01.8 W86-36.5 (Near B) by 1500' AGL or 2 NM;
  - (d) Cody Hill Aviary at N32-08.2 W85-18.4 by 1000' AGL or 1/4 NM.
- (14) MTR deconfliction. IR-059 runs opposite direction to IR-015 between point E and H. IR-057 parallels IR-015 between point E and H. Call 1 SOSS Current Operations @ DSN 579-7812/2629 and 23 OSS/OSOS @ DSN 460-7831/7839 to deconflict.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ANB, MCN, OZR

## IR-062

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana , NAS Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIP	IIOI	1.	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL-50 MSL			
As assigned to 40 MSL-50 MSL	Α	ISO 093/49	N35°24.00' W76°33.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	В	CVI 241/15	N36°13.00' W77°07.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	С	TYI 008/30	N36°29.00' W77°40.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	D	RDU 024/47	N36°38.00' W78°32.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	Е	SBV 228/23	N36°24.00' W79°20.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	F	LIB 204/5	N35°44.00' W79°39.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	G	SDZ 199/21	N34°53.00' W79°42.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	Н	FAY 222/34	N34°32.00' W79°18.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	I	FAY 174/27	N34°32.00' W78°47.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	J	ILM 354/23	N34°44.00' W77°59.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	K	ISO 122/5	N35°20.00' W77°28.00'
as assigned to 30 MSL-40 MSL	L	ISO 074/27	N35°32.00' W77°03.00'
as assigned to	М	CVI 161/33	N35°53.00' W76°33.00'
Alternate Exit: L and LA			
	L	ISO 074/27	N35°32.00' W77°03.00'
	LA	ISO 105/41	N35°15.00' W76°44.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from C to E; 4 NM either side of centerline from E to M; 4 NM either side of centerline from L to LA on alternate exit track.

- (1) Route reservations and brief required.
- (2) Alternate Entry: B.
- (3) Alternate Exit: L and LA.
- (4) To fly this route all aircaft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or global positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use a stero flight plan.
- (5) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower published altitude is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (6) Mandatory reporting points. UHF radio reports are required when passing:
  - (a) A to Cherry Point 377.175;
  - (b) B to Washington ARTCC 323.0;
  - (c) D to Washington ARTCC 269.4;
  - (d) E to Greensboro APP CON 247.2;
  - (e) 30 NM North of G to Fayetteville APP CON 340.7;

- (f) 5 NM East of I to Wilmington APP CON 346.35;
- (g) J to Seymour Johnson APP CON 273.6;
- (h) 16 NM Southeast of L to Washington ARTCC 272.75;
- (i) Exit fix on assigned frequency.
- (7) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 3000' MSL.
- (8) Hazards: At Point M, transit R-5314 below 1000' AGL unless cleared by Range Control 358.8. Numerous MTR's terminate in this area. Military aircraft may be holding VFR over Phelps Lake or at the Alligator River bridge awaiting clearance into the Dare Bombing Range.
- (9) Caution: IR-012 crosses left to right at Point A, crosses twice at Points I-K, and crosses left to right at Point L. (Deconflict with Seymour Johnson AFB DSN 488-6565).
- (10) Caution: IR-035 (Points A-C) runs opposite direction at Points H-J. (Deconflict with Shaw AFB DSN 965-1118).
- (11) Caution: VR-087 coincides same direction at Point H. (Deconflict with Shaw AFB DSN 965-1118).

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

EKN, RDU

## **IR-066**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 14 OSS/OSOP, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-2764, C662-434-2764.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 50 FTS, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-7734/7735, C662-434-7734/7735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-Sunset Mon-Fri

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	VUZ 001/16	N33°56.00' W86°53.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	CBM 052/47	N34°07.00' W87°42.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	MKL 136/53	N34°59.00' W88°09.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	BNA 221/65	N35°17.00' W87°31.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	E	MKL 138/24	N35°19.00' W88°35.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MKL 170/29	N35°08.00' W88°48.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MEM 099/44	N34°53.00' W89°06.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	OTB 052/17	N34°23.00' W88°31.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	I	OTB 111/22	N34°04.00' W88°24.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Minimum altitude 1500' AGL A to B. Authorized IAW Command Directives with enroute structure from B to I.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry/alternate entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route.
- (2) Alternate Entry: B, C and G.
- (3) Alternate Exit: F, G and H.
- (4) Aircrews should watch for glider operations out of M40: Monroe County Airport, MS (N33-52-25.49 W88-29-22.84). Glider operations usually take place north of M40 from SFC to 8000.
- (5) Compulsory Reporting Points:
  - (a) D, Memphis ARTCC 125.85/379.25;
  - (b) F, Memphis ARTCC 135.9/273.55 (compulsory only when F is filed exit);
  - (c) G, Memphis ARTCC 135.9/273.55;
  - (d) H, Memphis ARTCC 135.9/273.55;
  - (e) I, Columbus RAPCON 120.4/239.25 (when Columbus RAPCON closed, contact Memphis Center 128.5/279.55).
- (6) Army National Guard units conduct tactical helicopter operations from SFC to 3000' AGL from N33-45.0 W88-56.5 to N34-20.0 W88-30.0.
- (7) Tie-in FSS: Anniston (ANB).
- (8) When exiting at Point I, aircraft will climb to 3000' MSL at the exit point and proceed to the destination at this altitude until radio contact is made.
- (9) For route briefing, email IR66@columbus.af.mil.
- (10) Numerous power lines/antennae below 200' AGL may be uncharted.
- (11) Aircrews calling to schedule IR-066 will ensure they have checked all applicable Bird Hazard products (examples: http://www.usahas.com/ and http://www.usahas.com/bam/) and are applying appropriate ORM (Operational Risk Management) guidance in accordance with their respective instructions/regulations to reduce the risk of Bird Strikes.
- (12) Crossing Routes:
  - (a) IR-067 common route from Point A to D, and E to G (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840 C662-434-7840).
  - (b) VR-1014 between Points A and B, between Points B and C, and between Points H and I (37/41 FTS, DSN 742-7666 C662-434-7666).
  - (c) VR-1050 common route from Point A to F and from Point H to I, crosses between Points G and H (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840 C662-434-7840).
  - (d) VR-1051 common route from Point A to D and from Point E to G (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840 C662-434-7840).
- (13) Route Deconfliction:
  - (a) IR-067, VR-1050, VR-1051: Deconfliced by scheduler using time (if unable to enter within + or - 4 minutes, re-coordinate a new entry time).
  - (b) VR-1014: Aircraft flying IR-066 between Points A to B, until half way between the Points B to C and between Points H and I will fly at or above 1500' AGL unless the crew has verified that VR-1014 is not being utilized.
- (14) To schedule for weekend use, contact Scheduling Activity prior to 2200Z on Friday.
- (15) Uncharted towers: N35 03.73 W088 47.44 200' AGL.
- (16) 14 FTW aircraft will fly IR-066 in day VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircraft will accomplish the following (in order of precedence):
  - (a) Cancel their IFR clearance, exit the MTR, maintain VMC, and return to base VFR or via a separate IFR clearance.

- (b) If unable to maintain VMC, climb to the top of the block, continue the route of flight and coordinate a new IFR clearance.
- (c) If the pilot is unable to establish two-way radio communication, squawk code 7700 for one minute, then code 7600, and depart the IR route at the exit/alternate exit fix at the highest altitude for that segment of the route. At the exit point, climb to the coordinated lost communication altitude and proceed IAW FLIP guidance.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, BNA, GWO, JBR, MKL

#### IR-067

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 14 OSS/OSOP, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-2764, C662-434-2764.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 48 FTS, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-7840/7847, C662-434-7840/7847.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset Mon-Fri

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	VUZ 001/16	N33°56.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL			W86°53.00'
as assigned to	В	CBM 052/47	N34°07.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL			W87°42.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	MKL 136/53	N34°59.00'
			W88°09.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	BNA 221/65	N35°17.00'
			W87°31.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	BNA 277/61	N36°13.00'
			W87°56.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MKL 024/30	N36°04.00'
			W88°40.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MKL 138/24	N35°19.00'
			W88°35.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	MKL 170/29	N35°08.00'
			W88°48.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	1	MEM 099/44	N34°53.00'
			W89°06.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Minimum altitude 1500' AGL A to B. Authorized IAW Command Directives with enroute structure from B to I.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry/alternate entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route.
- (2) Alternate Entry: B, C and E.
- (3) Alternate Exit: E.
- (4) Compulsory Reporting Points:
  - (a) D, Memphis ARTCC 125.85/379.25;
  - (b) E, Memphis ARTCC 125.85/379.25 (compulsory only when filed as an alternate exit);

- (c) F, Memphis ARTCC 134.65/316.15;
- (d) I, Memphis ARTCC 135.9/273.55.
- (5) Tie-in FSS: Anniston (ANB).
- (6) Numerous power lines/antennae below 200' AGL may be uncharted.
- (7) To schedule for weekend use, contact Scheduling Activity prior to 2200Z on Friday.
- (8) For route briefing, email IR67@columbus.af.mil.
- (9) Aircrews calling to schedule IR-067 will ensure they have checked all applicable Bird Hazard products (examples: http://www.usahas.com:/ http://usahas.com/bam/) and are applying appropriate guidance in accordance with their respective instructions/regulations to reduce the risk of bird strikes.
- (10) Crossing Routes:
  - (a) IR-066 common route from Point A to D and from Point G to I (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840 C662-434-7840);
  - (b) IR-077/078 crosses between Point D and E, and between Point F and G, and already has altitude separation;
  - (c) VR-1014 between A and B, between B and C (37/41 FTS, DSN 742-7666 C662-434-7666);
  - (d) VR-1050 common route from Point A to D and from Point H to I crosses between Point G and H (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840 C662-434-7840);
  - (e) VR-1051 common route from Point A to D, and from Point E to G (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840 C662-434-7840);
  - (f) SR-221 Common route reciprocal heading near Point E (314 OSS/OSTX, DSN 726-7504 C901-291-7504).
- (11) Route Deconfliction:
  - (a) IR-066, VR-1050, VR-1051: deconflicted by scheduler using time (if unable to enter within +/- 4 minutes re-coordinate a new entry time).
  - (b) VR-1014: Aircraft flying IR-067 between points A to B and until halfway between points B to C will fly at or above 1500' AGL unless the crew has verified that VR-1014 is not being utilized.
  - (c) Contact the scheduling activity for SR-221 to verify if the route is being utilized.
- (12) Uncharted Airfield: N35 26.72 W087 30.44 2500' runway.
- (13) 14 FTW aircraft will fly IR-067 in day VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircraft will accomplish the following (in order of precedence):
  - (a) Cancel their IFR clearance, exit the MTR, maintain VMC, and return to base VFR or via a separate IFR clearance.
  - (b) If unable to maintain VMC, climb to the top of the block, continue the route of flight and coordinate a new IFR clearance.
  - (c) If the pilot is unable to establish two-way radio communication, squawk code 7700 for one minute, then code 7600, and depart the IR route at the exit/alternate exit fix at the highest altitude for that segment of the route. At the exit point, climb to the coordinated lost communication altitude and proceed IAW FLIP guidance.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, BNA, GWO, JBR, MKL

#### **IR-068**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 14 OSS/OSOP, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-2764, C662-434-2764.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 48 FTS, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-7840/7847, C662-434-7840/7847.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset Mon-Fri

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 30 MSL to	Α	SQS 348/12	N33°40.00' W90°19.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	SQS 330/54	N34°16.00' W90°46.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	MEM 227/34	N34°38.00' W90°30.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	SQS 025/44	N34°07.00' W89°52.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	E	SQS 079/36	N33°33.00' W89°34.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized IAW Command Directives within route structure from A to E.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 8 NM either side of centerline from D to E.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Photo reconnaissance (PR) route.
- (2) Compulsory reporting points:
  - (a) Point C, Memphis ARTCC 135.3 335.8;
    - (b) Point E, Memphis ARTCC 128.5 279.55.
- (3) Numerous power lines and antenna below 200' AGL may be uncharted.
- (4) To schedule for weekend use, contact Scheduling Activity prior to 2200Z on Friday.
- (5) For route briefing, email IR68@columbus.af.mil. Or consult MASMS.
- (6) Aircraft avoid overflight of Camp McCain, MS, Maintain 1500' within 2 NM of N33-42 W89-43. (Contains laser weaponry range, helicopter operations and controlled firing range).
- (7) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry and alternate entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route. MARSA also applies between aircraft flying IR-068 and other aircraft flying IR-091 by using see and avoid and/or route scheduling.
- (8) Aircrews calling to schedule IR-068 will ensure they have checked all applicable Bird Hazard products (examples: http://www.usahas.com/ http://usahas.com/bam/) and are applying appropriate ORM (Operational Risk Management) guidance in accordance with their respective instructions/regulations to reduce the risk of Bird Strikes.
- (9) Crossing routes:
  - (a) IR-070 Common route (reciprocal heading) from Point A to B (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840);
  - (b) IR-091 between Points C and D, and near Point E (50 FTS, DSN 742-7734, C662-434-7734);
  - (c) VR-1051 between Points D and E (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840);
  - (d) SR-137/138 at Exit Point E (37/41 FTS, DSN 742-7666, C662-434-7666);
  - (e) SR-238 Entry Point near Point C (314 OSS/OSK, DSN 731-3719, C501-987-3719).
- (10) Route deconfliction:
  - (a) IR-070 and VR-1051 have the same scheduler and will be able to advise if these routes are scheduled to be flown.

- Aircraft flying IR-070 will exit at IR-070 Alternate Exit Point H unless the crew has verified that IR-068 is not being utilized. IR-068 and VR-1051 both are nearing their Exit Points when they become a conflict.
- (b) When SR-137 and/or SR-138 are active aircraft must remain above 2000' at exit point (E) to deconflict.
- (c) Contact the different scheduling activities for SR-137, SR-138, SR-238 and IR-091 to verify if they are being utilized. When SR-137 and/or SR-138 are active aircraft must climb above 2000' at exit point (E) to deconflict. IR-091 is normally flown on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays while IR-068 is flown on Tuesdays and Thurdsays.
- (11) Uncharted Airfields: N34 25.83 W090 16.83 grass strip approximately 2000' long. N34 30.83 W090 22.72 concrete surface approximately 1700' long.
- (12) 14 FTW aircraft will fly IR-068 in day VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircraft will accomplish the following (in order of precedence):
  - (a) Cancel their IFR clearance, exit the MTR, maintain VMC, and return to base VFR or via a separate IFR clearance.
  - (b) If unable to maintain VMC, climb to the top of the block, continue the route of flight and coordinate a new IFR
  - (c) If the pilot is unable to establish two-way radio communication, squawk code 7700 for one minute, then code 7600, and depart the IR route at the exit/alternate exit fix at the highest altitude for that segment of the route. At the exit point, climb to the coordinated lost communication altitude and proceed IAW FLIP guidance.
- (13) CAUTION: BASH Phase II High bird activity during migratory season Sep-Apr. Potential for large formations of waterfowl SFC-2000' AGL. Closed to 14 FTW use during BASH Phase II.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DRI, GWO, JBR, MKL

#### IR-070

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 14 OSS/OSOP, Columbus AFB, MS 39710-5000 DSN 742-2764, C662-434-2764.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 48 FTS, Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-7840/7847, C662-434-7840/7847.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset daily

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	MHZ 311/34	N32°48.00' W90°37.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	SQS 245/49	N33°09.00' W91°11.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	MLU 323/27	N32°53.00' W92°20.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	ELD 054/24	N33°27.00' W92°20.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to 05 AGL B 50 MSL to cross F	Е	ELD 029/35	N33°44.00' W92°20.00'
at or below 30 MSL	F	PBF 205/34	N33°45.20' W92°15.00'

05 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	GLH 349/29	N34°00.00' W91°03.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	SQS 316/45	N34°02.00' W90°52.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	SQS 333/34	N33°59.00' W90°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to Cross at 40 MSL or as assigned	J	SQS 348/12	N33°40.00' W90°19.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized IAW Command Directives within entire route structure.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Photo reconnaissance (PR) route.
- (2) Alternate Entry: Point C, Alternate Exit: Points E and H.
  - (a) When utilizing Point E as an alternate exit point: File to MON, then as required; cross Point E at 5,000' MSL and contact Memphis ARTCC 135.875 269.35 for altitude assignment.
    - (b) When utilizing Point H as an alternate exit point: File to GLH,then as required; cross Point H at 5,000' MSL and contact Memphis ARTCC 135.875 269.35 for altitude assignment.
- (3) Compulsory Reporting Points:
  - (a) Point B, Memphis ARTCC 135.875 269.35;
  - (b) Point C, Monroe APP CON 126.9 307.9;
  - (c) Point E, Memphis ARTCC 135.875 269.35;
  - (d) Point H, Memphis ARTCC 135.875 269.35 (compulsory only when Point H is filed as Exit);
  - (e) Point I, Memphis ARTCC 132.5 259.1;
  - (f) Point J, Memphis ARTCC 132.5 259.1.
- (4) Tie-in FSS JAN (A-D) and GWO (E-I).
- To schedule for weekend use, contact Scheduling Activity prior to 2200Z on Friday.
- (6) For route briefing, email 14OSS.OSOP.IR70@US.AF.MIL.
- (7) Aircrews calling to schedule IR-070 will ensure they have checked all applicable Bird Hazard products (examples: http://www.usahas.com/ http://usahas.com/bam/) and are applying appropriate ORM (Operational Risk Management) guidance in accordance with their respective instructions/regulations to reduce the risk of Bird Strikes.
- (8) Crossing Routes:
  - (a) IR-068 Common route (reciprocal heading) from Point H to I (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840);
  - (b) VR-1032 starts/ends at Point A, crosses twice between Points B and C, common route between Points C and D (COMTRAWING ONE,NAS Meridian, DSN 637-2487, C601-679-2487).
- (9) If aircraft need to delay entry at Point A, aircraft should hold on the MHZ 311 radial between 34 and 42 DME. Altitude will be assigned by ATC (usually 030 MSL or above).
- (10) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry/alternate entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route.
- (11) Route Deconfliction:
  - (a) IR-068 has the same scheduler and will be able to advise if this route is scheduled to be flown. Aircraft flying IR-070 will exit at IR-070 Alternate Exit Point H unless the crew has verified that IR-068 is not being utilized.

- IR-068 is normally only flown on Tuesdays and Thursdays.
- (b) Contact the VR-1032 Scheduling Activity to verify if the route is being utilized.
- (12) 14 FTW aircraft will fly IR-070 in day VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircraft will accomplish the following (in order of precedence):
  - (a) Cancel their IFR clearance, exit the MTR, maintain VMC, and return to base VFR or via a separate IFR clearance.
  - (b) If unable to maintain VMC, climb to the top of the block, continue the route of flight and coordinate a new IFR clearance.
  - (c) If the pilot is unable to establish two-way radio communications, squawk code 7700 for one minute, then code 7600, and depart the IR route at the exit/alternate exit fix at the highest altitude for that segment of the route. At the exit point, climb to the coordinated lost communication altitude and proceed IAW FLIP guidance.
- (13) CAUTION: BASH Phase II High bird activity during migratory season Sep-Apr. Potential for large formations of waterfowl SFC-2000' AGL. Closed to 14 FTW use during BASH Phase II.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DRI, GWO, JBR, MKL

## IR-077

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ weekdays

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 50 MSL to	Α	VUZ 073/22	N33°46.00' W86°28.00'
50 MSL to	В	GAD 341/14	N34°12.00' W86°10.00'
50 MSL to	С	GAD 031/34	N34°27.00' W85°43.00'
50 MSL to	D		N34°57.00' W85°43.00'
50 MSL to (Alternate Entry/Exit)	E	RQZ 041/41	N35°18.00' W86°04.00'
50 MSL to	F	BNA 189/41	N35°27.00' W86°47.00'
50 MSL to	G	BNA 218/45	N35°32.00' W87°13.00'
50 MSL to	Н	BNA 243/44	N35°47.00' W87°28.00'
50 MSL to	I	DYR 087/64	N36°01.00' W88°00.00'
50 MSL to	J	MKL 088/43	N35°38.00' W88°02.00'
50 MSL to	K	MKL 127/16	N35°27.00' W88°39.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline A to E; 10 NM either side of centerline E to K.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Radar systems navigation (SN) route.
- (4) Mandatory reporting points: C contact Chattanooga ATC on 321.2. D contact Memphis ARTCC 353.5.
- (5) Caution: VR-092 same direction C and E (de-conflict with Shaw AFB, DSN 965-1118 C803-895-1118).
- (6) Primary Entry A; Alternate Entry E; Primary Exit K; Alternate Exit - E. (Alternate Entry and Exit required due to T-45C fuel limitations.)

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ANB, AND, BNA, GWO, JBR, MCN, MKL

## IR-078

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ weekdays

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 60 MSL to	Α	MKL 127/16	N35°27.00'
			W88°39.00'
60 MSL to	В	MKL 088/43	N35°38.00'
			W88°02.00'
60 MSL to	С	DYR 087/64	N36°01.00'
	_		W88°00.00'
60 MSL to	D	BNA 243/44	N35°47.00'
(0.10)	_	5 6.6/45	W87°28.00'
60 MSL to	Е	BNA 218/45	N35°32.00' W87°13.00'
/O MCL +-	_	DNIA 100/41	
60 MSL to	F	BNA 189/41	N35°27.00' W86°47.00'
60 MSL to	G	ROZ 041/41	N35°18.00'
(Alternate Entry/Exit)	G	KQZ 041/41	W86°04.00'
60 MSL to	Н		N34°57.00'
00 WISE to			W85°43.00'
60 MSL to	- 1	GAD 031/34	N34°27.00'
	-		W85°43.00'
60 MSL to	J	GAD 341/14	N34°12.00'
			W86°10.00'
60 MSL to	Κ	VUZ 073/22	N33°46.00'
			W86°28.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline A to G; 4 NM either side of centerline G to K.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.

- (3) Radar system navigation (SN) route.
- (4) Mandatory reporting points:
  - (a) H, contact Chattanooga ATC 321.2;
  - (b) I, contact Atlanta ARTCC 353.7;
  - (c) J, contact Birmingham ATC 231.1 338.2.
- (5) Primary Entry A; Alternate Entry G; Primary Exit K; Alternate Exit - G. (Alternate Entry and Exit required due to T-45C fuel limitations.)

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ANB, AND, BNA, GWO, JBR, MCN, MKL

## IR-079

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri; occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to	Α	SOT 149/19	N35°32.00' W82°50.00'
100 MSL to 90 MSL-100 MSL	В	SOT 035/19	N36°04.00' W82°51.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	С	HMV 186/6	N36°20.00' W82°08.00'
as assigned to 70 MSL-90 MSL	D	HMV 302/25	N36°38.00' W82°35.00'
as assigned to 70 MSL-90 MSL	Е	GZG 336/27	N37°14.00' W82°20.00'
as assigned to 70 MSL-90 MSL	F	HVQ 234/59	N37°44.00' W82°44.00'
as assigned to 70 MSL-90 MSL	G	HVQ 281/39	N38°26.00' W82°35.00'
as assigned to	Н		N38°50.00' W82°09.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Request 9000' from B to H.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN) route.
- (5) Alternate Exit: G.
- (6) Conflicts: (De-conflict with appropriate Scheduling Activity)(a) Same direction as IR-080 from Points A to C.
  - (a) Same direction as IR-060 from Points A to C.
- (b) Opposite direction to IR-022 from Points A to C.

## **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

AND, BNA, CLE, DAY, EKN, LOU

## **IR-080**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri;

occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to	Α	SOT 149/19	N35°32.00'
			W82°50.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to 90 MSL-100 MSL	В	SOT 035/19	N36°04.00' W82°51.00'
as assigned to	С	HMV 186/6	N36°20.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL			W82°08.00'
as assigned to	D	HMV 069/30	N36°39.00'
80 MSL-100 MSL			W81°34.00'
as assigned to	Ε	PSK 251/20	N36°57.00'
80 MSL-100 MSL			W81°05.00'
as assigned to	F	PSK 350/15	N37°20.00'
80 MSL-100 MSL			W80°48.00'
as assigned to	G	BKW 134/14	N37°38.00'
80 MSL-100 MSL			W80°53.00'
as assigned to	Н	BKW 357/23	N38°10.00'
80 MSL-100 MSL			W81°12.00'
as assigned to	I		N38°55.00'
			W81°49.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Request 9000' from B to I.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN) route.
- (5) Alternate Exit: H.
- (6) Conflicts: (De-conflict with appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Crosses VR-903 between Points D and E.
  - (b) Opposite direction to IR-022 from Points A to C.
  - (c) Same direction as IR-079 from Points A to C.
  - (d) Same direction as IR-081 from Points D to E.
  - (e) Opposite direction to IR-608 from Points D to F.
  - (f) Opposite direction to IR-723 from Points E to I.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, BNA, CLE, DAY, EKN, RDU

## IR-081

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri;

occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to	Α	SUG 048/30	N35°45.00' W81°50.00'
100 MSL to 90 MSL-100 MSL	В	HMV 118/47	N36°07.00' W81°15.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	С	HMV 069/30	N36°39.00' W81°34.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	D	PSK 251/20	N36°57.00' W81°05.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	Е	PSK 063/16	N37°14.00' W80°26.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	F	PSK 125/37	N36°47.00' W80°02.00'
as assigned to	G	SBV 214/15	N36°27.00' W79°10.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Request 9000' from B to G.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN) route.
- (5) Conflicts: (De-conflict with appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Same direction as IR-080 from Points C to D.
  - (b) Crosses IR-082 at Point A.
  - (c) Same direction as IR-083 from Points A to B.
  - (d) Opposite direction to IR-608 from Points C to D.
  - (e) Opposite direction to IR-723 from Points A to D.

## **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

AND, BNA, EKN, RDU

## IR-082

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735. C850-452-2735.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri; occasional weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	Α	SDZ 264/30	N35°08.00' W80°11.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	В	SPA 094/48	N35°00.00' W80°57.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	С	HMV 173/67	N35°20.00' W81°52.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	D	SUG 048/30	N35°45.00' W81°50.00'

as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	Ε	SUG 002/22	N35°46.00' W82°16.00'
70 WISE-100 WISE			VV62 10.00
as assigned to	F	SOT 149/19	N35°32.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL			W82°50.00'
as assigned to	G	SOT 202/26	N35°23.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL	_		W83°13.00'
as assigned to	Н	VXV 173/28	N35°27.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL			W83°48.00'
as assigned to	- 1	HRS 050/8	N35°02.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL			W83°47.00'
70 WISE-100 WISE			VV63 47.00
as assigned to	J	ODF 247/2	N34°41.00'
-			W83°20.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Request 9000' MSL.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN) route.
- (5) Alternate Entry: Point C.
- (6) Alternate Exit: Point H.
- (7) Conflicts: (De-conflict with appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Crosses IR-022 between Points E and F and at J.
  - (b) Crosses RI-081 at Point D.
  - (c) Opposite direction to IR-83 from Points D to J.
  - (d) Crosses IR-723 at Point D.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ANB, AND, BNA, MCN, RDU

## IR-083

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri;

occasional weekends

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

<b>Altitude Data</b> 90 MSL-100 MSL	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	Α	ODF 247/2	N34°41.00' W83°20.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	В	HRS 050/8	N35°02.00' W83°47.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	С	VXV 173/28	N35°27.00' W83°48.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	D	SOT 202/26	N35°23.00' W83°13.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	E	SOT 149/19	N35°32.00' W82°50.00'
as assigned to 90 MSL-100 MSL	F	SUG 002/22	N35°46.00' W82°16.00'

as assigned to	G	SUG 048/30	N35°45.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL			W81°50.00'
as assigned to	Н	HMV 116/48	N36°08.00'
90 MSL-100 MSL			W81°13.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	- 1	HMV 132/65	N35°46.00'
			W81°05.00'
as assigned to	J	SDZ VORTAC	N35°12.93'
			W79°35.28'

**IR ROUTES** 

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- Advise controller when making turns in excess of 20 degrees.
- (3) Request 9000' MSL.
- (4) Radar system navigation (SN) route.
- (5) Alternate Exit: G.
- (6) Conflicts: (De-conflict with the appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Crosses IR-022 at Point A between Points E and F and at J. Opposite direction from Point H to I.
  - (b) Same direction as IR-081 from Points H to I.
  - (c) Opposite direction to IR-082 from Points A to G.
  - (d) Opposite direction to IR-723 from Points G to H.
  - (e) Parallels IR-726 opposite direction from Points F to G.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ANB, AND, BNA, MCN, RDU

## IR-091

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 14 OSS/OSOP Columbus AFB, MS 39710-5000 DSN 742-3011/1221 C662-434-3011/1221.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 50 FTS Columbus AFB, MS 39710 DSN 742-7734/7735, C662-434-7734/7735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-Sunset Mon-Fri

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	CBM 269/26	N33°38.00' W88°57.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	В	SQS 046/22	N33°42.00' W89°57.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	С	SQS 007/32	N33°59.00' W90°10.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	D	MEM 182/45	N34°16.00' W90°02.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	Е	MEM 173/30	N34°31.00' W89°55.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	F	MEM 121/39	N34°40.00' W89°19.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	G	OTB 226/25	N33°57.00' W89°11.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized IAW Command Directives within entire route structure.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry/alternate entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route. MARSA also applies between aircraft flying IR-068 and other aircraft flying IR-091 by using see and avoid and/or route scheduling.
- (2) Alternate Entry: C and D.
- (3) Compulsory Reporting Points:
  - (a) Point D, Memphis ARTCC 128.5 279.55;.
  - (b) Point G, Columbus RAPCON 120.4 239.25 (when Columbus RAPCON closed, contact Memphis ARTCC 128.5 279.55).
- (4) CAUTION: VFR tactical helicopter operations are conducted from the surface to 3000' AGL along IR-091 from F to G.
- (5) Numerous power lines/antenna below 200' AGL may be uncharted.
- (6) For route briefing, email 14OSS.OSOP.IR91@US.AF.MIL.
- (7) Aircraft avoid overflight of Camp McCain, MS Maintain 1500' within 2 NM of N33-42 W89-43. (Contains laser weaponry range, helicopter operations, and a controlled firing range).
- (8) Aircrews calling to schedule IR-091 will ensure they have checked all applicable Bird Hazard products (examples: http://www.usahas.com/ http://usahas.com/bam/) and are applying appropriate ORM (Operational Risk Management) guidance in accordance with their respective instructions/regulations to reduce the risk of Bird Strikes.
- (9) To schedule for weekend use, contact scheduling activity prior to 2200Z on Friday.
- (10) Crossing routes:
  - (a) IR-068 Between Point A and B, near Point D (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840);
  - (b) VR-1051 Between Point A and B, between Point F and G (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840);
  - (c) SR-074 crosses near Point D, crosses between Points F and G, opposite direction corridor near Point F (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840);
  - (d) SR-073 crosses near Point E, between Points F and G, opposite direction corridor near Point F (48 FTS, DSN 742-7840, C662-434-7840).
- (11) Route Deconfliction: Contact the Scheduling Activity for SR-073, SR-074, VR-1051 and IR-068 (these routes have the same scheduler) to verify if these routes are being utilized: IR-091 is normally only flown on Mondays, Wednsedays and Fridays while IR-068 is flown on Tuedays and Thursdays.
- (12) Route restricted to 14 FTW aircraft, unless otherwise coordinated.
- (13) 14 FTW aircraft utilizing IR-091 unable to comply with FAR 91.185 shall maintain the highest altitude for each route segment to the exit fix, depart the exit fix at 4000', proceed direct to CBM, intercept the 13 DME arc, and execute the published approach procedure.
- (14) 14 FTW aircraft will fly IR-091 in day VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircraft will accomplish the following (in order of precedence):
  - (a) Cancel their IFR clearance, exit the MTR, maintain VMC, and return to base VFR or via a separate IFR clearance.
  - (b) If unable to maintain VMC, climb to the top of the block, continue the route of flight and coordinate a new IFR clearance.

(c) If the pilot is unable to establish two-way radio communication, squawk code 7700 for one minute, then code 7600, and depart the IR route at the exit/alternate exit fix at the highest altitude for that segment of the route. At the exit point, climb to the coordinated lost communication altitude and proceed IAW FLIP guidance.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

DRI, GWO, JBR, MKL

## IR-103

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 301 OG/SUA, NAS JRB Fort Worth, TX 76127 DSN 739-6903/6904/6905, C817-782-6903/6904/6905.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2200 local; OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SPS 138/48	N33°18.00'
			W98°05.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	SPS 176/26	N33°33.00'
	_		W98°38.80'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	SPS 235/31	N33°46.00' W99°09.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	SPS 278/28	N34°08.00'
OT AGE B 30 M3E to	D	313 270/20	W99°08.00'
03 AGL B 24 MSL to	Е	SPS 303/37	N34°24.00'
			W99°08.00'
03 AGL B 24 MSL to	F	HBR 135/17	N34°38.00'
			W98°52.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route in VMC.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of course from A to D; 2 NM either side of course from D to F.

- (1) Route is designated MARSA and MARSA shall also apply between aircraft flying VR-158, VR-159, VR-162, VR-1141, VR-1142, VR-1143 and VR-1144. Call 90 FTS at Sheppard AFB, TX, DSN 736-2675/4995 to deconflict with these routes prior to flying IR-103.
- (2) Route will be flown between 300 and 600 KIAS.
- (3) Alternate Entry/Exit: C and D.
- (4) Aircraft scheduled into R-5601 must contact Falcon Range on 363.7, 342.3.
- (5) 1000' AGL minimum from Point F to Falcon Range.
- (6) Avoid by 1 NM or 1000' AGL noise sensitive areas; N33-26.3 W98-22.0; N33-33.4 W98-42.7; N34-22.5 W99-08.0.
- (7) Avoid by 1500' or 3 NM all charted airfields.
- (8) Numerous power lines throughout low level route.
- (9) Aircraft will contact and monitor Sheppard APP CON 316.075/308.6 while operating above 3000' MSL.
- (10) IR-103 is an approved LOWAT route authorized between A and D.

- (11) Units requesting IR-103 shall furnish 301 OG/SUA with planned entry/exit points, times and planned speeds. Accurate times are critical in the deconfliction process. This altitude will not comply with the minimum safe altitude for that portion.
- (12) Route Conflictions:
  - (a) IR-103 conflicts with the following VR's at points along the route: VR-148, VR-159, VR-162, VR-1138, VR-1141, VR-1142, VR-1143 and VR-1144. Call the schedulers, 90 FTS, at Sheppard AFB, TX DSN 736-2675/4995, C940-676-2675/4995 to deconflict with these routes before flying IR-103;
  - (b) From Point D to F on IR-103, the route ceiling, 2400' MSL, will not comply with the minimum safe altitude (2800' MSL) for that portion of the route. If higher altitude is needed (night or IMC) at Point D, pilot should contact Altus Approach 257.725.
- (13) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window two minutes early to five minutes late must not enter the route.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

FTW

## IR-105

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 301 OG/SUA, NAS JRB, Ft. Worth, TX 76127 DSN 739-6903/6904/6905, C817-782-6903/6904/6905.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2200 local; OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SPS 138/48	N33°18.00' W98°05.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	SPS 176/26	N33°33.00' W98°38.80'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	SPS 235/31	N33°46.00' W99°09.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	SPS 267/51	N34°05.00' W99°37.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	Е	HBR 264/31	N34°54.00' W99°42.00'
03 AGL B 35 MSL to	F	HBR 349/18	N35°10.00' W99°04.00'
03 AGL B 35 MSL to	G	HBR 029/15	N35°04.00' W98°52.00'
03 AGL B 35 MSL to	Н	HBR 086/10	N34°51.00' W98°52.00'
24 AGL B 70 MSL to	I	HBR 135/17	N34°38.00' W98°52.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to H in VMC.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 3 NM either side of centerline from D to I.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircraft will contact Altus APP CON at D 257.725.
- (2) Aircraft will report F to Fort Worth ARTCC 339.8.
- (3) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed entry/alternate entry point until ATC established standard separation after exiting the route.
- (4) Route will be flown between 300 and 600 KIAS.
- (5) Alternate Entry: C and E.
- (6) Alternate Exit: C, E and H.
- (7) Aircraft scheduled into R-5601 must contact Falcon Range for clearance on 363.7, 342.3.
- (8) 1000' AGL minimum from I to Falcon Range.
- (9) Avoid by 1 NM or 1000' AGL noise sensitive areas: N33-26.3 W98-22.0; N33-33.4 W98-42.7; N34-52.5 W98-52.0.
- (10) Avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM all charted airfields.
- (11) Numerous power lines throughout low level route.
- (12) Route segment H to I closed except to aircraft scheduled into R-5601. Aircraft not scheduled into R-5601 must exit by Point H and remain clear of R-5601F.
- (13) IR-105 is an approved LOWAT route authorized between Points A and D.
- (14) CAUTION: Frequent heavy aircraft using Sooner Drop Zone (N34-34-2 W99-41-3) for airdrops. See and avoid principle applies. Contact Altus AFB Command Post DSN 866-6313/6314 or C580-481-6313/6314 for times. Aircraft will report point D to Altus Approach Control 257.725. Aircraft will ask if the drop zone is hot. If the drop zone is reported hot, aircraft will climb to 1500' AGL until they have visual/radar contact with the heavy aircraft. Once visual/radar contact is established, aircraft may return to minimum altitudes.
- (15) Units requesting IR-105 shall furnish 301 OG/SUA with planned entry/exit points, times and planned speeds. Accurate times are critical in the deconfliction process.
- (16) Route conflictions:
  - (a) IR-105 conflicts with the following VR's at points along the route: VR-158, VR-159, VR-162, VR-1138, VR-1141, VR-1142, VR-1143 and VR-1144. Call the schedulers, 90 FTS, at Sheppard AFB, TX DSN 736-2675/4995, C940-676-2675/4995 to deconflict with these routes before flying IR-105;
  - (b) IR-105 conflicts with the following IR's, VR's and SR's at points along the route: IR-193, VR-106, VR-144, VR-184, VR-190, VR-191, VR-198, VR-199, SR-217, SR-205, SR-206, SR-208, SR-216 and Tornado Route. Contact schedulers, 97 OSS at Altus AFB, OK DSN 866-7110/6617, C580-481-7110/6617 to deconflict with these routes;
  - (c) Aircraft will contact and monitor Sheppard Approach Control 316.075/308.6 while operating above 3000' MSL.
- (17) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window two minutes early to five minutes late must not enter the route.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FTW, MLC

## **IR-107**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 728 Rm 112 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@us.af.mil DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 27 SOAOS/RMO, 205 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 780 Rm 119 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@us.af.mil DSN 640-7634, C575-784-7634

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to descend to and maintain	Α	TCC 041/19	N35°22.50' W103°17.00'
100 MSL to start descent to be	A1	TCC 023/25	N35°31.50' W103°18.50'
at or below 80 MSL	В	TCC 015/28	N35°36.00' W103°20.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	DHT 237/43	N35°50.00' W103°21.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	DHT 243/56	N35°51.00' W103°39.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Е	DHT 261/65	N36°08.00' W103°52.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	DHT 274/66	N36°23.00' W103°51.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	DHT 286/57	N36°32.50' W103°35.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	DHT 319/45	N36°45.00' W103°00.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	DHT 323/52	N36°53.00' W103°00.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to (Alternate Entry)	J	TBE 168/20	N36°55.00' W103°36.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	K	TBE 188/26	N36°51.50' W103°47.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	L	CIM 101/28	N36°18.00' W104°21.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	М	CIM 130/43	N35°55.00' W104°21.00'
(Alternate Entry) 01 AGL B 85 MSL to	N	TCC 291/27	N35°26.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	0	TCC 278/24	W104°04.00' N35°19.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Р	TCC 225/24	W104°03.00' N34°58.00'
(Alternate Exit) 01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Q	TCC 196/23	W104°00.00' N34°50.50'
as assigned to	EJ	TBE 086/25	W103°49.00' N37°12.00'
Start descent to be			W103°04.50'
80 MSL to	J1	TBE 107/19	N37°06.00' W103°15.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to Then via IR-107 Alternate Entry: M	J2	TBE 168/20	N36°55.00' W103°36.00'
as assigned to Start descent to be	EM	CIM 098/32	N36°18.00' W104°15.00'

01 AGL B 90 MSL to Thence via IR-107 Alternate Exit: K	M8	CIM 130/43	N35°55.00' W104°21.00'
100 MSL to Climb so as to be	K1	TBE 188/26	N36°51.50' W103°47.00'
110 MSL to Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 285.6 Alternate Exit: P	XK	TBE 208/35	N36°49.00' W104°04.00'
70 MSL to	P1	TCC 225/24	N34°58.00' W104°00.00'
70 MSL to Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 285.6 Alternate Transition Route to IR-409	XP	TCC 186/14	N34°58.00' W103°41.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	I1	DHT 323/52	N36°53.00' W103°00.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to Thence via IR-409.	T1	TBE 125/24	N36°58.00' W103°16.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW Major Commands/MDS guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 7.5 NM either side of centerline for entire route to include exits and alternate entries.

- (1) Tie-in FSS: Albuquerque (ABQ).
- (2) Non-27 SOW aircraft entry times are booked no closer than 15 mins apart. Users must meet booked Entry and Exit times plus or minus 5 minutes. If unable to meet planned entry time enter at an Alternate Entry to meet booked exit time or do not enter the route.
- (3) Alternate Entry: J and M.
- (4) Alternate Exit: K and P.
- (5) Aircraft must call in-the-blind route entry and exit 255.4. Monitor 255.4 on this route unless operational requirements dictate otherwise.
- (6) Albuquerque ARTCC does not provide IFR separation between scheduled MTR users on this route.
- (7) Avoid by 2 NM:
  - (a) Capulin National Monument N36-47-00 W103-58-05:
  - (b) Black Mesa State Park N35-50.31 W102-53.73 avoid by 1000' AGL;
  - (c) House, NM N34-38-42 W103-54-12;
  - (d) Ranch N35-53-30 W103-48-48.
- (8) Avoid by 1 NM:
  - (a) Lake Conchas Resorts N35-22.06 W104-12.30;
  - (b) Ranch N36-32-30 W103-23-06;
  - (c) Ranch N34-34-42 W103-13-48;
  - (d) Montoya, NM N35-05-48 W104-03-56;
  - (e) Bell Ranch HQ N35-31-42 W104-05-42;
  - (f) Randall N35-02-48 W104-04.42.
    - CAUTION: The following obstructions are not found in CHUM and are not printed on current cartographic materials: Towers are less than 200' at the following locations: N34-50.31 W103-42.97; N34-50.52 W103-42.73; N34-59.11 W104-07.98; N34-57.00 W104-11.20; N35-06.50 W103-42.00; N37-14.73 W103-20.19; N37-10.65 W103-19.80; N34-51.15 W104-07.72; N35-03.71 W104-02.52; N35-04.15 W104-01.60; N35-49.19 W104-32.89; N35-59.97 W103-27.36; N35-22.04 W103-24.72; N35-51.30

W105°17.00'

W103-18.05; N35-28.00 W103-11.00; N35-51.00
W103-26.00; N35-53.77 W104-11.24; N36-31.36
W103-29.30; N36-32.44 W103-27.54; N36-48.88
W103-51.70; N36-00.61 W104-13.76; N35-14.00
W104-10.50; N34-56.00 W104-10.50; N35-58.60
W104-14.00; N36-21.50 W104-00.00; N36-41.50
W103-48.00; N35-16.50 W104-13.60; N35-27.00
W104-22.00.

- (9) Aircraft not scheduled into R-5104/5 will not enter R-5104/5, exit at or prior to P.
- (10) Deconfliction between IR-107, IR-109, IR-111, IR-113, VR-100/125, VR-108 and VR-114 accomplished by scheduling activity. Consult FLIP AP/1B and associatedchart for deconfliction details with non-27 SOW conflicting routes (e.g., VR-1107/1195, IR-409)
- (11) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles and land beneath the route, allusers must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Masterchum and Masterdrawfile before flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.
- (12) CAUTION: Increased bird activity, Nov-Feb during dusk and night in areas from I to J, EJ to J, L to N, and EM to M. Recommend flight at 1000' AGL or aboveduring these periods to reduce bird strike hazard. Information on migratory birdactivity along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on AHAS at: HTTP://www.usahas.com.
- (13) Avoid by 1 NM and 1000' AGL uncharted active airport at Canyon, CO./Canadian River N36-04-56 W104-25-00.
- (14) CAUTION: Camco Ranch misplotted on TPC's and Sectional. Avoid Camco Ranch Airstrip N35-34.52 W103-16.88 1000' AGL and 1 NM.
- (15) Avoid all charted public use airfields by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (16) CAUTION: Wind farm south of MAFR, heights approximately 350' AGL, approximate coordinates:
  - (a) NW corner: N33-58.43 W103-52.59
  - (b) NE corner: N33-57.33 W103-46.16
  - (c) SE corner: N33-55.47 W103-48.14
  - (d) SW corner: N33-56.60 W103-51.97
- (17) CAUTION: Wind farm west of MAFR (line north to south), heights 350' AGL, approximate coordinates: N34-43.55 W104-05.89 to N34-31.67 W104-05.33.
- (18) PECOS MOAs may be filed only if scheduled for requested airspace by the scheduling activity. Aircraft must receive clearance from Albuquerque ARTCC prior to entry into PECOS MOAs. Flight plans must specify the required delay in appropriate airspace. Monitor assigned frequency while operating in SUA.

## **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ

## IR-109

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 728 Rm 112 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@us.af.mil DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 27 SOAOS/RMO, 205 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 780 Rm 119 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@us.af.mil DSN 640-7634, C575-784-7634.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 160 MSL to or as assigned	Α	ABQ 332/65	N36°05.00' W107°10.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	ABQ 344/71	N36°14.00' W106°53.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	ABQ 346/76	N36°19.00' W106°50.00'
160 MSL to or as assigned Alternate Entry	D1	ALS 196/50	N36°37.00' W106°19.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	D	ALS 190/41	N36°43.00' W106°09.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	Ε	ALS 150/22	N37°00.00' W105°41.00'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	F	ALS 134/21	N37°03.50' W105°35.00'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	АО	ALS 119/26	N37°03.50' W105°24.50'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	AP	ALS 119/37	N36°56.00' W105°15.00'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	G	CIM 295/17	N36°40.00' W105°09.00'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	Н	CIM 277/13	N36°34.00' W105°08.00'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	I	CIM 221/18	N36°19.00' W105°10.00'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	J	CIM 204/25	N36°09.00' W105°11.00'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	K	FTI 352/27	N36°06.00' W105°05.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	L	FTI 043/28	N35°55.00' W104°40.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	М	FTI 056/29	N35°50.00' W104°35.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	N	FTI 069/26	N35°43.00' W104°36.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	0	TCC 263/45	N35°15.00' W104°31.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Р	TCC 245/44	N35°01.00' W104°28.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to Alternate Transition Routing to R-5104 IR-109 South	Q	CVS 286/32	N34°35.00' W103°55.00'
as assigned to	P1	TCC 245/44	N35°01.00' W104°28.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	AA	CME 341/53	N34°13.00' W104°45.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	AB	CME 343/47	N34°07.00' W104°42.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	AC	CME 008/44	N34°02.00' W104°19.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	AD	CVS 224/42	N33°56.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	ΑE	CVS 221/34	W103°59.00' N34°00.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to to R-5104/R-5105 Al- ternate Entry I	AF	CVS 235/27	W103°50.00' N34°10.00' W103°48.00'
160 MSL to	AJ	CIM 273/21	N36°35.00'

or as assigned

01 AGL B 150 MSL to Then via IR-109 Alternate Entry: M	I1	CIM 221/18	N36°19.00' W105°10.00'
170 MSL to or as assigned Descent to cross	AN	FTI 035/40	N36°06.00' W104°32.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to then via IR-109 or IR-109 South Alternate Exit: J	M1	FTI 056/29	N35°50.00' W104°35.00'
150 MSL to Alternate exit J.	J1	CIM 204/25	N36°09.00' W105°11.00'
150 MSL to (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 246.35) Proceed direct to	AK	FTI 341/16	N35°55.00' W105°10.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to (Contact Denver ART- CC 379.95) Climb to cross	AO1	ALS 119/26	N37°03.50' W105°24.50'
160 MSL to Alternate Exit: P	AR	ALS 083/24	N37°18.40' W105°19.40'
at or below 70 MSL	P2	TCC 245/44	N35°01.00' W104°28.00'
70 MSL to Flight plan route (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 285.6) Alternate Exit: AE	AL	TCC 247/29	N35°05.00' W104°11.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	AE3	CVS 221/34	N34°00.00' W103°50.00'
70 MSL to Contact Cannon RAP- CON 352.1 leaving 61 MSL. Alternate Exit: AQ	AM	CVS 198/21	N34°04.00' W103°30.00'
at or below 70 MSL Climb to cross	P1	TCC 245/44	N35°01.00' W104°28.00'
80 MSL to or as assigned (Contact ZAB ARTCC 285.6 for transition to VR-1195 or Pecos MOAS).	AQ	CME 348/76	N34°36.00' W104°37.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW Major Commands/MDS guidance.

ROUTE WIDTH - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to E; 3 NM left and 1 NM right of centerline from E to AO; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from AO to AP; 5 NM either side of centerline from AP to end of route; 5 NM either side of centerline for Alternate Entry I and Exits J, P, and AE; 4 NM either side of centerline for Alternate Entry M. Alternate Exit AO; 3 NM left and 1 NM right of centerline from F to AO; 4 NM either side of centerline from AO to AR. 5 NM either side of centerline for alternate entry D1.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) Non-27 SOW aircraft entry times are booked no closer than 15 mins apart. Users must meet booked Entry and Exit times plus or minus 5 minutes. If unable to meet planned entry time enter at an Alternate Entry to meet booked exit time or do not enter the route.

- (2) Aircraft must call in-the-blind route entry, when crossing Point D and AP and when exiting route on 255.4. Monitor 255.4 while on the route.
- (3) ZAB ARTCC does not provide IFR separation between scheduled MTR users whileon this route.
- (4) Avoid all charted public use airfields by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (5) Avoid by 2 NM:
  - (a) Guadalupita, NM and Coyote Creek SP N36-08.0 W105-14.0:
  - (b) Monastery of Christ N36-22.4 W106-41.3. (Fighter/heavy A/C avoid by 3NM)
- (6) Avoid by 1NM/1,000' AGL: Ranch (Mr Plante) N36-32.93 W106-29.77.
- (7) Aircraft transitioning to south routing to R-5104 will file 'TCC 245/44 IR109S' after main routing.
- (8) Aircraft may exit at AQ for transition to VR-1195/1107 or Pecos MOAs. If scheduled with Scheduling Agency. Contact ABQ ARTCC at AQ.
- (9) Aircraft not scheduled into R-5104/R-5105 must exit at or prior to P or AE south transition.
- (10) Deconfliction between this and other crossing 27 SOW routes will be by 27 SOW Scheduling. See and Avoid applies to non-27 SOW conflicting VR and SR routes.
- (11) Route conflicts with:
  - (a) Pecos and Taiban MOAs, IR-107, IR-111, IR-113, VR-100/125, VR-108, scheduled/deconflicted by scheduling activity.
  - (b) VR-1107/1195 and VR-1175 consult FLIP AP/1B for particulars
  - (c) IR-137/308 have high utilization by the 58 SOW Schoolhouse. Aircrew scheduling IR-109 must deconflict with 58 OSS, Kirtland AFB, DSN 263-5979/5888/5701.
- (12) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles and land beneath the route, allusers must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Masterchum and Masterdrawfile before flying the route. This information can be obtained by requestto the scheduling activity.
- (13) CAUTION: Wind farm south of MAFR, heights approximately 350' AGL, approximate coordinates:
  - (a) NW corner: N33-58.43 W103-52.59
  - (b) NE corner: N33-57.33 W103-46.16
  - (c) SE corner: N33-55.47 W103-48.14
  - (d) SW corner: N33-56.60 W103-51.97
- (14) CAUTION: Wind farm west of MAFR (line north to south), heights 350' AGL, approximate coordinates: N34-43.55 W104-05.89 to N34-31.67 W104-05.33.
- (15) Information on migratory bird activity along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on AHAS at: HTTP://www.usahas.com.
- (16) PECOS MOAs may be filed only if scheduled for requested airspace by the scheduling activity. Aircraft must receive clearance from Albuquerque ARTCC prior to entry into PECOS MOAs. Flight plans must specify the required delay in appropriate airspace. Monitor assigned frequency while operating in SUA.
- (17) Avoid by 3 NM/1500' AGL: San Miguel Private Runway N35-30.1 W104-35.0

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ, DEN

#### IR-111

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 728 Rm 112 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@us.af.mil DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 27 SOAOS/RMO, 205 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 780 Rm 119 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@us.af.mil DSN 640-7634, C575-784-7634

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	ACH 222/31	N34°48.50'
			W105°33.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	В	FTI 226/24	N35°27.00'
04 ACL D 400 MCL +-	_	ETI 2/4/20	W105°33.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	FTI 261/20	N35°41.00' W105°33.00'
01 AGL B 160 MSL to	D	FTI 275/21	N35°46.00'
	_		W105°33.00'
01 AGL B 160 MSL to	Ε	FTI 314/37	N36°11.00'
			W105°33.00'
01 AGL B 160 MSL to	F	FTI 326/38	N36°15.00'
04 ACL D 4/0 MCL +-	_	ETI 222/2E	W105°25.00' N36°13.00'
01 AGL B 160 MSL to	G	FTI 332/35	W105°19.00'
01 AGL B 160 MSL to	Н	FTI 352/27	N36°06.00'
0171012 100 1110110	•		W105°05.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	I	FTI 043/28	N35°55.00'
			W104°40.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	J	FTI 056/29	N35°50.00'
04 ACL D 00 MCL :	14	ETI 004/0/	W104°35.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	K	FTI 094/26	N35°32.00' W104°38.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	L	FTI 110/25	N35°26.00'
017(02 5 70 11102 10	-		W104°43.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	М	ACH 291/13	N35°14.00'
			W105°16.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Ν	ACH 264/13	N35°08.00'
04 ACL D 00 MCL :	_	A C. I. 4 ( 2 ( 2 )	W105°18.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	0	ACH 163/22	N34°45.00' W105°00.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Р	ACH 151/26	N34°42.00'
017(02 5 00 11152 10	•	7.01.101/20	W104°53.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Q	TCC 211/24	N34°53.00'
			W103°56.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Q2	TCC 211/24	N34°53.00'
Pecos East and West MOA			W103°56.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	R	TCC 190/25	N34°48.00'
OT AGE B 70 MISE to		100 170/20	W103°47.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	S	TCC 184/33	N34°39.00'
			W103°47.00'
Alternate Exit: O			
Climb to cross	01	A CUL 4 / 2 / 2 2	N124045 001
90 AGL to Turn right to a head-	01	ACH 163/22	N34°45.00' W105°00.00'
ing of 270 to AB			

90 MSL to or as assigned (Ctc ZAB ARTCC 284.6 for transition to turn right to a heading of 270 to)	АВ	ACH 175/32	N34°35.00' W105°07.00'
Alternate Entry: J			
as assigned to Descend to cross	Y	FTI 035/40	N36°06.00' W104°32.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	J1	FTI 056/29	N35°50.00' W104°35.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to Climb to	Q1	TCC 211/24	N34°53.00' W103°56.00'
120 MSL to or as assigned Contact ZAB ARTCC 285.6 Alternate Transition to	AA	TCC 147/14	N34°58.00' W103°30.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW Major Commands/MDS guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to K; 6 NM either side centerline from K to S; 4 NM either side of centerline on all Alternate Entry/Exits.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Non-27 SOW aircraft entry times are booked no closer than 15 mins apart. Users must meet booked Entry and Exit times plus or minus 5 minutes. If unable to meet planned entry time enter at an Alternate Entry to meet booked exit time or do not enter the route.
- (2) Aircraft must call in-the-blind route entry and exit 255.4. Monitor 255.4 on this route unless operational constraints dictate otherwise.
- (3) ZAB ARTCC does not provide IFR separation between scheduled MTR users whileon this route.
- (4) Avoid by 2 NM:

Pecos Fast and West

Low MOA

- (a) Guadalupita, NM and Coyote Creek SP N36-08.0 W105-14.0:
- (b) Pecos National Monument N35-33.85 W105-40.10
- (c) Ft Sumner Rec Area N34-37.0 W104-24.0
- (5) Avoid by 1000' and 1 NM:
  - (a) House, NM N34-39.0 W103-54.0
  - (b) Ranch N34-53.0 W104-23.0;
  - (c) Ranch N35-18.0 W105-07.0;
  - (d) Ranch N35-05.0 W105-09.5;
  - (e) Ranch N34-54.0 W103-50.0;
  - (f) Ranch N34-50.5 W103-59.3;
  - (g) Truck stop N34-59.0 W105-13.5.
- (6) Avoid by 1000' AGL or 2 NM:
  - (a) South San Ysirdo N35-27.0 W105-35.0.
  - (b) Soham, NM N35-26.59 W105-33.5
  - (c) San Jose, NM N35-23.8 W105-28.49
- (7) Avoid by 2000' AGL or 3.5 NM: Penasco, NM; Picuris Pueblo; Vadito, NM; and Native American Lands N36-10.74 W105-40.9
- (8) Avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM: San Miguel Private Runway N35-30.1 W104-35.0
- (9) Aircraft not scheduled into R-5104/R-5105 will not enter R-5104/R-5105, exit at or prior to Q.

- (10) Deconfliction between this and other crossing 27 SOW routes will be by 27 SOW Scheduling. See and Avoid applies to conflicting non-27 SOW VR and SR routes.
- (11) Route conflicts with IR-109, IR-113, IR-107, VR-108, VR-1195/1107, VR-1574/1174 and VR-1181. Consult FLIP AP-1B Chart for particulars.
- (12) Pecos MOAs may be filed only if scheduled for requested airspace by the scheduling activity. Aircraft must receive clearance from Albuquerque ARTCC prior to entry into Pecos MOAs. Flight plans must specify the required delay in appropriate airspace. Monitor assigned frequency while operating in the SUA.
- (13) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles and land beneath the route, allusers must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Master chum and Master draw file before flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.
- (14) CAUTION: Wind farm south of MAFR, heights approximately 350' AGL, approximate coordinates:
  - (a) NW corner: N33-58.43 W103-52.59
  - (b) NE corner: N33-57.33 W103-46.16
  - (c) SE corner: N33-55.47 W103-48.14
  - (d) SW corner: N33-56.60 W103-51.97
- (15) CAUTION: Wind farm west of MAFR (line north to south), heights 350' AGL, approximate coordinates: N34-43.55 W104-05.89 to N34-31.67 W104-05.33.
- (16) Information on migratory bird activity along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on AHAS at: HTTP://www.usahas.com.
- (17) Avoid by 1500' AGL and 3 NM: Cutler Ranch N35-15.18 W105-27.47.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ

# **IR-112**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 728 Rm 112 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@us.af.mil DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 27 SOAOS/RMO, 205 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 780 Rm 119 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@us.af.mil DSN 640-7634, C575-784-7634

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to Start descent to be	Α	ABQ 293/50	N35°32.00' W107°39.03'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	В	GUP 071/43	N35°32.00' W108°00.03'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	С	GUP 069/41	N35°32.00' W108°03.03'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	D	GUP 316/26	N35°51.00' W109°08.03'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	Ε	GUP 278/46	N35°46.00' W109°45.03'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	F	GUP 279/55	N35°50.00' W109°54.03'

01 AGL B 100 MSL to	G	TBC 070/58	N36°12.00' W110°05.03'	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to (Alternate Entry)	EH	TBC 065/49	N36°16.00' W110°16.03'	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	TBC 073/20	N36°07.94' W110°51.50'	
(Alternate Exit) 01 AGL B 90 MSL to	J	TBC 087/16	N36°04.00'	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	EK	INW 288/23	W110°56.50' N35°16.00'	
(Alternate Entry)	LK	11444 200/23	W111°12.00'	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	L	INW 215/21	N34°50.00' W111°07.00'	
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	XM	INW 190/19	N34°46.00' W110°57.03'	
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	TN	SJN 293/47	N34°52.30'	
After TN climb to	_	0.11.000/04	W109°55.40'	
01 AGL B 110 MSL to (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 288.25 for higher alt prior to	0	SJN 300/34	N34°48.00' W109°39.03'	
reaching SJN)				
01 AGL B 80 MSL to turn right at	TN	SJN 293/47	N34°52.30' W109°55.40'	
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	AA	SJN 292/39	N34°47.00'	
continue right turn at SFC B 80 MSL to	AB	SJN 281/41	W109°48.03' N34°41.00'	
climb to cross	Ab	3JIN 201/41	W109°54.03'	
at or below 100 MSL	AC	INW 179/30	N34°34.00'	
turn right		15 15 4 4 6 4 4 6 7	W110°56.03'	
at or below 100 MSL descend to cross	AD	INW 194/27	N34°39.80' W111°03.07'	
Alternate Entry - EH				
as assigned to	EH1	TBC 065/49	N36°16.00'	
04 ACL DOD MCL :	14	TDC 072/00	W110°16.03'	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to Alternate Entry: EK	I1	TBC 073/20	N36°08.00' W110°52.00'	
as assigned to	EK1	INW 288/23	N35°16.00'	
Start descent to be		15 15 47 64 5 464	W111°12.00'	
01 AGL B 80 MSL to Alternate Exit: I	L1	INW 215/21	N34°50.00' W111°07.00'	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	TBC 073/20	N36°07.94'	
climb to cross 110 MSL to	ΧI	TBC 041/14	W110°51.50' N36°15.10'	
or as assigned (Contact Denver ART- CC 256.875 for further	ΛI	100 041/14	W111°01.83'	
clearance.				
Alternate Exit: L		15 15 47 04 5 70 4	NO 40 40 071	
01 AGL B 80 MSL to climb to cross	L2	INW 215/21	N34°49.87' W111°06.95'	
110 MSL to	XM1	INW 189/19	N34°46.17'	
or as assigned (Contact Albuquer- que ARTCC 306.2 for			W110°56.71'	
higher altitude)				
TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized				

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW Major Commands/MDS quidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 5 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from D to E; 5 NM either side of centerline from E to TN; 5 NM either side of centerline for

Alternate Exit I; 5 NM either side of centerline between TN and XM.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Tie-in FSS: Albuquerque (ABQ).
- (2) Non-27 SOW aircraft entry times are booked no closer than 15 mins apart. Users must meet booked Entry and Exit times plus or minus 5 minutes. If unable to meet planned entry time enter at an Alternate Entry to meet booked exit time or do not enter the route.
- (3) Aircraft must call in-the-blind route entry and exit 255.4. Monitor 255.4 on this route unless operational requirements dictate otherwise.
- (4) Albuquerque ARTCC does not provide IFR separation between scheduled MTR users while on this route.
- (5) Alternate Entry: EH and EK.
- (6) Alternate Exit: I and L.
- (7) Avoid buildings in Petrified Forest National Park N34-48.9 W109-51.9 by 1000' and 2 NM.
- (8) Avoid the following schools by 1/2 NM:
  - (a) Ganado N35-45.2 W109-37.7
  - (b) Mariano Lake N35-34.6 W108-19.17
  - (c) Cross Canyon N35-43.98 W109-25.1
- (9) This route conflicts with IR-320. To deconflict, contact IR-320 Scheduling Authority at DSN 461-3665.
- (10) CAUTION: Numerous powerlines cross route.
- (11) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles and land beneath the route, all users must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Masterchum and Masterdrawfile before flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.
- (12) Information on migratory bird activity along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on AHAS at: HTTP://www.usahas.com.
- (13) CAUTION: Wind turbine farm between points AB and AC, heights approximately 350' AGL, coordinates of farm:
  - (a) NW corner: N34-40.68 W110-17.30
  - (b) SW corner: N34-38.26 W110-18.72
  - (c) SE corner: N34-37.97 W110-16.70
  - (d) NE corner: N34-20.20 W110-14.87
- (14) CAUTION: Wind turbine farm between points AB and AC, Heights approximately 450' AGL, approximate coordinates of farm:

(a) NW corner: N34-38.81 W110-11.99(b) SW corner: N34-35.94 W110-13.44(c) SE corner: N34-35.13 W110-10.48(d) NE corner: N34-36.60 W110-07.00

#### **IR-113**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 728 Rm 112 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@us.af.mil DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 27 SOAOS/RMO, 205 S. Chindit Ave. Bldg 780 Rm 119 Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@us.af.mil DSN 640-7634, C575-784-7634

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TCC 226/24	N34°58.00'
Start descent to be	ь	TCC 247/20	W104°00.90'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	В	TCC 217/38	N34°46.00' W104°11.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	CNX 074/57	N34°25.00'
04 4 61 12 00 1461	_	OND/ 07//54	W104°32.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	D	CNX 076/51	N34°23.00' W104°39.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Е	CNX 059/20	N34°28.00'
(Alternate Entry)			W105°18.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	TF	CNX 354/12	N34°34.00' W105°39.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	CNX 307/21	N34°38.00'
			W105°57.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	Н	CNX 280/23	N34°31.00' W106°06.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	ı	CNX 241/16	N34°17.50'
			W105°59.50'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to	J	CNX 176/35	N33°47.50' W105°47.50'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to	Κ	CNX 167/38	N33°43.50'
(Alternate Entry)			W105°40.50'
01 AGL B 115 AGL to	L	CNX 143/44	N33°41.50'
Start descent to be 01 AGL B 80 MSL to	М	CME 302/39	W105°19.50' N33°47.50'
017101 B 00 11101 to		SIVIE 882, 87	W105°11.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Ν	CME 319/46	N34°00.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	то	CME 329/46	W105°04.50' N34°03.50'
OT AGE B GO WISE TO	10	CIVIL 327/40	W104°55.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Р	CVS 234/50	N33°58.00'
(Alternate Exit) ALT EXIT P. 70 MSL			W104°12.00'
OR ASSIGNED TO			
XQ. CTC ALBUQUER- QUE ARTCC 285.6 OR			
CANNON APCH			
352.1.		C) (C 005 (40	N0005 ( 50)
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	ΧQ	CVS 225/42	N33°56.50' W103°59.50'
as assigned to	EE	CNX 052/40	N34°39.20'
Start descent to be	_	<b></b>	W104°56.70'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to then via IR-113	E	CNX 059/20	N34°28.00' W105°18.00'
Alternate Entry: M3			
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Р	CVS 234/50	N33°58.00'
70 MSL to	XO1	CVS 225/42	W104°12.00' N33°56.50'
or as assigned	π.	373 2237 12	W103°59.50'
(Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 285.6 or Can-			
non APP CON 352.1)			
Alternate Transition to			
RED RIO RANGE on IR-133.			
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	TF	CNX 354/12	N34°34.00'
04 ACL B 00 MC	F.4	ONINA 000 /00	W105°39.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F1	ONM 080/22	N34°19.00' W106°23.00'

01 AGL B 90 MSL to Alternate Transition to OSCURA RANGE on IR-133.	F2	ONM 125/42	N33°49.00' W106°16.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	TF	CNX 354/12	N34°34.00' W105°39.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F3	CNX 304/23	N34°39.00' W106°00.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	CNX 241/16	N34°17.50' W105°59.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to thence via IR-113 Alternate Entry: K Exit R-5107 at	TI	CNX 189/42	N33°43.00' W106°00.00'
110 MSL to	EK	CNX 194/43	N33°44.00' W106°04.20'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to then via IR-113.	K1	CNX 167/38	N33°43.50' W105°40.50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW Major Commands/MDS guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 4 NM either side of centerline from C to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to M2; 5 NM either side of centerline for all Alternate Entries and Exits.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Tie-in FSS: Albuquerque (ABQ).
- (2) Non-27 SOW aircraft entry times are booked no closer than 15 mins apart. Users must meet booked Entry and Exit times plus or minus 5 minutes. If unable to meet planned entry time enter at an Alternate Entry to meet booked exit time or do not enter the route.
- (3) Alternate Entry: E, K, M3.
- (4) Alternate Exit: P, TF.
- (5) Aircraft must call in-the-blind route Entry and Exit on 255.4. Monitor 255.4 on this route unless operational requirements dictate otherwise.
- (6) Albuquerque ARTCC does not provide IFR separation between scheduled MTR users while on this route.
- (7) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles and land beneath the route, all users must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Master chum and Master draw file before flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.
- (8) Avoid Gran Quivira National Monument N34-15.6 W106-05.5 by 2 NM.
- (9) Avoid all charted public use airfields by 1500'/3 NM.
- (10) Avoid Double V Ranch Airstrip N34-07.0 W104-25.6 by 1500'/2 NM.
- (11) Avoid Canning Ranch Airstrip N33-42.0 W105-23.4 by 1000'/1 NM.
- (12) Avoid by 1000'/0.5 NM: Quarry Blasting N34-39.54 W105-36.31 and N34-38.71 and W105-40.06.
- (13) Avoid by 1000'/1 NM:
  - (a) Uncharted Airstrip N33-41.69 W105-23.12;
  - (b) Horrey Ranch/Airstrip N34-20.8 W104-32.5;
  - (c) Bojax Airstrip N34-01.0 W104-07.0;
  - (d) White Oaks, NM N33-45.0 W105-44.2;
  - (e) Ranch N34-20.8 W104-32.5;
  - (f) Ranch N34-16.9 W105-05.2:
  - (g) Ranch N34-16.2 W104-42.5;
  - (h) Ranch N33-54.0 W104-17.1;

- (i) Lake Sumner Settlement N34-37.2 W104-23.9;
- (j) Ranch N33-42.4 W105-38.4.
- (14) CAUTION: Increased bird activity Nov-Feb during dusk and night in areas from B to C, TF to I, and N to P. Recommend flight at 1000' AGL or above during these periods to reduce birdstrike hazard. Information on migratory bird activity along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on AHAS at: HTTP://www.usahas.com.
- (15) IR-113 users requiring entry into R-5107, contact 49 OSS scheduling at C575-572-3536. Additionally, users will contact Cherokee Control to receive clearance prior to entering R-5107. If unable to contact Cherokee, obtain clearance from Oscura Range Control Officer.
- (16) Pecos MOAs may be filed only if scheduled for requested airspace by scheduling agency. Aircraft must receive clearance from Albuquerque ARTCC into requested Pecos MOA airspace prior to route entry. Flight plans must specify the required delay with the appropriate airspace. Monitor assigned ARTCC frequency in SUA.
- (17) Aircraft not scheduled into R-5104/R-5105 Melrose Range Complex must exit prior to XQ.
- (18) Deconfliction between IR-113 and Pecos MOAs, IR-109, IR-111, VR-100/125, VR-108, and VR-114 is accomplished by 27 SOW scheduling. Contact applicable scheduling authority for deconfliction with non-27 SOW conflicting routes. (e.g. IR-128, IR-133/142, IR-180, VR-1107/1195, VR-176).
- (19) Route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling between 27 SOW and Holloman AFB scheduling.
- (20) CAUTION: Wind turbine farm, heights approximately 350' AGL, located linearly between N34-30.0 W105-58.85 and N34-26.03 W105-57.10.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ

#### **IR-117**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 188th Wing-AR ANG, 4850 Leigh Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72903 DSN 778-5502, C479-573-5502.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TIK 142/15	N35°13.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	PGO 276/90	W97°13.00' N34°55.00'
03 AGE B 30 WISE to	ь	FGO 270/90	W96°25.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	С	PGO 244/56	N34°20.00'
			W95°39.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	D	PGO 288/3	N34°42.00'
	_		W94°40.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	Е	PGO 022/10	N34°50.00'
			W94°31.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	F	FSM 167/19	N35°04.00'
			W94°14.00'
SFC B 40 MSL to	G	FSM 141/14	N35°11.00'
			W94°07.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route. Only obstacles 200' AGL and higher were surveyed for this MTR, and the minimum schedulable altitude for training is 500' AGL.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 2 NM either side of centerline from D to E; 2 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline from E to F; 2 NM either side of centerline from F to G (until entering R-2402).

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Entry: B, C, D.
- (2) Alternate Exit: D, F.
- (3) Participating aircraft separation on IR-117, 120, 121, 164, VR-189, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1113, 1130 as well as in the Hog MOA and is MARSA through see and avoid as well as restrictive scheduling. All legs of the route that enter the Hog MOA (F-H) are prohibited while the Hog MOA (also scheduled by the 188 WG) is activated If the Hog MOA is active, exit at point E or adjust route times.
- (4) Report Hog MOA entry/exit and applicable MTR points in the blind on the Hog MOA tactical frequency 307.375.
- (5) Caution Points E-G, multiple converging MTRs and IP to DZ routes even when the Hog MOA is not active.
- (6) Point A route entrance restricted to aircraft departing Tinker AFB.
- (7) Point D is a compulsory reporting point, contact Razorback Approach on 343.75 or 120.9 (this may require climbing to the top of the route block). Clearance to enter R-2402 must be received on 339.7. Flights exiting the MTR requesting activation of the Hog MOA complex must report the MTR exit point to Memphis Center on 269.0 or 126.1 and receive clearance out of the route and into the MOA prior to exiting the route. Otherwise contact Razorback Approach on 343.75 or 120.9 prior to exiting the route.
- (8) Avoid flight within 1500' AGL/3 NM all charted airports when practicable.
- (9) Uncharted obstructions: None

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FTW, ICT, MLC

#### IR-120

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 188th Wing-AR ANG, 4850 Leigh Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72903 DSN 778-5502, C479-573-5502.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	FSM 072/63	N35°35.00' W93°01.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	FSM 086/46	N35°21.00' W93°20.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	FSM 102/44	N35°09.00' W93°25.50'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	PGO 063/35	N34°54.50' W93°58.00'
10 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	FSM 134/16	N35°11.00' W94°04.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route. Only obstacles 200' AGL and higher were surveyed for this MTR, and the minimum schedulable altitude for training is 500' AGL for points A-D.

ROUTE WIDTH - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to N35-28 W93-10; 3 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline to B; 5 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from B to C; 5 NM either side of centerline from C to D; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from D to E.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route designated for SN, RR, and PR.
- (2) Route will be flown 240 to 540 knots.
- (3) Participating aircraft separation on IR-117, 120, 121, 164, VR-189, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1113, and 1130 as well as in the Hog MOA and is MARSA through see and avoid as well as restrictive scheduling. All legs of the route that enter the Hog MOA (F-H) are prohibited while the Hog MOA (also scheduled by the 188 WG) is activated If the Hog MOA is active, exit at point E or adjust route times.
- (4) Report Hog MOA entry/exit and applicable MTR points in the blind on the Hog MOA tactical frequency 307.375.
- (5) Caution, Numerous SR routes frequented by flights of multiple C-130s between (Points A-C) and multiple converging MTRs and IP to DZ routes (Points C-E) even when the Hog MOA is not active.
- (6) Units requesting use of IR-120 will furnish scheduler with entry time, time at D, and exit time.
- (7) Point D is a compulsory reporting point; contact Razorback Approach on 343.75 or 120.9 (This may require climbing to the top of the block). Clearance to enter R-2402 must be received on 339.7. Flights exiting the MTR requesting activation of the Hog MOA complex must report the MTR exit point to Memphis Center on 269.0 or 126.1 and receive clearance out of the route and into the MOA prior to exiting the route. Otherwise, contact Razorback Approach on 343.75 or 120.9 prior to exiting the route.
- (8) Avoid flight within 1500' AGL/3 NM all charted airports when practicable.
- (9) Uncharted Obstructions: None
- (10) Caution: Be alert for soaring birds and hang gliders in the vicinity of Magazine Mountain (N35 10 W093 39) and Mt Nebo (N35 13 W093 15).
- (11) Make entry times plus or minus ten minutes or reschedule.
- (12) Avoid direct overflight of nuclear facility N35-19 W93-14.

#### IR-121

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 188th Wing-AR ANG, 4850 Leigh Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72903 DSN 778-5502, C479-573-5502.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TXK 072/50	N33°40.00'
			W93°05.00'
01 AGL B 20 MSL to	В	TXK 037/43	N34°02.00'
			W93°28.00'

01 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	TXK 006/49	N34°19.00'
			W93°51.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	PGO 082/48	N34°44.00'
			W93°38.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	PGO 063/34	N34°54.00'
			W93°58.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	FSM 134/16	N35°11.00'
			W94°04.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route. Only obstacles 200' AGL and higher were surveyed for this MTR, and the minimum schedulable altitude for training is 500' AGL.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 2 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 2 NM widening to 6 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from B to C; 8 NM either side of centerline from C to E; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from E to F.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Entry: C.
- (2) Alternate Exit: E.
- (3) Participating aircraft separation on IR-117, 120, 121, 164, VR-189, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1113, and 1130 as well as in the Hog MOA and is MARSA through see and avoid as well as restrictive scheduling. All legs of the route that enter the Hog MOA (F-H) are prohibited while the Hog MOA (also scheduled by the 188 WG) is activated-If Hog MOA is active, exit at point E or adjust route times.
- (4) Report Hog MOA entry/exit and applicable MTR points in the blind on the Hog MOA tactical frequency 307.375.
- (5) CAUTION, Multiple converging MTRs (Points B-F) and IP to DZ routes (Points D-F) even when the Hog MOA is not active.
- (6) Clearance to enter R-2402 must be received on 339.7. Flights exiting the MTR requesting activation of the Hog MOA complex must report the MTR exit point to Memphis Center on 269.0 or 126.1 and receive clearance out of the route and into the MOA prior to exiting the route. Otherwise, contact Razorback Approach on 343.75 or 120.9 prior to exiting the route.
- (7) Avoid flight within 1500' AGL/3 NM all charted airports when practicable.
- (8) CAUTION, Mining activity at N34 14.15 W093 38.10 and N34 13.15 W093 38.10.
- (9) Uncharted Obstructions:
  - (a) Tower (N34 02.71 W093 42.85) estimated altitude 300' AGL.
  - (b) Tower (N34 03.47 W093 43.22) estimated altitude 325' AGL.
  - (c) Tower (N34 05.56 W093 44.38) estimated altitude 250' AGL.
- (10) Make entry time plus or minus 10 min or reschedule.

#### **IR-123**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 12 OSS/OSAS, Bldg 28 5th Street East, Randolph AFB, TX 78150 DSN 487-5580.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 560 FTS, 1450 5th Street East, Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4333 DSN 487-3518, C210-652-3518.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2200 local; OT by NOTAM

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

KOOTE DESCRIP		1.	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	LLO 135/22	N30°30.00'
			W98°32.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	JCT 191/16	N30°21.00'
			W99°55.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	RSG 290/42	N30°22.00'
			W101°00.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	DLF 305/71	N30°09.00'
			W101°47.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	Е	FST 090/72	N30°43.00'
			W101°37.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	SJT 248/54	N31°11.00' W101°29.00'
05 A CL D 50 MCL :	_	C IT 000 /05	
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	SJT 209/35	N30°55.00' W100°53.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	н	JCT 041/22	N30°50.00'
US AGE B OU WISE TO	п	JC1 041/22	W99°30.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	1	LLO 295/23	N31°00.00'
03 AGE B 40 MISE to	•	LLO 273/23	W99°09.52'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	J	LLO 307/22	N31°03.00'
Alternate Exit: H			W99°05.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	H1	JCT 041/22	N30°50.00'
Climb to			W99°30.00'
110 MSL to	HA	LLO 265/17	N30°48.60'
(Contact Houston ARTCC)			W99°06.90'
110 MSL to	НВ	LLO VORTAC	N30°47.78'
			W98°47.24'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 13 NM either side of centerline from C to F; 13 NM tapering to 5 NM either side of centerline from F to G; 5 NM either side of centerline from G to J. Alternate Exit H: 5 NM either side of centerline from H1 to HB.

- (1) Minimum speeds: 300 kt.
- Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry Point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route.
- (3) Route conflictions:
  - (a) IR-123 just past Point B to Point G shares the route centerline with IR-169. You must call the schedulers, 87 FTS at Laughlin AFB, TX DSN 732-5824/5484, C830-298-5824 to deconflict and ensure 10 minutes separation between aircraft;
  - (b) SR-281 and SR-282 conflicts with IR-123 from Point A to Point E in numerous places, and SR-283 and SR-284 conflicts with IR-123 between Point C to Point H. Call the schedulers, 85 FTS at Laughlin AFB, TX DSN 732-5121/5337, C830-298-5429 to deconflict with these routes;
  - (c) The left corridor of IR-123 between Point A to just past Point B conflicts with the route corridor of VR-140 at Point G. Call the 560 FTS at Randolph AFB, TX DSN 487-3518/3942, C210-652-3518 to deconflict;

- (d) IR-123 from Point A to Point B conflicts with SR-130 Point D. To deconflict, call the schedulers, 559th FTS DSN 487-5661, C210-652-5661 Mon-Fri.
- (4) Units requesting IR-123 shall furnish 560 FTS with planned entry/exit points, times, and planned speeds. Accurate times are critical in the deconfliction process.
- (5) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window two minutes early to five minutes late must not enter the route.
- (6) All aircraft will monitor FSS (255.4) unless assigned a frequency by ARTCC. The entry and exit and all Alternate Entry/Exit Points are compulsory reporting points. Ft. Worth ARTCC request all aircraft monitor 290.3 from E to G.
- (7) Exit procedures:
  - (a) Aircraft exiting at B will climb to 5000' MSL and turn right direct JCT. Contact ZHU ARTCC on 346.4.
  - (b) Aircraft exiting at G will climb to 7000' MSL, contact ZHU ARTCC on 343.9. Cross the JCT 302 radial at 7000' MSL and maintain 7000' MSL until H. After H, proceed direct LLO, and cross the LLO 265/017 at 11,000' MSL, then direct to LLO 088/029;
  - (c) Aircraft exiting at H will proceed via the LLO 265 radial direct LLO, climb, maintain 11,000' MSL. Contact ZHU ARTCC 307.3. Cross the LLO 265/017, 11,000' MSL.
- (8) Sensitive Areas: Avoid the following areas by 1300' AGL or 1 NM radius: N30-18-00 W100-38-45; N30-32-36 W100-54-24; N30-40-00 W101-42-00; N31-11-00 W101-32-00; N31-12-00 W101-28-30; N31-09-15 W101-20-40; N30-49-30 W100-42-15; N30-53-00 W99-33-00; N30-19-40 W99-54-20. AVOID THE FOLLOWING AREAS by 1.5 NM radius: N30-24-30 W98-43-00; N30-24-30 W100-37-00. AVOID Pave Paws Radar Site N30-58-41 W100-33-08 by 5000' AGL or 1 NM.
- (9) Alternate Entry: B and C.
- (10) Alternate Exit: B,G and H.
- (11) Route Segment I to J closed except for aircraft scheduled into the BRADY MOA. Aircraft not scheduled into the BRADY MOA must exit by Point I and remain clear of the BRADY MOA.
- (12) Obstruction: Unlit 500' AGL tower at (N30-43-50 W098-57-12).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FTW, SJT

# IR-124

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 301 OG/SUA, NAS Fort Worth, 1425 Carswell Ave., TX 76127 DSN 739-6903/6904/6905, C817-782-6903/6904/6905.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2200 local; OT by NOTAM

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SJT 106/36	N31°07.00'
			W99°50.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	SJT 211/23	N31°05.00'
	_		W100°45.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	SJT 273/33	N31°30.00'
			W101°05.00'

01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	SJT 318/54	N32°08.00' W101°01.00'
	_		
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	SJT 016/32	N31°51.00'
			W100°11.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	LLO 309/45	N31°21.00'
			W99°23.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	LLO 312/40	N31°18.00'
			W99°17.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	н	LLO 347/17	N31°05.00'
00 / 102 2 30 MIDE 10	•••		W98°49.00'
			1170 47.00

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route (See SOP number 5).

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Minimum speed: 300 kt.
- (2) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry point until ATC established standard separation after exiting the route.
- (3) Route Conflictions:
  - (a) IR-124 from Points B to C conflicts with SR-283 Point H and SR-284 Point A. Both are on or near the route centerline. Call the 85 FTS at Laughlin AFB DSN 732-5121, C830-298-5121/5529 to ensure altitude and time separation;
  - (b) IR-124 conflicts with SR-243 Points C to E with SR-244 Points B to C, and SR-242 at Point F. Call Dyess AFB DSN 461-2792 to deconflict.
- (4) Units requesting IR-124 shall furnish 301 OG/SUA with planned entry/exit points, times and planned speeds. Accurate times are critical in the deconfliction process.
- (5) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window two minutes early to five minutes late must not enter the route.
- (6) Monitor FSS 255.4 unless assigned a frequency by ARTCC. The entry and exit and all Alternate Entry/Exit points are compulsory reporting points. Ft Worth ARTCC requests all aircraft monitor 290.3 from Point E to G.
- (7) Exit procedures:
  - (a) Aircraft exiting E will climb to be at 5000' by E and contact Fort Worth 295.0;
  - (b) Aircraft exiting at H will proceed to LLO via LLO 347 radial, then via flight plan route: climb and maintain 9000' to cross LLO 347/9 at 9000' and contact Houston ARTCC 307.3. (Aircraft requesting Brady MOA will be cleared by Houston Center as soon as possible after radio communication has been established).
- (8) Alternate Entry: D.
- (9) Alternate Exit: E.
- (10) Sensitive Areas: Avoid the following areas by 1300' AGL or 1 NM radius: N31-07.5 W99-49.5; N31-09.5 W99-53.0; N31-15.5 W100-49.0; N31-11.0 W100-54.5; N32-03.0 W100-40.5; N31-19.0 W99-14.5; N31-13.5 W99-13.5.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

FTW, SJT

# **IR-126**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 57 OSS/OSOP, 4450 Tyndall Ave. D-4, Nellis AFB, NV 89191 DSN 682-7891, C702-652-7891.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 57 OSS/OSOS, 4450 Tyndall Ave., Nellis AFB, NV 89191 DSN 682-2040, C702-652-2040.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIPT	ION	l:	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL200 to or as assigned descend direct to cross	Α	RSK 085/50	N36°37.00' W107°04.00'
at or below FL180 descend direct to cross	В	RSK 090/46	N36°34.00' W107°11.00'
100 MSL to direct to	С	RSK 104/37	N36°27.50' W107°26.00'
06 AGL B 100 MSL to direct to	D	RSK 142/31	N36°16.50' W107°50.00'
06 AGL B 100 MSL to turn right and climb to	E	RSK 177/34	N36°11.00' W108°14.00'
06 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	F	RSK 184/35	N36°11.50' W108°19.50'
02 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	G	RSK 211/37	N36°18.50' W108°39.00'
04 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	GA	TBC 047/100	N36°53.00' W109°26.00'
10 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	GB	DVC 209/57	N37°06.50' W109°45.00'
02 AGL B 110 MSL to descend and turn left to	Н	HVE 139/75	N37°17.50' W110°00.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to left turn to	I	HVE 142/71	N37°19.50' W110°06.50'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to turn right to	J	HVE 167/65	N37°20.00' W110°45.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	K	HVE 170/64	N37°21.00' W110°49.50'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	L	BCE 082/45	N37°36.00' W111°22.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to turn left to	М	BCE 086/36	N37°34.00' W111°33.50'
05 AGL B 90 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	N	BCE 126/29	N37°19.00' W111°55.50'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	0	BCE 172/45	N36°57.00' W112°25.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) direct to	Р	UTI 106/32	N36°45.50' W112°55.50'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to descend and turn right to	Q	UTI 145/29	N36°34.50' W113°17.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to direct to	R	UTI 150/28	N36°34.00' W113°20.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to climb and turn right to	S	MMM 108/28	N36°30.50' W113°48.50'

02 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	Т	MMM 112/19	N36°34.50′ W113°58.50′
02 AGL B 90 MSL to descend direct to	U	MMM 091/11	N36°43.00' W114°03.50'
06 AGL B 80 MSL to direct to	V	MMM 075/9	N36°46.00' W114°05.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to turn right and climb to	W	MMM 009/11	N36°56.00' W114°11.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to turn right and climb to	Χ	MMM 001/19	N37°04.00' W114°10.00'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	Y	UTI 317/29	N37°25.50' W113°49.50'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to	Z	UTI 321/39	N37°36.00' W113°53.00'
90 MSL to Re-Entry: cross (End Maneuver Area)	P1	UTI 106/32	N36°45.50' W112°55.50'
100 MSL to direct to	AA	UTI 112/47	N36°35.00' W112°43.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) turn right and descend to cross	AC	BCE 128/14	N37°30.00' W112°07.50'
90 MSL to Then via published route Alternate Exit: AB	N1	BCE 126/29	N37°19.00' W111°55.50'
90 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) (Contact Los Angeles ARTCC 343.6 prior to AA) Climb and turn left to cross	P2	UTI 106/32	N36°45.50' W112°55.50'
at or below 120 MSL Climb direct to cross	AA1	UTI 112/47	N36°35.00' W112°43.00'
140 MSL to or as assigned Alternate Entry: AD	AB	BCE 175/42	N37°00.00' W112°27.00'
170 MSL to or as assigned	AD	TBC 041/52	N36°36.00' W110°22.00'
30 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	ΑE	DVC 225/93	N37°00.00' W110°36.00'
30 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	AF	DVC 237/93	N37°17.50' W110°45.50'
02 AGL B 90 MSL to Descend direct to Thence via published	K1	HVE 170/64	N37°21.00' W110°49.50'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary home station.

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

terrain following (TF), Terrain Avoidance (TA), visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives C to Z and AE to K. When command directives preclude TA/TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TA/TF route segment. Minimum altitudes, other than surface, provide at least 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design. Command directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TA/TF/VC operations. The entire route is mountainous. Regulations governing aircraft operations below 500'AGL must be complied with. Auto TF descent is authorized

at C and 11 NM prior to AE on the Alternate Entry for B-1B aircraft.

ROUTE WIDTH - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to M; 3 NM either side of centerline from M to N; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from N to O; 3 NM left and 2.5 NM right of centerline from O to Q; 3 NM left and 2.5 NM right of centerline from Q to S; 4 NM either side of centerline from S to X; Boundaries of Desert MOA left and 4 NM right from X to Z; Alternate Exit: 4 NM either side of centerline from P to AB; Alternate Entry: 4 NM either side of centerline from AD to K; Re-Entry; 4 NM either side of centerline from P to AC; Re-Entry; 2.5 left and 4 NM right of centerline from AC to N.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Participating Aircraft Separation: Route designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling. All aircraft must enter route at prescribed scheduled time plus or minus 2 1/2 minutes. Otherwise new entry time must be scheduled with 57 OSS/OSOS.
- (2) Lost communications altitude after exit at AB is 14,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude after exit at Z is as required for aircraft participating in operations in the Desert MOA and Nellis Ranges.
- (3) Routing from P-Z will only be used by aircraft scheduled into Desert MOA. Contact MOA scheduling operations at DSN 348-4710 or Blackjack at DSN 348-4707.
- (4) Aircrews are authorized to turn left and enter the Desert MOA anywhere between X and Z based on their preplanned mission scenario. Must file Z exit (OZN321034).
- (5) Method of MARSA between IR-126 and IR-266 will be coordinated scheduling.
- (6) Centerline between the following points are depicted as a 7.5 NM arc: E to F; H to I; J to K; L to M; Q to R; S to T; W to X; Y to Z; and P to AA. Centerline between AC to N is 7.0 NM radius arc.
- (7) Contact Nellis Control 317.52 prior to entering Desert MOA. If Nellis Control cannot be reached, contact Blackjack 377.8.
- (8) Aircraft using Alternate Exit will contact Los Angeles ARTCC 343.6 prior to AA. If unable, Squawk Mode 3 Code 7600. If no contact is made by AB, follow two-way communications failure.
- (9) Aircrews entering IR-126 on Alternate Entry AD must file IR-126A.
- (10) IR-126 ends at Z, routing within Nellis Ranges is not part of IR-126. Therefore, Z must be filed as IR-126 exit, followed by western most point in Nellis Ranges and Exit Point for Nellis Ranges.
- (11) When aircraft are operating in IMC or marginal VMC conditions, report passing Point R (OZN 143/34) to Los Angeles ARTCC 343.6.
- (12) Aircrews should be especially vigilant for VFR helicopter traffic from SFC to 500' AGL between O and S.
- (13) Aircrews are restricted to IFR altitude between X and Y due to blasting in the area of N37-22 W113-52 between the following time frames: 1730-1830Z and 2130-2330Z during daylight savings time. 1830-1930Z and 2230-0030Z during daylight standard time.
- (14) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Residence N37-11.5 W109-52.0;
  - (b) Residence N37-16.1 W109-55.6 avoid by 1/2 NM, (NO OVERFLIGHT);

- (c) Fly centerline or south of centerline between points O and P to avoid the Pipe Springs National Monument N36-51.7 W112-44.2.
- (15) Alternate Entry: AD.
- (16) Alternate Exit: AB.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ, CDC, PRC

# **IR-127**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 307 OSS/OSOR, 1333 Twining Dr, Barksdale AFB, LA 71110 DSN 331-3171, C318-529-3171.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1530 CST.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset Mon-Fri

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	LOA 075/23	N31°10.00' W95°32.00'
09 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	DAS 357/22	N30°33.00' W94°38.00'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	LFK 063/25	N31°19.00' W94°16.00'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	GGG 125/40	N31°58.00' W94°10.00'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	GGG 198/30	N31°58.00' W95°00.00'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	GGG 197/38	N31°50.50' W95°03.20'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	LOA 054/44	N31°28.00' W95°12.30'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to Alternate Entry: D	Н	LOA 041/25	N31°24.00' W95°36.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

ROUTE WIDTH - 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry Point until ATC established standard separation after exiting the route.
- (2) Route Conflictions: IR-127 and VR-187 share common segments and traffic flow from point D to point H. Deconfliction is assured through coordinated scheduling. (VICTOR) airways and VFR flyways cross all route segments.
- (3) All Entry/Alternate Entry points and Exit/Alternate Exit points are compulsory reporting points.
- Exit Procedures: Aircraft exit from over H via the LOA 041 radial to LOA, then flight plan route. Climb and maintain 8000', cross LOA 041/11 at 8000'. Contact Houston 269.6.
- (5) NORDO Procedures:
  - (a) In the event of lost communications prior to the entry point and two-way communications are not re-established prior to the entry point, the pilot shall

IR	ROUTES				
	maintain the last assigned altitude until the entry point, then descend and cross the next fix after the entry point at the highest IR route altitude and fly the IR route at the	06 AGL B 100 MSL to (TA Initiation Point) turn left to	В	LBB 142/48	N32°59.50' W101°29.00'
	highest published altitude and execute the lost communications procedure at the end of the route. Squawk Code 7600;  (b) In the event of lost communications, and unable to proceed VFR, proceed from H via LOA041 radial to LOA, then flight plan route. Climb and maintain 8000', cross LOA041011 at 8000'.	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	С	LBB 153/40	N33°04.00' W101°41.50'
		06 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	D	LBB 167/44	N32°58.50' W101°53.00'
		02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	DE	LBB 171/45	N32°57.50' W101°56.50'
(6)		05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	Е	LBB 187/49	N32°56.00' W102°13.00'
	W95-07-00; N31-09-00 W95-33-00; N30-46-30 W94-27-40; N31-10-00 W94-28-30; N30-49-00 W94-25-45; N31-31-00	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	F	LBB 195/50	N32°57.50' W102°21.00'
	W94-09-00; N31-56-30 W94-41-20. Avoid area by 1300' AGL or 2 NM radius: N30-42-30 W94-56-00. Avoid by 1500' AGL	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	G	LBB 224/50	N33°13.50' W102°44.00'
	or 1 NM radius: N31-56-45 W94-14-35; N31-39-00 W95-04-30; N31-51-00 W94-51-30. Avoid area by 2000' AGL	06 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Н	LBB 231/52	N33°18.00' W102°49.50'
	or 1 NM radius: N31-02-00 W94-26-00.Avoid Flight wing areas by 1500' AGL or 1.5 NM radius: N31-47-30 W94-11-00; N31-54-30 W94-23-45; N31-48-10 W95-09-00.	02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	I	LBB 240/56	N33°23.50' W102°57.50'
	Avoid Lake Murvaul area by 1000' AGL or 1NM of the shoreline.	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	J	LBB 250/55	N33°33.50' W103°00.00'
(7)	Obstructions: Tower 300' AGL N30-50-00 W95-19-00; tower 200' AGL N32-01-00 W94-24-00; tower 200' AGL N31-43-00 W95-13-00; tower 300' AGL N30-58-00 W95-19-00; Electric	02 AGL B 70 MSL to (Alternate Exit) turn left to	K	LBB 256/49	N33°39.50' W102°53.50'
(8)	Power Plant N32-01-00 W94-3706. Alternate Entry: D.	02 AGL B 70 MSL to continue left turn to	L	LBB 268/51	N33°50.00' W102°55.00'
(9)		05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	M	LBB 264/62	N33°47.50' W103°09.00'
(10	(a) Residence: N30-54.07 W94-28.4 Avoid by 1/2 NM.  1) The following Public Use Airports, as depicted on Houston	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	N	LBB 258/65	N33°40.50' W103°13.00'
	Sectional Chart are within 5 NM of IR-127 route corridor:  (a) Point A-B: Livingston Arpt, Houston Co. Arpt, and Trinity	05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	0	HOB 328/40	N33°16.00' W103°33.00'
	Co. Arpt; and Groveton Arpt; (b) Point B-C: Tyler Co. Arpt; Woodville Arpt; Jasper Arpt	02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	Р	HOB 320/36	N33°10.00' W103°37.50'
	and Angelina Arpt; (c) Point C-D: San Augustine Co. Arpt, and Center Arpt; and	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Q	HOB 314/34	N33°06.00' W103°39.00'
	Rusk Arpt; (d) Point D-E: Panola Co. Arpt;	12 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	R	HOB 291/24	N32°51.00' W103°40.50'
_	(e) Point E-F: Cherokee Co. Arpt; (f) Point G-H: Houston Co. Arpt.	SFC B 70 MSL to (Contact Fort Worth ARTCC 298.95)	S	HOB 264/21	N32°40.00' W103°41.00'
	S Within 100 NM Radius: O, DRI, FTW, SJT	direct to 02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Т	HOB 250/21	N32°35.00' W103°41.00'
IR	-128	02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	U	HOB 230/25	N32°26.00' W103°42.00'
	RIGINATING ACTIVITY: 7 OSS/OSOS, 965 Ave. D-4,	02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	V	HOB 218/30	N32°18.50' W103°42.50'
	lg 5202, Dyess AFB, TX 79607 DSN 461-3666/2877, 25-696-3666/2877, 325-280-8325.	09 AGL B 70 MSL to	W	HOB 193/30	N32°11.00'

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
	Α	BGS 033/12	N32°31.50'
or as assigned (TFR Initiation Point)			W101°19.50'
descend direct to			
cross			

direct to	•	LDD 175/50	W102°21.00'
	_	LDD 224/50	
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	G	LBB 224/50	N33°13.50' W102°44.00'
direct to		L DD 004 /50	
06 AGL B 70 MSL to	Н	LBB 231/52	N33°18.00' W102°49.50'
direct to		1.00.040/5/	
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	I	LBB 240/56	N33°23.50' W102°57.50'
turn right to		1.00.050/55	
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	J	LBB 250/55	N33°33.50'
direct to			W103°00.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	K	LBB 256/49	N33°39.50' W102°53.50'
turn left to			W 102 53.50
02 AGL B 70 MSL to		LDD 2/0/E4	N1220E0 001
continue left turn to	L	LBB 268/51	N33°50.00' W102°55.00'
		LDD 2/4//2	
05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	М	LBB 264/62	N33°47.50' W103°09.00'
	N.I	LDD 250//5	
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	N	LBB 258/65	N33°40.50' W103°13.00'
	_	LIOD 220/40	
05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	0	HOB 328/40	N33°16.00' W103°33.00'
	_	LIOD 220/2/	
02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	Р	HOB 320/36	N33°10.00' W103°37.50'
	_	LIOD 214/24	
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Q	HOB 314/34	N33°06.00' W103°39.00'
12 AGL B 70 MSL to	_	LIOD 201/24	
direct to	R	HOB 291/24	N32°51.00' W103°40.50'
	_	LIOD 27.4/24	
SFC B 70 MSL to (Contact Fort Worth	S	HOB 264/21	N32°40.00' W103°41.00'
ARTCC 298.95)			W 103 41.00
direct to			
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	Т	HOB 250/21	N32°35.00'
direct to	•	1100 230/21	W103°41.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	U	HOB 230/25	N32°26.00'
direct to	Ū	1100 200/20	W103°42.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	V	HOB 218/30	N32°18.50'
turn left to	•	1102210/00	W103°42.50'
09 AGL B 70 MSL to	W	HOB 193/30	N32°11.00'
direct to	•••	1102 170/00	W103°30.50'
07 AGL B 70 MSL to	Х	HOB 164/23	N32°15.50'
turn right to	,,		W103°14.00'
04 AGL B 70 MSL to	Υ	HOB 146/29	N32°12.00'
direct to	•		W103°03.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	Z	MAF 240/37	N31°48.50'
turn left and descend	_	1111 11 2 10/07	W102°52.00'
to			
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	AA	MAF 232/34	N31°45.00'
(Contact Midland APP			W102°47.50'
CON 290.4)			
direct to			

08 AGL B 60 MSL to turn left to	AB	MAF 180/28	N31°33.00' W102°17.50'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	AC	MAF 173/28	N31°32.50' W102°14.00'
06 AGL B 60 MSL to (Contact Midland APP CON on 290.4) direct to	AD	MAF 160/28	N31°32.50' W102°06.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination Point) (Contact FT. Worth ARTCC 322.55 or 298.95) 60 MSL B 130 MSL climb direct to cross	AE	MAF 126/39	N31°31.50' W101°40.00'
130 MSL to or as assigned Re-Entry: BA direct to	AF	MAF 109/60	N31°30.50' W101°11.00'
04 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	O1	HOB 328/40	N33°16.00' W103°33.00'
04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	ВА	HOB 347/29	N33°07.50' W103°17.50'
SFC B 70 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Exit: RG	J1	LBB 250/55	N33°33.50' W103°00.00'
direct to			
04 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	RA	TXO 193/65	N33°30.50' W103°22.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	RB	TXO 203/64	N33°36.50' W103°33.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to turn right to	RC	TXO 213/65	N33°43.00' W103°45.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to continue turn and climb to	RD	TXO 218/64	N33°47.00' W103°48.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	RE	TXO 220/63	N33°49.50' W103°49.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	RF	TXO 223/60	N33°54.50'
direct to 05 AGL B 70 MSL to	RG	TXO 237/52	W103°49.00' N34°10.00'
Re-Entry: RG then R-5104/R-5105. Re-Entry: R-5104/R-5105 Exit R-5104/R-5105			W103°48.00'
at or below 70 MSL 02 AGL B 70 MSL On Re-Entry RG: turn left to	RH	TCC 184/33	N34°39.00' W103°47.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	RI	CVS 288/39	N34°39.00' W104°02.00'
06 AGL B 70 MSL to	RJ	CVS 232/43	N34°00.00' W104°04.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	RK	CVS 221/34	N34°00.00' W103°50.00'
02.5 AGL B 70 MSL to	RG1	CVS 235/27	N34°10.00'
to R-5104/5105 (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 319.2 for exit instructions)			W103°48.00'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternate Dyess (DYS 344.6).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

terrain following (TF) visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directive within the published altitude blocks from A to AE and 01 to J1 on re-entry BA, and RA to RG1 on re-entry R-5104/5105. VMC terrain avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized within the published altitude blocks from B to AE and 01 to J1 on re-entry BA, and RA to RG1 on re-entry R-5104/5105. When command directives preclude TF/TA/VMC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes, other than surface, are established to provide 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TF/TA/VMC operations. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstacles. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design. Aircrews must be aware of charted airports within or near route corridor limits.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 3 NM left and 2.5 NM right of centerline from C to DE; 3 NM either side of centerline from DE to E; 4 NM either side of centerline from E to K; 5 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from K to M; 4 NM either side of centerline from M to Q; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from Q to R; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from R to U; 4 NM either side of centerline from U to W; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from W to Y; 3 NM either side of centerline from Y to Z; 4 NM either side of centerline from O1 to J1. Alternate Exit RG: 4 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from RA to RC; 5 NM either side of centerline from RC to RE; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from RE to RG. Re-Entry R-5104/R-5105 boundaries from RG to RH; 4 NM either side of centerline from RH to RG1.

- Airspace scheduling is available 24/7 to personnel with center scheduling enterprise (CSE) accounts. To schedule by phone, call: DSN: 461-3666/3612 or C325 -696-3666/3612, Monday - Friday, 0730-1630L. After-hours scheduling not available.
- (2) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude will be published IFR altitude for the route. On exit aircrews will climb at AE to cross exit AF at 110 MSL and use 110 MSL as LC altitude from this point. NOTE: Aircraft going to Dyess AFB, TX will proceed at 110 MSL, to the ABI 161/30 DME, IAF (Jessa) and execute the HI-ILS or LOC/DME RWY 34 (circle as required).
- (3) Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM arc except between RH and RI and RJ and RK, which are 6 NM radius arcs.
- (5) Aircraft at TF/TA/VMC altitude may be required to fly at a higher minimum tracking altitude as listed in 99 ECRGR 50-3, for scored activity. In no case will aircraft fly below command directed TF/TA/VMC altitudes.
- (6) Aircrews must be aware of airports within or near route corridor limits. Particular vigilance must be given to the following airports: N33-02.0 W101-55.7; N34-00.8 W102-59.6; N32-08.5 W103-09.5; N33-16.1 W103-11.4.

- (7) TF capable aircraft can make an Auto-TF descent beginning at A from 170 MSL.
- (8) Additional tactical descent procedures. TF capable aircraft, when specifically cleared by ARTCC, will cross A at FL 220 or as assigned and begin descent to cross B at or below 50 MSL, then via published route.
- (9) The method of MARSA between IR-180 and IR-128 will be scheduling.
- (10) Unit schedulers using Alternate Exit RG must deconflict IR-113 and R-5104/5105 and must comply with range orders.
- (11) Aircrews aborting on Alternate Exit RG will if conditions permit, abort to the southwest to avoid turning into Cannon Approach Airspace.
- (12) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry Point until ATC established standard separation after exiting the route.
- (13) Aircrews should be aware of the 5549' tower at N33-33.2 W103-39.1 which is 451' below the IFR altitude on Alternate Exit RG, but outside the corridor.
- (14) Aircrews should be alerted to the increase of migratory waterfowl throughout the entire route (especially between J and N) during the spring and fall migration season.
- (15) Aircrews are advised of a new 923' tower N32-54.40 W103-41.13.
- (16) Aircrews should monitor 255.4 approaching G. T-37 and T-1 aircraft flying SR-275/277 cross at G at 1000' AGL.
- (17) Noise Sensitive Areas: Avoid all Noise Sensitive Areas by 1000' or 1/4 mile:
  - (a) Residence at N32-14.4 W103-03.9;
  - (b) Residence at N32-10.0 W103-33.9;
  - (c) School at N32-47.9 W101-26.8.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ, SJT

#### IR-129

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 307 OSS/OSOR, 1333 Twining Dr., Barksdale AFB, LA 71110 DSN 331-3171, C318-529-3171.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1530 CST.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset Mon-Fri

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BYP 042/18	N33°44.50' W95°58.00'
08 AGL B 60 MSL to	В		N33°49.00' W95°39.00'
08 AGL B 40 MSL to	С		N33°56.00' W95°17.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	TXK 274/27	N33°36.00' W94°36.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to (Alternate Entry)	Ε	GGG 024/23	N32°45.00' W94°31.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	F	GGG 060/29	N32°36.50' W94°13.50'

07 AGL B 20 MSL to	G	GGG 089/34	N32°21.50' W94°05.00'
07 AGL B 20 MSL to	Н	GGG 125/40	N31°58.00' W94°10.00'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	GGG 198/30	N31°58.00' W95°00.00'
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	LOA 054/44	N31°28.00' W95°12.30'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to Alternate Entry: E	K	LOA 041/25	N31°24.00' W95°36.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to E; 2.5 NM either side of centerline from E to G; 5 NM either side of centerline from G to K.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route.
- (2) Route conflictions: IR-129 and IR-127 share common route segments and traffic flow from point H to point K. Deconfliction is assured through coordinated scheduling. (VICTOR) airways and VFR flyways cross all route segments.
- (3) All Entry/Alternate Entry points and Exit points are compulsory reporting points.
- (4) Aircraft exiting at K will proceed to LOA via the LOA 041 radial, then via flight plan route. Cross the LOA 041/11 at 8000'. Maintain 8000' until cleared higher. Contact Houston Center on 269.6.
- (5) NORDO procedures: In the event of lost communications, and unable to proceed VFR, proceed from over K via the LOA 041 radial to LOA, then via flight plan route. Climb and maintain 8000'. Cross the LOA 041/11 at 8000'.
- (6) Sensitive Area: Avoid by 1300' AGL or 1 NM radius: N33-49-30 W95-55-30; N33-47-30 W95-31-30; N33-00-00 W94-36-00; N31-56-30 W94-41-20. Avoid areas by 1500'AGL or 1 NM radius: N31-54-30 W94-23-30; N31-57-00 W94-14-30; N31-48-00 W95-09-00; N31-39-00 W95-04-00. Avoid the bounded area by 1300' AGL: N32-54-30 W94-45-00 to N32-55-00 W94-37-30 to N32-45-00 W94-24-00 to N32-45-00 W94-36-30. Avoid Lake Murvaul (Pt H-I) by 1000' or 1 NM of shoreline. Avoid by 1500' or 1 NM of N31-51-0 W094-51-3.
- (7) Obstructions: Tower 464' AGL N33-54-56 W95-28-08; tower 420' AGL N31-45-08 W95-06-13.
- (8) Alternate Entry: E.
- (9) The following Class C and Public Use Airports, as depicted on Houston, Memphis and Dallas-Ft Worth Sectional Charts are within 5 NM of IR-129 route corridors:
  - (a) Point B-C: Stamper Arpt;
  - (b) Point C-D: McCurtain Co. Arpt;
  - (c) Point D-E: Lonestar Arpt;
  - (d) Point F-G: Harrison Co Arpt and Shreveport Class C Airspace;
  - (e) Point G-H: Panola Co. Arpt;
  - (f) Point H: Center Arpt;
  - (g) Point I-J: Cherokee Co Arpt.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CXO, DRI, FTW, MLC, SJT

#### IR-133

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSP, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-2638, C575-572-2638.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2300 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

KOOTE DESCRITT	ROULE DESCRIPTION.						
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long				
Cross at 120 MSL to	Α	CME 256/39	N33°18.50'				
or as assigned			W105°24.00'				
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	CME 282/31	N33°33.00'				
			W105°11.00'				
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	CME 301/38	N33°46.00'				
			W105°11.00'				
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	CNX 111/27	N34°07.00'				
			W105°14.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Е	CNX 059/20	N34°28.00'				
			W105°18.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	CNX 354/12	N34°34.00'				
			W105°39.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	CNX 304/23	N34°39.00'				
			W106°00.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	CNX 234/17	N34°15.50'				
			W105°59.50'				
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	I	CNX 189/42	N33°43.00'				
Alternate Exit: Red Rio			W106°00.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	CNX 354/12	N34°34.00'				
			W105°39.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F1	ONM 080/22	N34°19.00'				
			W106°23.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F2	ONM 125/42	N33°49.00'				
Alternate Entry: From Pecos MOA			W106°16.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	E1	CNX 064/30	N34°28.50'				
			W105°05.00'				
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	CNX 111/27	N34°07.00'				
			W105°14.00'				
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	D1	CNX 090/30	N34°15.00'				
Alternate Entry: ELK			W105°05.00'				
120 MSL to	A2	PIO 344/24	N32°56.00'				
			W105°20.10'				
120 MSL to	A1	CME 230/43	N33°00.20'				
			W105°22.10'				

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route. Do not descend below minimum specified altitude for each leg.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** Starting at N33-17.2 W105-21.3 to N33-32 W105-08 to N34-06 W104-58 to N34-13 W105-05 to N34-31 W105-05 to N34-32 W104-58 to N34-42 W105-13 to N34-42 W106-14 to N34-16 W106-30 to N33-50 W106-30 via the southern boundary of R-5107C to N33-45 W106-04 to N33-39 W105-49 to N34-27 W105-49 to N34-22 W105-30 to N33-35 W105-14 to N33-20 W105-26.2 to beginning. Alternate Entry ELK: 2 NM either side of centerline from A2 to A.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Request use through 54 OSS/OSOS 24 hours in advance and between 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri.
- (2) Route segments C through I designated as maneuver areas.
- (3) Route conflicts with Pecos MOA from Point C to E. Remain clear of Pecos MOA unless deconfliction has been accomplished through 54 OSS/OSOS.
- (4) Deconfliction with VR-176 is accomplished by 54 OSS/OSOS. Contact applicable scheduling authority for deconfliction with non-49 WG conflicting routes (e.g. IR-133, VR-100, VR-125, VR-176, VR-1107, VR-1195).
- (5) The route conflicts with Sierra Bianca Regional Airport traffic. ATC might request that the pilot delay entrance into the route or maintain a specific altitude until Point C. The pilot may request an alternate at Point C. This will constitute cancellation of IFR flight and initiation of VFR flight until the pilot is established within the vertical and lateral confines of IR-133 at Point C, when the IFR portion of the flight will take effect.
- (6) Do not enter R-5107H or R-5107J on segment H-I unless scheduled into this airspace through 54 OSS/OSOS and then only after having received clearance from White Sands RADAR Facility on 269.225 or 336.2..
- (7) When exiting Point I contact White Sands RADAR Facility (WSRF) on 269.225 or 336.2 for entry into R-5107 or Beak MOA. If unable to contact WSRF, contact Albuquerque ARTCC as appropriate.
- (8) Use of segment F-F2 not authorized if R-5107H is active unless alternate exit Red Rio is scheduled through 54 OSS/OSOS and then only after having received clearance from White Sands RADAR Facility on 269.225 or 336.2.
- (9) MARSA applies at entry, along the route and at exit. IR-133 and IR-142 will not be used concurrently.
- (10) Alternate Entry Points: A2-A, C, E-E1 (from Pecos Low MOA only), F-F2,(for entrance to Red Rio only).
- (11) Alternate Exit Points: D-D1 (to Pecos Low MOA only), F-F2 (to Red Rio Range only), G and H.
- (12) Numerous towers, avoidance, and noise sensitive areas exist within the MTR. You must receive the MTR brief and associated products from 54 OSS/OSOA prior to flying the route.
- (13) Route is surveyed for operations down to 200' AGL.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ

# **IR-134**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSP, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88440-8014 DSN 572-3244, C575-572-3244.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-0600Z++

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data Pt Fac/Rad/Dist Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned Pt Fac/Rad/Dist Lat/Long
N32°41.00'
W105°25.00'

III NOOTES			
10 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	PIO 329/6	N32°37.00' W105°20.50'
10 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	PIO 261/4	N32°32.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	PIO 202/24	W105°23.30' N32°11.50'
	_		W105°34.50'
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	Е	PIO 183/23	N32°09.30' W105°25.60'
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	F	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00' W104°50.00'
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	G	PIO 122/29	N32°11.10'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	PIO 061/10	W104°53.50' N32°34.50'
			W105°07.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	PIO 004/14	N32°45.10' W105°13.90'
10 AGL B 110 MSL to	J	PIO 344/24	N32°56.00' W105°20.10'
10 AGL B 110 MSL to	K	PIO 274/14	N32°35.50'
01 AGL B 125 MSL to	L	PIO 246/19	W105°34.20' N32°27.90'
	-		W105°39.80'
01 AGL B 125 MSL to	М	PIO 256/32	N32°30.40' W105°56.00'
Alternate Entry: Talon I ow			
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	H1	PIO 061/10	N32°34.50'
Alternate Entry:			W105°07.50'
El Paso Gap			
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	F1	SFL 048/27	N31°58.50' W104°38.00'
10 AGL B 98 MSL to	F	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00'
Alternate Exit:			W104°50.00'
Ziper			
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	PIO 004/14	N32°45.10' W105°13.90'
10 AGL B 80 MSL to	I1	PIO 342/15	N32°46.50' W105°20.00'
10 AGL B 130 MSL to	12	PIO 314/15	N32°44.10'
Alternate Exit:			W105°28.00'
El Paso Gap			
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	F	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00' W104°50.00'
10 AGL B 98 MSL to	F1	SFL 048/27	N31°58.50'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	F2	SFL 058/32	W104°38.00' N31°55.80'
	-	550, 62	W104°30.00'
Alternate Exit: Talon Low			
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	G	PIO 122/29	N32°11.10'
			W104°53.50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point C to Point I and from Point K to Point M; Not authorized on any alternate entry or from Point A to Point C and from Point I to Point K.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** Starting at N32-35 W105-10 to N32-13 W105-15 to N32-10.5 W105-00 to N32-35 W105-10 to N32-44

W105-23 to N32-34 W105-30 to N32-26 W105-30 to N32-15 W105-42 to N32-06 W105-41 to N32-02 W104-41 to N32-12 W104-41 to N33-00 W105-09 to N33-00 W105-21.5 to N32-36 W105-38.5 to N32-44 W105-59 to N32-27.8 W106-00 to N32-23 W105-42.5 to N32-15 W105-42 to N32-26 W105-30 to N32-34 W105-30 to N32-44 W105-23 to point of beginning.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Request use through 54 OSS/OSOS 24 hours in advance and between 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri.
- (2) From Point C to Point H and Point K to Point M route is designated maneuvering airspace and cleared for LOWAT.
- (3) IR-134 is the reverse of IR-195 and is only available on even days. On odd days IR-195 is available. Deconfliction with IR-192 and IR-194 is accomplished by 54 OSS/OSOS.
- (4) Do not enter R-5103C or the Centennial Fly Area on Segment K-M unless scheduled into this airspace through 54 OSS/OSOS and then only after having received clearance from White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. Use alternate exit ZIPER to avoid R-5103C.
- (5) If using alternate exit ZIPER contact White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. All other exits not entering restricted airspace contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15.
- (6) To scheduled Centennial Range, contact 54 OSS/OSOS. Comply with all procedures listed in current HAFB range supplement which can be obtained from Holloman Range offices (C575-572-5074).
- (7) To transition from IR-134 to/from Talon Low MOA, both the MOA and the IR must be scheduled. Request 20 minute block time in MOA starting 15 minutes after IR entry time. Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15 for clearance into MOA, prior to exceeding top of the altitude block on segment G-H, and do not exceed 12,500' MSL until cleared by Albuquerque ARTCC to do so.
- (8) Alternate Entries: Point F (El Paso Gap, from IR-194 only); Point H (from Talon Low MOA only).
- (9) Alternate Exits: Point F (to El Paso Gap, into IR-194 only); Point G (to Talon Low MOA only); Point I (to ZIPER only); Point J.
- (10) MARSA applies at entry, exit and along the route.
- (11) Numerous towers, avoidance and noise sensitive areas exist within the MTR. You must receive the MTR brief and associated products from 54 OSS/OSOA prior to flying the route.
- (12) Route is surveyed for operations down to 200' AGL.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ

#### **IR-135**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** TRAINING AIR WING TWO (TW-2), NAS Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/4075, C361-516-6518/4075. 0800-1530 CST Mon-Fri (excluding

holidays or field closed by NOTAM)

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-Sunset, daily

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

 Altitude Data
 Pt
 Fac/Rad/Dist
 Lat/Long

 30 MSL B 90 MSL to
 A
 NQI 242/19
 N27°22.00' W98°08.00'

30 MSL B 90 MSL to	В	NQI 202/40	N26°54.00' W98°08.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	С	NQI 216/61	N26°43.00' W98°32.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	D	NQI 253/46	N27°19.00' W98°39.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	E	NQI 262/55	N27°26.00' W98°50.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	F	NQI 283/57	N27°47.00' W98°50.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	G	NQI 298/51	N27°57.00' W98°37.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to F; 8 NM either side of centerline from F to G.

### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) A to C altitude may be assigned by ATC.
- (2) Route will be flown at 240-420 kt.
- (3) Maneuvering from A to G for road reconnaissance and simulated attacks.
- (4) Contact Houston ARTCC 307.2 at D coordination of crossing of airway corridor. If no contact with Houston ARTCC 307.2 cross corridor which is located between E and F between 3000' to 5000' MSL.
- (5) Aircraft shall be scheduled with a minimum of 10 minutes longitudinal separation.
- (6) The primary method of invoking MARSA shall be by scheduling.
- (7) All proposed users of IR-135 or any other approved IR route that is common with IR-135 or any part thereof, shall coordinate that route with COMTRAWING TWO, Kingsville NAS, TX.
- (8) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry point and until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
- (9) Lost communications route and altitude for TRAWING TWO aircraft shall be: G direct NQI 270/026, maintain 15,000', then a HI-TACAN RWY 13 penetration to the 15 NM arc, then via either a north or south arc, complete remainder of HI-TACAN RWY 13L or 35R approach.
- (10) Lost communications route and altitude for all other users shall be as above except maintain 7000'.
- (11) All entry and exit points shall be compulsory reporting points.
- (12) Aircraft other than Kingsville NAS based shall fly IR-135 from A to B a 5000' to 7000', and from B to G at 3000' to 7000' MSL.
- (13) Houston ARTCC frequency from A to B is 291.6 or as assigned; from B to G, 307.2 or as assigned; and after G, 307.2 or SAT FSS.
- (14) Scheduling of, or amendments to shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letter of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

SJT

#### IR-136

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** TRAINING AIR WING TWO (TW-2), NAS Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/4075, C361-516-6518/4075. 0800-1530 CST Mon-Fri (excluding holidays or field closed by NOTAM).

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	NGP 043/20	N27°54.00' W97°01.00'
10 AGL B 20 AGL to	В	NGP 004/23	N28°04.00' W97°13.00'
10 AGL B 20 AGL to	С	THX 140/20	N28°13.00' W97°57.00'
SFC B 20 AGL to	D	THX 255/33	N28°26.00' W98°46.00'
SFC B 20 AGL to	Ε	NQI 290/84	N28°04.00' W99°15.00'
SFC B 20 AGL to	F	NQI 303/60	N28°06.00' W98°43.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 4 NM either side of centerline from D to E; 5 NM either side of centerline from E to F.

- (1) Route altitude may be assigned by ATC.
- (2) Route will be flown from 300-420 kt.
- (3) Minimum IMC altitude is 2000' MSL.
- (4) Radar advisories are available from Corpus Christi APP CON from A to B.
- (5) Aircraft shall be scheduled with a minimum of 10 minutes longitudinal separation.
- (6) The primary method of invoking MARSA shall be by scheduling.
- (7) All proposed users of IR-136, or any other IR route that is common with IR-136, or any part thereof, shall coordinate that route with COMTRAWING TWO, Kingsville NAS, TX.
- (8) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry point and until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
- (9) The lost communications route and altitude for TRAWING TWO aircraft shall be: F climb to 5000'. Proceed direct BALTS (NQI 318/12) or BRAMA (NQI 180/12). Complete the TACAN IAP for the runway in use.
- (10) NOTE: If radio failure occurs prior to receiving clearance into IR-6312, exit the route after passing the LRD 025 radial between E and F.
- (11) The lost communications route and altitude for all other users shall be as above, except maintain 7000'.
- (12) All Entry and Exit points shall be compulsory reporting points.
- (13) Alternate Entry: C.

- (14) ATC frequencies are: A to C, CPR approach 354.8 or as assigned; C to F, TAC frequency or as assigned; after F, Houston ARTCC 307.2 or SAT FSS.
- (15) Scheduling of, or amendments to shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letter of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.
- (16) CAUTION: Extensive windfarm located east of interstate Highway 37 and NE of Lake Corpus Christi. Approaching point C, multiple windmills to 499' AGL on both sides of route centerline within the lateral boundaries of IR-136.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

SJT

#### **IR-137**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 58 OSS/OSO, 4301 Randolph Ave., Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5835 DSN 263-5979/5888, C505-853-5979/5888.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	ABQ 347/36	N35°39.00'
			W106°49.00'
02 AGL B 100 MSL to	В	ABQ 349/53	N35°56.00'
			W106°47.00'
02 AGL B 130 MSL to	С	ABQ 005/62	N36°02.00'
			W106°25.00'
02 AGL B 120 MSL to	D	TAS 228/26	N36°24.00'
			W106°22.00'
02 AGL B 130 MSL to	Ε	TAS 269/28	N36°42.00'
			W106°28.00'
02 AGL B 140 MSL to	F	ALS 202/28	N36°58.00'
			W106°09.00'
SFC B 160 MSL to	G	ALS 112/26	N37°06.00'
			W105°22.00'
02 AGL B 130 MSL to	Н	ALS 069/22	N37°24.00'
			W105°22.00'
02 AGL B 160 MSL to	1	ALS 072/46	N37°25.00'
			W104°52.00'
02 AGL B 100 MSL to	J	PUB 178/18	N38°00.00'
			W104°28.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route. IMC Terrain Following (TF) authorized within major command guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- This route restricted to turboprop, tiltrotor, and rotary wing aircraft only.
- (2) This route conflicts with IR-109, IR-409, IR-415-424 and VR-1175. To deconflict with IR-409 or IR-415-424, contact 140th OG, Buckley ANGB, DSN 847-9470/71/72. To deconflict with IR-109, contact 27 OSS, Cannon AFB, DSN 681-2276/7634.

- (3) Alternate Exit: Points F, G and I.
- (4) Avoid Abiquiu Dam at N36-15.0 W106-26.0 by 1 NM or 1000' AGL.
- (5) Avoid Canon de San Diego, N35-46.0 W106-41.0 by 3 NM.
- (6) Avoid the following airfields by 2 NM or 2000' AGL:
  - (a) Ghost Airfield at N36-18.0 W106-29.0;
  - (b) Cuchara Valley at N37-31.0 W105-01.0;
  - (c) Johnson at N37-42.0 W104-47.0.
- (7) CAUTION: Tower, 275' AGL at N37-23.82 W105-24.35.
- (8) CAUTION: Numerous towers and obstructions exist on this route which are hazards to flight at flight altitudes less than 300' AGL. Contact 58 OSS/OSO DSN 263-5701/5979 to obtain a current and complete fax list of unchummed/uncharted obstructions.
- (9) Contact 58 OSS/OSOA, DSN 263-5701/5979/5888, C505-853-5979/5888/5701 for a fax or email of the most current Avoid Areas.
- (10) When contacting the Scheduling Activy, be prepared to provide arrival time at Checkpoint F in addition to entry/exit points and times.
- (11) If aircrews are going to miss their scheduled entry time by more than 10 minutes, they must call the 58 SOW Wing Operations Center (DSN 246-9482) for a new entry time.
- (12) CAUTION: Aircraft utilizing IR-137 routing cross IR-109 at mulitple locations. All aircraft utilizing this routing (VFR and IFR) will report position updates upon reaching IR-137 Point (D) and IR-137 Point (F) on UHF 255.4 to avoid potential IR-109 traffic conflicts.
- (13) CAUTION: Frequent tilt-rotor VFR low level traffic transits east to west on the San Pedro cutoff (identified as IR-137 at N36-10.08 W106-23.91 to IR-308 at N36-14.02 W106-53.84) as well as between IR-137 Point (E) to IR-308 Point (G), and IR-137 Point (D) to IR-308 Point (H). VFR traffic will monitor and transmit position updates on UHF 255.4 when using these cutoffs to avoid potential conflicts with other IR-308 and IR-109 traffic.
- (14) IAW FAA Advisory Circular 91-36D, aircraft should avoid overflight of the Valles Caldera National Preserve below 2000' AGL during IR-137 operations unless required for safe operations.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ, DEN

# IR-139

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 301 OG/SUA, NAS JRB Fort Worth, TX 76127 DSN 739-6903/6904/6905, C817-782-6903/6904/6905.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2200 local; OT by NOTAM

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	MQP 260/22	N32°43.00'
			W98°26.30'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	MQP 220/2	N32°42.00'
			W98°02.00'
01 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	MQP 175/11	N32°32.50'
			W98°00.80'

01 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	AGJ 007/49	N31°58.80'
			W97°56.50'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	Ε	AGJ 017/24	N31°33.80'
			W97°58.00'
10 AGL B 60 MSL to	F	AGJ 050/21	N31°23.00'
			W97°48.90'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized A to E.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline A to D; 10 NM either side of centerline D to E; 5 NM either side of centerline E to F.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route is designed MARSA and MARSA shall also apply between aircraft flying VR-158 by utilizing (See and Avoid) and/or route scheduling.
- (2) Route will be flown between 300 and 600 KIAS.
- (3) Alternate Entry Points: C, D, and E.
- (4) Alternate Exit Points: D and E.
- (5) Aircraft will report Point D to Fort Worth ARTCC 381.65.
- (6) Aircraft will report Point E to Gray RAPCON 244.0. Clearance must be received prior to entering the Hood MOA airspace.
- (7) Aircraft will not enter R-6302 without clearance from Hood Radio, Shoal Creek Range Officer, or FAC.
- (8) Aircraft will remain at or above 1000' AGL from Point E until entering scheduled/assigned R-6302 airspace.
- (9) Route is approved LOWAT authorized between Points D and E.
- (10) Units requesting IR-139 shall furnish 301 OG/SUA with planned entry/exit points, times and planned speeds. Accurate times are critical in the deconfliction process.
- (11) Route Conflictions:
  - (a) IR-139 from Points A to B and C to D conflict with VR-158 between Points B, C, D, and E. You must call the schedulers at 90 FTS, Sheppard AFB, DSN 736-2675/4995 to deconflict;
  - (b) IR-139 conflicts with SR-261 from Points F to G. Call Dyess AFB, DSN 461-2792 to deconflict.
- (12) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window two minutes early to five minutes late must not enter the route.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

CXO, FTW, SJT

### IR-142

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSP, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-2638, C575-572-2638.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: 0700-2300L** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

	. •	- ·	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned	Α	CNX 189/42	N33°43.00' W106°00.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	CNX 235/17	N34°15.50' W106°00.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	С	CNX 304/23	N34°39.00' W106°00.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	D	CNX 354/12	N34°34.00' W105°39.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Ε	CNX 059/20	N34°28.00' W105°18.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	CNX 111/27	N34°07.00' W105°14.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	CME 301/38	N33°46.00' W105°11.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	CME 282/31	N33°33.00' W105°11.00'
10 AGL B 120 MSL to Alternate Exit: ELK (to IR-192)	I	CME 256/39	N33°18.50' W105°24.00'
10 AGL B 120 MSL to	I	CME 256/39	N33°18.50' W105°24.00'
120 MSL to	I1	CME 230/43	N33°00.20' W105°22.10'
120 MSL to	12	CME 224/43	N32°56.00' W105°20.10'
	Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned 01 AGL B 120 MSL to 01 AGL B 90 MSL to 01 AGL B 80 MSL to 01 AGL B 80 MSL to 01 AGL B 120 MSL to 10 AGL B 120 MSL to Alternate Exit: ELK (to IR-192) 10 AGL B 120 MSL to 120 MSL to	Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned 01 AGL B 120 MSL to B 01 AGL B 90 MSL to C 01 AGL B 90 MSL to D 01 AGL B 90 MSL to E 01 AGL B 90 MSL to F 01 AGL B 80 MSL to G 01 AGL B 80 MSL to H 10 AGL B 120 MSL to Alternate Exit: ELK (to IR-192) 10 AGL B 120 MSL to I 120 MSL to I 120 MSL to I 1	Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned 01 AGL B 120 MSL to B CNX 235/17 01 AGL B 90 MSL to D CNX 354/12 01 AGL B 90 MSL to D CNX 354/12 01 AGL B 90 MSL to E CNX 059/20 01 AGL B 90 MSL to F CNX 111/27 01 AGL B 80 MSL to G CME 301/38 01 AGL B 80 MSL to H CME 282/31 10 AGL B 120 MSL to I CME 256/39 Alternate Exit: ELK (to IR-192) 10 AGL B 120 MSL to I CME 256/39 120 MSL to II CME 256/39 120 MSL to II CME 230/43

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point A to Point H.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** Starting at N33-17.2 W105-21.3 to N33-32 W105-08 to N34-06 W104-58 to N34-13 W105-05 to N34-31 W105-05 to N34-32 W104-58 to N34-42 W105-13 to N34-42 W106-14 to N34-16 W106-30 to N33-50 W106-30 via the southern boundary of R-5107C to N33-45 W106-04 to N33-39 W105-49 to N34-27 W105-49 to N34-22 W105-30 to N33-35 W105-14 to N33-20 W105-26.2 to point of beginning. Alternate Exit: ELK, 2 NM either side of centerline from I to I2.

- (1) Request use through 54 OSS/OSOS 24 hours in advance and between 0730-1630 local, Mon-Fri.
- (2) Route segments A through H designated as maneuvering area and cleared for LOWAT.
- (3) Route width excludes the airspace within R-5107C, R-5107H, and R-5107J when those areas are active..
- (4) MARSA applies at entry, along the route and at exit. MARSA is accomplished by scheduling and see and avoid. IR-133 and IR-142 will not be used concurrently.
- (5) Route conflicts with Pecos MOA from Point E to G. Ensure deconfliction has been accomplished through 54 OSS/OSOS.
- (6) Deconfliction with VR-176 is accomplished by 54 OSS/OSOS. Contact applicable scheduling authority for deconfliction with non-49 WG conflicting routes.
- (7) Alternate entry points: None.
- (8) Alternate exit points: I I2 (to IR-192 only).
- (9) Delays to clearance might occur due to Sierra Blanca Regional Airport traffic.

- (10) Aircraft transitioning from IR-142 into IR-192 must contact Albuquerque ARTCC (292.15) prior to the exit point I level at 12,000' MSL. Communications must be maintained with ARTCC and a clearance must be received, prior to entering the second IR route.
- (11) In the event of lost communications in the transition corridor between the IR routes, the aircraft is expected to maintain VFR conditions and return to Holloman AFB by the most direct routing; or if in IFR conditions, squawk 7600 for one minute then return to assigned code, climb and maintain 12,000' MSL, and return to Holloman AFB by the most direct routing.
- (12) Numerous towers, avoidance and noise sensitive areas exist within the MTR. You must receive the MTR brief and associated products from 54 OSS/OSP prior to flying the route.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ

#### **IR-145**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276, C580-213-6276, VANCEAIRSPACE@US.AF.MIL.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	END 219/17	N36°08.00'
05 A CL D 50 AACL :	_	ENID 204/0/	W98°10.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	END 224/26	N36°03.50' W98°19.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	END 228/49	N35°51.00'
	_		W98°44.00'
05 AGL B 37 MSL to	D	MMB 158/37	N35°44.00'
			W99°43.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	MMB 171/17	N36°04.00'
05 4 CL B 40 44CL :	_	NANAD 44.4/44	W99°53.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 114/44	N35°56.00' W99°08.00'
05 AGL B 36 MSL to	G	MMB 063/48	N36°34.00'
03 AGE B 30 M3E 10	J	14114115 0007 40	W98°56.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	END 290/51	N36°42.00'
			W98°53.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 3 NM east and 6 NM west of centerline D to E; 3 NM south and 6 NM north of centerline from E to F; 5 NM east and 3 NM west of centerline from F to G; 3 NM either side of centerline from G to H.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Report Point E to Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2.
- (3) Cross 3 NM northeast of G at or above 40 MSL, to cross above SR253/235.

- (4) Cross Point H at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (5) 71 FTW aircraft only: On route departure, proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.
- (6) 71 FTW aircraft only: MARSA applies between all flights that have passed the entry/alternate entry fixes and remains in effect until standard ATC separation is achieved. Minimum exit intervals shall be: 5 minutes between like-type aircraft or between different type aircraft when faster aircraft precedes the slower aircraft, 20 min between different type aircraft when the faster aircraft follows the slower aircraft.
- (7) 71 FTW aircraft only: Alternate Entry: C.
- (8) 71 FTW aircraft only: Alternate Exit: E and F. If exiting Point E, remain within published route altitudes and contact Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2. If exiting point F, request at Point E report. When exiting Point F, climb and maintain 60 MSL and contact Vance Approach 126.75/346.32.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### IR-146

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276/7820, C580-213-6276/7820.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	END 219/17	N36°08.00'
			W98°10.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	END 224/26	N36°04.00'
			W98°19.00'
05 AGL B 33 MSL to	С	END 232/45	N35°56.00'
			W98°41.00'
05 AGL B 32 MSL to	D	END 270/48	N36°25.00'
			W98°54.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	Ε	MMB 033/41	N36°51.00'
			W99°18.00'
05 AGL B 37 MSL to	F	MMB 015/46	N37°02.00'
			W99°29.00'
05 AGL B 36 MSL to	G	END 292/48	N36°42.00'
			W98°48.00'
05 AGL B 36 MSL to	Н	END 252/35	N36°13.00'
			W98°37.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	- 1	END 239/26	N36°09.00'
			W98°24.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 3 NM east and 5 NM west of centerline from C to 12 NM beyond C; 3 NM either side of centerline from 12 NM beyond C to F; 2 NM south and 6 NM north of centerline from F to 12 NM beyond F; 2 NM either side of centerline from 12 NM beyond F to I.

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Cross 2 NM southeast of Point H at or above 40 MSL.

- (3) Cross Point I at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (4) On route departure, all 71 FTW aircraft proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT, MLC

#### IR-147

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** TRAINING AIR WING TWO (TW-2), NAS Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/4075, C361-516-6518/4075. 0800-1530 CST Mon-Fri (excluding holidays or field closed by NOTAM).

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise to 30 minutes after Sunset, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

		<b>-</b> •	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	THX 182/15	N28°15.50' W98°12.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	В	THX 193/25	N28°06.50' W98°19.50'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	С	COT 132/44	N27°53.00' W98°36.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	D	LRD 095/41	N27°18.50' W98°41.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	E	LRD 081/24	N27°28.50' W98°58.50'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to	F	LRD 049/28	N27°43.50' W98°58.00'
30 MSL B 90 MSL to Entire route designat- ed a maneuver area.	G	LRD 047/51	N27°57.00' W98°37.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 4 NM either side of centerline from C to G.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry point and until standard ATC separation is provided after exiting
- (2) MARSA is provided by scheduling and See and Avoid. All users of IR-147, or any part thereof, shall coordinate route usage with the scheduling activity. A minimum of 10 minutes longitudinal separation between flights is required.
- (3) The lost communications route and altitude for TRAWING TWO aircraft shall be from G direct to Waade or Rvera (as appropriate), climbing to FL 190. All other users shall file a DD Form 175 and indicate in the remarks the desired lost communications altitude.
- (4) All Entry/Exit points are compulsory reporting points.
- (5) Scheduling of, or amendments to shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letter of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.
- (6) The route is designed for simulated road reconnaissance training missions and is primarily utilized by multi-plane jet formation.

- (7) No practice attacks on simulated targets shall descend below 3000' MSL. Uncontrolled airports and inhabited areas shall be avoided by 3000' vertically and 1 NM horizontally.
- (8) All aircraft shall report C to Houston ARTCC 307.2 for restriction to cross the corridor between NQ1 MOA and the NIR 3 MOA. If aircraft are unable to contact Houston ARTCC at C, the corridor shall be crossed at an altitude block of 3000' through 5000' between C-D and Pts. E-F.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

SJT

# **IR-148**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMTRA WING TWO, NAS

Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/6283.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daily 0600-2230 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	THX 324/19	N28°47.00' W98°19.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to Alternate Entry at B	В	THX 008/37	N29°06.00' W97°57.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	С	THX 015/54	N29°20.00' W97°45.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	D	SAT 080/56	N29°40.00' W97°23.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to Alternate Exit at E	Ε	CWK 136/40	N29°51.00' W97°03.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	F	CWK 141/59	N29°33.00' W96°55.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	G	SAT 091/61	N29°29.00' W97°19.00'
05 AGL B 20 MSL to	Н	THX 053/42	N28°51.00' W97°27.00'

ROUTE WIDTH - 3 NM either side of centerline from A to H.

- (1) Maximum airspeed is 480 KIAS.
- (2) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry point and until standard ATC separation is provided after exiting the route.
- (3) MARSA is provided by scheduling and 'See and avoid'. All users of IR-148 or any part thereof, shall coordinate route usage with the scheduling activity. A minimum of 10 minutes longitudinal separation between flights is required.
- (4) Maintain 1000' AGL until 5 NM beyond A.
- (5) Exit instructions: (A) Point E: Depart Point E heading 360° climb and maintain 3000' MSL. Contact AUSTIN TRACON 270.25. If unable, climb and maintain 5000' MSL and execute the lost communications procedure. (B) Point H: Contact HOUSTON CENTER 350.3 prior to exit at Point H for further clearance. If unable, climb and maintain 5000' MSL and execute the lost communications procedure.
- (6) Lost communications instructions: If lost communications are experienced on the IR-148 route: (A) Exiting Point E: Climb and maintain 5000' MSL and turn left direct to the DHK 102/40 TACAN fix. Complete the HI-ILS or LOC Z RWY

- 15L or 33R or the HI-TACAN A or B approach as appropriate for landing at Randolph AFB. (B) Exiting Point H: Climb and maintain 5000' MSL and proceed direct to the DHK 102/40 TACAN fix. Complete the HI-ILS or LOC Z RWY 15L or 33R or the HI-TACAN A or B approach as appropriate for landing at Randolph AFB.
- (7) TRAWING TWO aircraft only. If lost communications are experienced on the IR-148 route, exit at H, climb and maintain 5000' MSL and proceed direct THX VORTAC, direct BALTS (NQI 318/12). Complete the remainder of the HI-TACAN RWY 13R approach, or arc south on the 12 NM arc to BRAMA (NQI 180/12) and complete the remainder of the HI-TACAN RWY 35R approach.
- (8) All Entry/Exit points are compulsory reporting points.
- (9) Scheduling of, or amendments to shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letters of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CXO, SJT

#### **IR-149**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** TRAINING AIR WING TWO (TW-2), NAS Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/4075, C361-516-6518/4075 0800-1530 CST Mon-Fri (excluding holidays or field closed by NOTAM).

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daily 0600-2230 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SAT 263/43	N29°39.50' W99°16.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	RSG 084/37	N29°58.00' W99°35.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	С	RSG 074/31	N30°04.00' W99°42.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	RSG 141/16	N29°47.00' W100°09.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	Е	DLF 082/30	N29°22.00' W100°12.00'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	F	DLF 132/39	N28°52.00' W100°17.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	COT 269/54	N28°35.00' W100°08.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	COT 213/34	N28°02.00' W99°33.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	I	LRD 040/28	N27°47.00' W99°01.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 3 NM either side of centerline from B to D; 4 NM either side of centerline from D to F; 5 NM either side of centerline from F to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to I.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Entry: D.
- (2) Alternate Exit: G and H.

- (3) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry point and until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
- (4) Maximum airspeed is 520 KIAS. All entry and exit points are compulsory reporting points.
- (5) Contact Houston ARTCC 307.2 at H for flight following to I.
- (6) The lost communications route and altitude for TRAWING TWO aircraft shall be: I direct to WAADE or RVERA (as appropriate) climbing to FL 190 and execute the TACAN approach for landing at Kingsville NAS.
- (7) When exiting the route at I, avoid R-6312 (SFC B 12,000 AGL) 20 NM northeast.
- (8) B-52 aircraft periodically operate VFR from surface to 1000' AGL from C to F. Call sign will be SOPHY 21/22/23, monitor 361.4/259.1.
- (9) Scheduling of, or amendments to shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letter of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.
- (10) IR-149 conflicts with RE-170 between Points D and F. Aircrews will deconflict with IR-170 by scheduling a block time with 87FTS/DOS Laughlin AFB at DSN 732-5484, C830-298-5484.
- (11) Make the following call on 255.4 approaching IR-149 Point D: Attention all IR-170 aircraft: (Callsign, number, type) approaching IR-170 Point C at (altitude, speed). Example: Attention all IR-170 aircraft: Tiger 01, 2 T-1s approaching IR-170 Point C, 500' AGL, 300 knots.
- (12) Climb to cross F at/above 1000' AGL.
- (13) CAUTION mulitple wind turbines 430' AGL, N29-12.93 W100-08.33, Located east of centerline points E to F.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

SJT

#### IR-154

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/DOA, 101 South Sixth Street, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521 DSN 866-6098, C580-481-6098.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/OSK, 101 South Sixth Street, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521 DSN 866-7422/1375/7490, C580-481-7422/1375/7490.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0830-0230 local Mon-Fri

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	LBB 106/39	N33°24.50'
			W101°13.70'
SFC B 100 MSL to	В	LBB 109/54	N33°15.00'
			W100°58.70'
SFC B 50 MSL to	С	DYS 309/44	N32°56.00'
			W100°29.30'
SFC B 50 MSL to	D	DYS 312/42	N32°56.00'
			W100°25.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	Ε	DYS 316/44	N32°59.00'
			W100°24.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	F	DYS 326/82	N33°37.00'
			W100°38.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	G	CDS 192/46	N33°39.00'
			W100°38.30'

SFC B 50 MSL to	Н	CDS 197/24	N34°00.30' W100°30.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	1	CDS 199/23	N34°01.70' W100°30.70'
SFC B 50 MSL to	J	PNH 123/51	N34°40.70' W100°55.30'
SFC B 50 MSL to	K	PNH 123/48	N34°42.50' W100°58.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	L	PNH 127/48	N34°40.30' W101°01.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	М	PNH 137/55	N34°29.00' W101°03.30'
SFC B 50 MSL to Begin climb	N	LBB 039/51	N34°14.50' W101°07.70'
SFC B 70 MSL to	0	LBB 042/48	N34°11.00' W101°09.00'
70 MSL to	Р	LBB 042/38	N34°05.00' W101°18.00'
70 MSL to	Q	LBB 043/27	N33°58.00' W101°29.00'

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: VFR Terrain

Following authorized for the entire route. When IMC, maintain at least MAJCOM directed minimum IFR altitudes for each segment to assure terrain/obstacle clearance.

ROUTE WIDTH - 2 NM either side of centerline A to Q.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route will be flown at or below 400 KIAS.
- (2) Route designated MARSA. MARSA between IR-154 and IR-155 is accomplished through restrictive scheduling.
- (3) Aircraft desiring to use route, contact scheduling unit 24 hours in advance or contact Altus Command Post for same day scheduling at DSN 866-6313.
- (4) Alternate Exits: F and J.
  - (a) Pilots utilizing F to exit shall contact Fort Worth ARTCC 316.10/126.45 prior to the exit point.
  - (b) Pilots utilizing J to exit shall contact ZAB ARTCC 285.475/127.85 prior to the exit point. If unable to contact ZAB 285.475/127.85 prior to the exit point, maintain 5000' MSL and contact Amarillo APP CON 307.0/119.5 at PNH118029 (DOGIN).
- (5) Deconflict with: VR-1141, VR-1142 (Sheppard AFB); SR-274, SR-275 (Vance AFB), and VR-1116 (Tinker AFB OC-ALC/10 FLTS) with appropriate route schedulers.
- (6) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window of two minutes early to two minutes late must not enter the route. Aircraft must also exit the route within the window of two minutes early to two minutes late.
- (7) Entire route susceptible to wild fires. Aircrews should check NOTAMs before scheduling.
- (8) To report fires, uncharted obstructions or any other operational issues requiring attention on this route, please send an email to: Altus.airspace@altus.af.mil.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FTW, SJT

# **IR-155**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/DOA, 101 South Sixth Street, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521 DSN 866-6098, C580-481-6098.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/OSK, 101 S. Sixth Street, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521 DSN 866-7422/1375/7490, C580-481-7422/1375/7490.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0830-0230 local Mon-Fri

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	LBB 098/38	N33°29.70'
			W101°12.20'
SFC B 90 MSL to	В	LBB 080/43	N33°41.30'
			W101°03.80'
SFC B 50 MSL to	С	CDS 197/24	N34°00.30'
			W100°30.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	D	CDS 197/22	N34°02.50'
			W100°29.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	Е	PNH 099/48	N34°59.50'
			W100°46.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	F	PNH 097/46	N35°01.50'
			W100°47.50'
SFC B 50 MSL to	G	PNH 094/26	N35°08.50'
Mandatory reporting			W101°11.30'
Point G contact Amarillo APP CON 319.15.			
		DNU 1 000 /00	NOT007 (0)
SFC B 50 MSL to	Н	PNH 098/23	N35°07.60' W101°14.50'
656 B 50 M61 -		DNUL 405/04	
SFC B 50 MSL to	I	PNH 105/24	N35°04.50'
656 B 50 MGL :		DNU 407/55	W101°15.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	J	PNH 137/55	N34°29.00'
			W101°03.30'
SFC B 50 MSL to	K	LBB 040/51	N34°14.50'
Begin climb			W101°07.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	L	LBB 042/48	N34°11.00'
			W101°09.00'
70 MSL to	М	LBB 042/38	N34°05.00'
			W101°18.00'
70 MSL to	Ν	LBB 043/27	N33°58.00'
			W101°29.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** VFR terrain following authorized for the entire route. When IMC, maintain at least MA ICOM directed minimum IEB altitudes for each assumption.

following authorized for the entire route. When IMC, maintain at least MAJCOM directed minimum IFR altitudes for each segment to assure terrain/obstacle clearance.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 1.5 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 5 NM either side of centerline from B to K; 2 NM either side of centerline K to N.

- (1) Route will be flown at or below 400 KIAS.
- (2) Route designated MARSA. MARSA between IR-154 and IR-155 is accomplished through restrictive scheduling.
- (3) Aircraft desiring to use route, contact scheduling unit 24 hours in advance or contact Altus Command Post for same day scheduling at DSN 866-6313.

- (4) Alternate Exit: E. Pilots utilizing E to exit shall contact ZAB ARTCC on 285.475/127.85 prior to the exit point. If unable to contact ZAB ARTCC 285.475/127.85 prior to the exit point, maintain 5000' MSL and contact Amarillo APP CON 307.0/119.5 at PNH078029 (GOONI).
- (5) Deconflict with: VR-1141, VR-1142 (Sheppard AFB); and SR-274, SR-275 (Vance AFB) with appropriate route schedulers.
- (6) Noise Sensitive Area: Avoid overflight of the town of Goodnight near I below 1000' AGL.
- (7) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window of two minutes early to two minutes late must not enter the route. Aircraft must also exit the route within the window of two minutes early to two minutes late.
- (8) Entire route susceptible to wild fires. Aircrews should check NOTAMs before scheduling.
- (9) To report fires, uncharted obstructions or any other operational issues requiring attention on this route, please send an email to: Altus.airspace@altus.af.mil.
- (10) Avoid proposed wind farm in the vicinity of Claude, TX. Remain east of route centerline from Point I to a distance of 12 NM south.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

FTW, SJT

#### IR-164

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 188th Wing-AR ANG, 4850 Leigh Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72903 DSN 778-5502, C479-573-5502.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	PGO 188/29	N34°12.00' W94°44.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	PGO 116/43	N34°19.00' W93°51.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	PGO 082/48	N34°44.00' W93°38.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	PGO 063/34	N34°54.00' W93°58.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	E	FSM 134/16	N35°11.00' W94°04.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route. Only obstacles 200' AGL and higher were surveyed for this MTR, and the minimum schedulable altitude for training is 500' AGL.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 8 NM either side of centerline from B to D; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline D to E.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Entry: B.
- (2) Alternate Exit: D.
- (3) Participating aircraft separation on IR-117, 120, 121, 164, VR-189, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1113, and 1130 as well as in the Hog MOA and is MARSA through see and avoid as well as

- restrictive scheduling. All legs of the route that enter the Hog MOA (F-H) are prohibited while the Hog MOA (also acheduled by the 188 WG) is activated-If the Hog MOA is active, exit at point E or adjust route times.
- (4) Report Hog MOA entry/exit and applicable MTR points in the blind on the Hog MOA tactical frequency 307.375.
- (5) CAUTION; Multiple converging MTRs (Points B-E) and IP to DZ routes (Points D-E) even when the Hog MOA is not active.
- (6) Clearance to enter R-2402 must be received on 339.7. Flights exiting the MTR requesting activation of the Hog MOA complex must report the MTR exit point to Memphis Center on 269.0 or 126.1 and receive clearance out of the route and into the MOA prior to exiting the route. Otherwise, contact Razorback Approach on 343.75 or 120.9 prior to exiting the route.
- (7) Avoid flight within 1500'AGL/3 NM all charted airports when practicable.
- (8) CAUTION; Point B crossing MTR (IR-121/VR-1103).
- (9) Uncharted Obstructions:
  - (a) Tower (N35 08.83 W094 03.59) estimated altitude 200'
- (10) Make entry time plus or minus 10 minutes or reschedule.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DRI, MLC

#### **IR-166**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** TRAINING AIR WING TWO (TW-2), NAS Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/4075, C361-516-6518/4075 0800-1530 CST Mon-Fri (excluding holidays or field closed by NOTAM).

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0600-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
15 MSL B 30 MSL to	Α	NQI 121/24	N27°16.00' W97°26.00'
15 MSL B 30 MSL to	В	NQI 139/31	N27°05.00' W97°27.00'
15 MSL B 30 MSL to	С	BRO 339/56	N26°50.00' W97°35.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	D	NQI 202/41	N26°53.00' W98°08.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	Ε	NQI 259/41	N27°25.00' W98°34.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	F	LRD 079/34	N27°30.00' W98°47.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	G	LRD 051/36	N27°47.00' W98°50.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	Н	LRD 047/51	N27°57.00' W98°37.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	I	NQI 279/32	N27°37.00' W98°23.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	J	NQI 249/16	N27°25.00' W98°06.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized the entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to I; 3 NM either side of centerline from I to J.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route will be flown 250-420 kt, low level navigation.
- (2) Alternate Exit: H.
- (3) Aircraft shall be scheduled with a minimum of 10 minutes longitudinal separation.
- (4) The primary method invoking MARSA shall be by scheduling. All proposed users of IR-166 or any other approved IR route that is common with IR-166 or any part thereof, shall coordinate that route with TRAWING TWO, Kingsville NAS,TX.
- (5) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry point and until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
- (6) The lost communication route and altitude for all TRAWING TWO aircraft shall be: J, climb to 5,000', proceed direct BALTS or BRAMA, complete the TACAN IAP at NQI for the runway in use.
- (7) If Kingsville NAS is not the filed destination, all other proposed users shall exit at H, turn left, climb and maintain 7000' MSL and proceed as per the filed flight plan, while climbing, attempt to contact Houston ARTCC 307.2 for further routing. If unable to contact the center, proceed to filed destination via route filed in flight plan or coded recovery route. CAUTION: Do not enter R-6312 without Yankee Target Control approval.
- (8) All Entry and Exit points shall be compulsory reporting points.
- (9) ATC frequencies: A to H, 307.2 or as assigned; H to J NQI ATCF or as assigned.
- (10) Maintain 1500' AGL within 3 NM of Wyatt Ranch Airport located at N27-25.2 W98-36.5 2 NM W of E.
- (11) Scheduling of, or amendments to, shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letter of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.
- (12) Use caution between A-C and H-I for extensive windmill farm activity and construction with obstructions up to 716' AGL.
- (13) Use caution between F and G for extensive wind farm on route center-line in vicinity of N27-36.33 W98-48.11 with obstructions to 497' AGL.
- (14) Use caution approaching point D. Moored balloons/aerostat up to 2,400' AGL, located approximately 3 NM right of centerline at MFE 002/45.9 or N26-55-30.97 W098-04-18.23.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

SJT

# IR-167

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** TRAINING AIR WING TWO (TW-2), NAS Kingsville, TX 78363 DSN 876-6518/4075 C361-516-6518/4075 0800-1530 CST Mon-Fri (excluding holidays or field closed by NOTAM).

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0600-2400 local, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BRO 359/39	N26°33.70 W97°16.50
SFC B 20 MSL to	В	BRO 332/53	N26°46.00 W97°42.00
SFC B 20 MSL to	С	NQI 202/41	N26°53.00 W98°08.00
SFC B 20 MSL to	D	LRD 103/47	N27°11.00 W98°36.00
SFC B 20 MSL to	Е	LRD 156/34	N26°56.00 W99°15.00

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to E.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route will be flown a 240-420 kt, low level navigation.
- (2) Aircraft shall be scheduled with a minimum of 10 minutes longitudinal separation.
- (3) The primary method of invoking MARSA shall be by scheduling. All proposed users of IR-167 on any other approved IR route that is common with IR-167 or any part thereof, shall coordinate that route with TRAWING TWO, Kingsville NAS, TX.
- (4) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry point and until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
- (5) Remain outside of 3 NM of the Johnson Airport located N26-34-00 W97-26-00 between A and B.
- (6) The lost communication route and altitude for TRAWING TWO aircraft shall be: E, turn right, climb to 5,000', proceed direct BALTS or BRAMA, complete the TACAN IAP at NQI for the runway in use.
- (7) All other proposed users shall file a DD-175 and indicate in remarks the lost communication altitude.
- (8) All entry and exit points shall be compulsory reporting points.
- (9) ATC frequencies: A to D is 291.6 or as assigned; D to E 307.2.
- (10) Scheduling of, or amendments to shall be coordinated with the scheduling activity 2 hours prior to use in accordance with Letter of Agreement between COMTRAWING TWO, Houston ARTCC and Kingsville NAS ATCF.
- (11) Use caution between D-E in vicinity of N27-07.31 W98-51.95 for extensive windmill farm right of center-line with obstructions to 497' AGL.
- (12) Use caution approaching Point C. Moored balloon/aerostat up to 2,400' AGL, located approximately 3 NM right of centerline at MFE 002/45.9 or N26-55-30.97 W098-04-18.23.
- (13) Use caution exiting at Point E. Moored balloon/Aerostat up to 3,000' AGL, located approximately 3 NM southwest of Point E at N26-53-50.20 W099-17-27.10.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

SJT

#### IR-169

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 47 OSS/OSOR, 570 2nd Street, Ste. 6, Laughlin AFB, TX 78843 DSN 732-5864, C830-298-5864.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 87 FTS/DOS, 570 2nd Street, Laughlin AFB, TX 78843 DSN 732-4690/5484, C830-298-4690/5484. Scheduling hours 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri (excluding holidays)

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

110012 22001111 110111					
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long		
As assigned to	Α	DLF 305/21	N29°35.70'		
			W101°04.30'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	В	DLF 314/30	N29°45.00'		
			W101°08.20'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	С	DLF 324/41	N29°58.00'		
			W101°09.00'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	D	RSG 281/48	N30°17.62'		
			W101°09.90'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	Е	RSG 283/49	N30°19.50'		
			W101°10.00'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	F	DLF 305/71	N30°09.00'		
			W101°47.00'		
SFC B 60 MSL to	G	FST 090/72	N30°43.00'		
			W101°37.00'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	Н	SJT 248/54	N31°11.00'		
			W101°29.00'		
SFC B 50 MSL to	I	SJT 236/44	N31°04.50'		
			W101°14.50'		
SFC B 70 MSL to	J	SJT 209/35	N30°55.00'		
			W100°53.00'		

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route and route is VMC only.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM left and 3 NM right side of centerline from A to E; 13 NM either side of centerline from E to H; 13 NM either side of centerline tapering to 10 NM either side of centerline from H to I; 10 NM either side of centerline tapering to 5 NM either side of centerline from I to J.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route:
  - (a) Consult Laughlin NOTAMs (KDLF) for most current notices.
  - (b) This route is covered by the following maps and charts: San Antonio Sectional, IFR Enroute Low Altitude - U.S. L-19. TPC H-23B.
  - (c) Alternate Entry: B and D.
- (2) Scheduling:
  - (a) Request for use shall be with the Scheduling Activity during the above scheduling hours.
  - (b) Aircraft shall be scheduled with a minimum of 10 minutes separation, 35 minutes if a T-38 follows a T-1 on the route.
- (3) Restrictions:
  - (a) For environmental reasons, this route may only be flown by T-1 and T-38 aircraft and T-6 aircraft for Annual Flight Evaluations.
  - (b) The primary means of invoking MARSA shall be by scheduling and applies after aircraft have passed the entry point until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
  - (c) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time +/- 3 minutes must not enter the route.

- (d) Aircraft shall normally enter the route at point B.
- (e) Aircrews planning for a northerly route of flight after exit from IR-169 will file from the exit point to JCT 281/39..SJT 165/29..SJT, and thence desired routing to destination.
- (f) Avoid flight within 1,500 feet or 3 NM of airports when practical.
- (g) The See and Avoid concept applies at route crossing points. Route use is VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircraft will cancel IFR, discontinue the route, maintain VMC and recover VFR, or obtain a separate IFR clearance. Report the exit time and position to the first ATC facility contacted upon route exit.

#### (4) Conflicts:

- (a) Crosses IR-170 between Points A and D. All aircraft will maintain 4500' MSL from Point A to N30°05.0', W101°10.0'.
- (b) Is identical to SR-283/284 from A-B, crosses between E-F, overlaps near G (right side of route), crosses between I-J. Call 85 FTS/DOS Laughlin AFB at DSN 732-5121, C830-298-5121 to deconflict.
- (c) Crosses IR-170 at C. Call 87 FTS/DOS Laughlin AFB to deconflict IR-170 and VR-1109/1117 at DSN 732-5484 C830-298-5484.
- (d) Overlaps and parallels VR-143 from E-J. Call 560 FTS, Randolph AFB, TX to deconflict VR-143 and IR-123 at DSN 487-3518/3942, C210-652-3518.
- (e) Is identical to IR-123 from E-J.
- (f) Overlaps VR-1109/1117 at F.
- (5) Communications:
  - (a) Del Rio Approach Control shall issue clearance for IR-169. Prior to route entry, pilots shall provide an entry and exit time in Zulu.
  - (b) Entry and Exit points are compulsory reporting points. Report the exit time to the first ATC facility contacted upon route exit.
  - (c) At point C, make the following radio call on 270.1 (Ch 9) 'Ranch (call sign)(number)(type) point Charlie on IR-169.'
  - (d) Call entry/exit on, and monitor 255.4 while on the route. When approaching point D, make the following radio call on 255.4, Attention all aircraft: (call sign)(number)(type) approaching IR-123 Point Charlie and SR-283 Point Delta at (altitude)(speed).
  - (e) Aircraft shall contact Houston ARTCC and report exit on 346.4 or 125.75.
  - (f) Aircraft flying a northerly route of flight after exit shall contact San Angelo Approach on 354.1 or 125.35 upon exit
  - (g) Lost Communications: Laughlin AFB assigned aircraft inside DLF 54 DME will proceed via 54 DME arc to the DLF 040 radial, direct WEBOX and execute the HI-ILS Approach or WEBOX arrival to Laughlin AFB. Climb to 8,000 feet MSL or as assigned, whichever is higher, until established on the approach inbound. If able to maintain VFR, recover VFR to Laughlin AFB VFR hemispheric below Laughlin MOAs. All other aircraft outside DLF 54 DME, comply with FIH.
- (6) Uncharted Airfields:
  - (a) N30-27.97 W101-48.58 paved and old.
  - (b) N 30-26.20 W101-55.30. 2 dirt runways that cross approx 4000' each.
  - (c) N30-04.30 W101-56.40, dirt runway approx 6000'.
  - (d) N30-02.60 W101-54.90, dirt runway approx 5000'.
  - (e) N29-55.35 W101-05.27, dirt runway approx 3000'.
- (7) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Avoid the town of Pandale by 2,000 feet AGL or 3 NM.

- (b) Avoid house at (N30-08.78 W101-34.32) by 2,000 feet or 3 NM.
- (8) Laughlin Specific Instructions:
  - (a) For departures from Laughlin, file the TAELR transition to 7000' MSL. Request clearance off the TAELR transition prior to 25 DME.
  - (b) If flying the route twice, exit the route and proceed direct to the DLF 346/054 at 7000' MSL, then inbound on the DLF 346 radial. When handed off to Del Rio Approach, coordinate for vectors to point B for the second entry.
- (9) Uncharted Obstructions:
  - (a) N31°19.64' W101°37.44',
  - (b) N31°11.29' W101°42.25',
  - (c) Tower N31-07.10 W101-09.80, approx 300'.
- (10) Construction has begun on numerous windmills west of Point F. Windmills may be as high as 433' MSL.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

SJT

# **IR-170**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 47 OSS/OSOR, 570 2nd Street, Ste. 6, Laughlin AFB, TX 78843-5222 DSN 732-5864, C830-298-5864.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 87 FTS/DOS, 570 2nd Street, Laughlin AFB, TX 78843 DSN 732-4690/5484, C830-298-4690/5484. Scheduling hours 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri (excluding holidays)

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	DLF 302/39	N29°46.00' W101°21.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	В	DLF 324/44	N30°00.00' W101°10.50'
SFC B 35 MSL to	С	DLF 353/33	N29°54.90' W100°46.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	D	RSG 141/16	N29°47.00' W100°09.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	Е	RSG 153/24	N29°38.00' W100°10.00'
SFC B 30 MSL to	F	DLF 082/30	N29°22.00' W100°12.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	G	DLF 132/39	N28°52.00' W100°17.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	Н	DLF 137/57	N28°35.00' W100°08.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to	I	LRD 339/34	N28°02.00' W99°33.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route in VMC only.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 5 NM tapering to 3 NM either side of centerline from B to D; 3 NM tapering to 4 NM either side of centerline from D to G; 4 NM expanding to 5 NM either side of centerline from G to I.

- (1) Route:
  - (a) Consult Laughlin NOTAMs (KDLF) for most current notices for this route.
  - (b) This route is covered by the following maps and charts: San Antonio Sectional, Low IFR Enroute L-19, L-20, TPC H-23B.
  - (c) Alternate Entry: D.
  - (d) Alternate Exit: G and H.
- (2) Scheduling:
  - (a) Request for use shall be with the Scheduling Activity. Request for weekend use shall be coordinated between 0730-1630 local Mon - Fri.
  - (b) Aircraft shall be scheduled with a minimum of 10 minutes separation, 35 minutes if a T-38 follows a T-1 on the route.
- (3) Restrictions:
  - (a) For environmental reasons, this route may only be flown by T-38, T-1A aircraft, and T-6 for Annual Flight Evaluations.
  - (b) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window three minutes early to three minutes late must not enter the route.
  - (c) The primary means of invoking MARSA shall be by scheduling.
  - (d) MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the entry point and until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
  - (e) The See and Avoid concept applies at route crossing points. Route use is VMC only. Prior to encountering IMC, aircrews will cancel IFR, discontinue the route, maintain VMC and recover VFR, or obtain a separate IFR clearance.
  - (f) IR-170 will be flown no higher than 3,000 MSL from Point F to H without 24 hour prior coordination with 47 OSS/OSA DSN 732-5052, C830-298-5052.
  - (g) Remain at or below 3500' MSL between Points B and C.
- (4) Conflicts:
  - (a) For low-level deconfliction purposes, aircrew should fly this low-level at 500' AGL, unless complying with specific deconfliction procedures outlined in this section.
  - (b) To deconflict IR-149, aircrews will schedule entry times for IR-149 Point D for 10 minutes prior to 10 minutes after planned time to IR-170 Point D.
  - (c) Crosses SR-283 / 284 between Points A and B.
  - (d) Crosses SR-281 / 282 at Point B.
  - (e) Overlaps VR-143 in the vicinity of Point B.
  - (f) Crosses IR-169 between Points B and C.
  - (g) Crosses SR-281 / 282 twice between Points B and D.
  - (h) Overlaps IR-149 from Points D to H.
  - (i) Closely parallels SR-281 / 282 between Points E and G.
  - (j) Overlaps VR-168 between Points D and F.
  - (k) Crosses and closely parallels SR-281 / 282 from Point G through I. Call 85 FTS / DOS Laughlin AFB to deconflict SR-281 / 282 / 283 / 284 at DSN 732-5121, C830-298-5121. Call 560 FTS, Randolph AFB, TX, to deconflict VR-143 at DSN 487-3518/3942, C210-652-3518. Call 87 FTS / DOS Laughlin AFB to deconflict IR-169 at DSN 732-5484, C830-298-5484. Call 301 COMTRAWING TWO, NAS Kingsville to deconflict IR-149 and/or VR-168 at DSN 876-6518/6108, C361-516-6518/6108;
  - Aerobatic aircraft occasionally operate in close proximity to Comanche Airport (pvt) from SFC-6000' MSL near Point H.

(m) Use caution for wind turbines approximately 10 NM south of point F up to 430' AGL.

- (5) Communications:
  - (a) Del Rio Approach Control shall issue clearance for IR-170 route and altitude. Prior to route entry, pilots shall provide an ETA (Zulu) for the planned exit point.
  - (b) All Entry/Alternate Entry Points are compulsory reporting points.
  - (c) Approaching Point D make the following radio call of 255.4: 'Attention all aircraft: (callsign)(number)(type) approaching IR-170 Point D at (altitude)(speed).' Ex. 'Attention all aircraft: Cool 01, 2 T-38's approaching IR-170 Point D, 500 AGL, 300 knots'.
  - (d) Monitor (UHF) 255.4 while on the route.
  - (e) Contact Houston Center (UHF) 307.2, (VHF) 127.8 prior to (I) for exit clearance unless previously coordinated.
  - (f) When local flying is in progress at Laughlin, this airspace is under control of Del Rio APP CON; at all other times this is Houston Center airspace. Contact Del Rio Approach 326.2 for exit clearance prior to Point G or H when Del Rio APP CON controls this airspace.
  - (g) Lost Communications:
    - 1 In the event of lost communications by aircraft filed to Laughlin, use Laughlin local procedures after established on filed DLF radials.
    - 2 Aircraft filed to destinations other than Laughlin shall comply with FLIP AP/1B communications failure procedures. The filing of lost communication altitude in the remarks section of the flight plan does not constitute ATC clearance to climb to that altitude. It is the altitude ATC will expect the pilot to climb to at the exit point if the pilot exercises emergency authority after a radio failure has been confirmed.
    - 3 In the event of lost communication by any aircraft filed to Laughlin after exiting IR-170, maintain 5000' or last assigned altitude. Use Laughlin local procedures after established on DLF radials.
    - 4 If filed for the TALON 170G, 170H, or 170I stereo route, fly the route as applicable and land at Laughlin.
- (6) Uncharted Airfield:
  - (a) N29-55.82 W101-05.50, paved runway;
  - (b) N28-12.90 W099-43.20, paved runway appprox 6000' x 100'.
- (7) Laughlin Specific Instructions:
  - (a) When filed on a TALON 170G, 170H, and 170I request to be cleared off the LAEKE TRANSITION prior to 25 DME.
  - (b) Laughlin aircraft on TALON 170G, 170H, or TALON 170I stereo flight plans will recover from the Exit Point / Alternate Exit Point as filed or as assigned. This exit clearance is automatically coordinated when cleared for IR-170 on a TALON 170G, 170H, and 170I.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

SJT

#### IR-171

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276, C580-213-6276, VANCEAIRSPACE@US.AF.MIL.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	END 237/23	N36°10.00' W98°20.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	END 230/38	N35°59.00' W98°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	IFI 266/36	N35°51.00' W98°44.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	IFI 260/58	N35°47.00' W99°12.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	BFV 322/34	N35°43.00' W99°35.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 177/27	N35°54.00' W99°57.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MMB 164/21	N36°00.00' W99°50.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	MMB 124/26	N36°03.00' W99°30.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	MMB 094/27	N36°14.00' W99°20.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	END 269/38	N36°23.00' W98°42.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	END 286/27	N36°30.00' W98°26.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 4 NM either side of centerline from C to J; 2 NM either side of centerline from J to K.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2.
- (3) Cross Point K at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (4) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: On route departure, proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.
- (5) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: MARSA applies between all flights that have passed the entry/alternate entry fixes and remains in effect until standard ATC separation is achieved. Minimum exit intervals shall be: 5 minutes between like-type aircraft or between different type aircraft when the faster aircraft precedes the slower aircraft, 20 minutes between different-type aircraft when the faster aircraft follows the slower aircraft.
- (6) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate Entry Point C.
- (7) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate Exit Point I. Request At Point F report. When exiting, climb and maintain 60 MSL and contact Vance Approach 126.75/346.32.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### IR-172

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276/7820, C580-213-6276/7820.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 60 MSL to	Α	PNH 069/27	N35°20.00' W101°10.00'
60 MSL to	В	PNH 073/51	N35°22.00' W100°40.00'
60 MSL to	С	PNH 069/68	N35°29.00' W100°21.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	D	PNH 061/79	N35°42.00' W100°12.00'
40 AGL B 60 MSL to	E	PNH 056/87	N35°51.50' W100°05.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 177/27	N35°54.00' W99°57.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	BFV 322/34	N35°43.00' W99°35.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	IFI 260/58	N35°47.00' W99°12.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	1	IFI 266/36	N35°51.00' W98°44.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	END 230/38	N35°59.00' W98°33.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	END 237/23	N36°10.00' W98°20.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline A to E; 3 NM either side of centerline E to F; 4 NM either side of centerline F to I: 2 NM either side of centerline J to K.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Do not descent out of 60 MSL until 4 NM past Point D.
- (3) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 379.2.
- (4) Cross Point K at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (5) On route departure, all 71 FTW aircraft proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### IR-173

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276/7820, C580-213-6276/7820.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	
Cross at 60 MSL to	Α	PNH 069/27	N35°20.00'	
			W101°10.00'	
60 MSL to	В	PNH 073/51	N35°22.00'	
			W100°40.00'	

			IK KOOTES
60 MSL to	С	PNH 069/68	N35°29.00' W100°21.00'
60 MSL to	D	PNH 061/79	N35°42.00' W100°12.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Е	MMB 189/31	N35°51.50' W100°05.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 177/27	N35°54.00' W99°57.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MMB 164/21	N36°00.00' W99°50.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	MMB 124/26	N36°03.00' W99°30.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	MMB 094/27	N36°14.00' W99°20.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	END 269/38	N36°23.00' W98°42.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	END 286/27	N36°30.00' W98°26.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline A to E; 3 NM either side of centerline E to F; 4 NM either side of centeline F to J: 2 NM either side of centerline J to K.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Do not descent out of 60 MSL until 4 NM past Point D.
- (3) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 379.2.
- (4) Cross Point K at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (5) On route departure, all 71 FTW aircraft proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.
- (6) IR-172 and IR-173 have same geographical Points A-F.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ICT

#### IR-174

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 188th Wing-AR ANG, 4850 Leigh Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72903 DSN 778-5502, C479-573-5502.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL230 to descend direct to	Α	ARG 060/100	N36°49.50' W89°05.00'
60 MSL B FL230 to 30 MSL B 60 MSL descend direct to cross	В	ARG 061/71	N36°36.50' W89°37.00'
30 MSL to direct to	ВА	ARG 061/55	N36°30.00' W89°55.00'
30 MSL to Contact Memphis ARTCC 289.4 passing C turn right to	С	ARG 061/40	N36°23.50' W90°12.50'

IK KOOTES				
30 MSL to (TA/TFR initiation point)	D	ARG 054/35	N36°25.00' W90°21.00'	06 AGL B 30 MSL to G1 ARG 316/41 N36°38.00' Direct to W91°30.00' Thence via published
05 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	E	ARG 008/35	N36°41.00' W90°48.50'	route.  05 AGL B 40 MSL to O1 LIT 325/69 N35°40.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	F	ARG 358/36	N36°42.50' W90°55.50'	terminate TFR W92°53.50' climb to
06 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	G	ARG 316/41	N36°38.00' W91°30.00'	direct to 40 AGL B 50 MSL to P1 LIT 335/59 N35°36.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to right to	Н	ARG 297/55	N36°34.50' W91°56.00'	climb to cross W92°35.50' 50 MSL to Q1 RZC 093/92 N36°02.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	1	ARG 295/63	N36°37.00' W92°05.00'	or as assigned W92°15.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to turn left to	J	ARG 297/70	N36°43.00' W92°12.00'	<b>TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:</b> Published minimum altitudes may not guarantee terrain following
06 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	K	ARG 297/78	N36°46.00' W92°20.00'	obstruction clearances.
06 AGL B 30 MSL to turn left to	L	ARG 290/90	N36°42.50' W92°39.50'	<b>ROUTE WIDTH</b> - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 3 NM either side of centerline from D to F; 3 NM right and 4 NM
06 AGL B 30 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) continue to	М	RZC 068/68	N36°35.50' W92°47.50'	left of centerline from F to G; 2 NM right and 4 NM left of centerline from G to K; 3 NM either side of centerline from K to L; 4 NM right and 3 NM left of centerline from L to N; 4 NM either
05.5 AGL B 30 MSL to (Report passing N to MEMPHIS ARTCC on 281.55) then	N	RZC 091/62	N36°09.00' W92°50.50'	side of centerline from N to P; 4 NM right and 3 NM left of centerline from P to R; 4 NM either side of centerline from R to X; Re-Entry; 4 NM either side of centerline from U1 to Y; 3 NM either side of centerline from Y to G1.
	_	LIT 005 // 0	NOT040 FOL	Special Operating Procedures:
05 AGL B 40 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn left to	0	LIT 325/69	N35°40.50' W92°53.50'	(1) Participating Aircraft Separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
05 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	Р	LIT 335/59	N35°36.50' W92°35.50'	<ul> <li>(2) MARSA applies after aircraft enter route until standard separation is provided after exiting route.</li> <li>(3) MARSA applies between IR-174, IR-592, and IR-120.</li> </ul>
06 AGL B 40 MSL to turn right and descend	Q	RZC 093/92	N36°02.50' W92°15.00'	<ul><li>(4) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc.</li></ul>
to 07 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	R	RZC 090/99	N36°06.00' W92°05.00'	(5) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 4000' MSL at exit point X and 5000' MSL at alternate exit point Q1. Desired deviations from this procedure must be
06 AGL B 25 MSL to turn left and descend	S	ARG 257/31	N36°01.50' W91°35.50'	filed IAW FLIP AP-1B, Chapter 1, and verified with Memphis ARTCC prior to route entry.
to				(6) Aircrew should be alert for C-130's on numerous SR routes.
06 AGL B 25 MSL to direct to	Т	ARG 261/23	N36°04.50' W91°25.50'	SR routes cross cross IR-174 between points A-B, BA-E, N-Q, R-W and U-Y. Aircrew may contact Little Rock Air
06 AGL B 20 MSL to direct to	U	ARG 324/19	N36°22.50' W91°09.50'	Force Base DSN 731-7013 C501-987-7013 for active/scheduled SR routes.
30 MSL B 40 MSL to right and climb to (Contact MEMPHIS ARTCC on 289.4) 30 MSL B 40 MSL climb direct to cross	V	ARG 344/19	N36°25.50' W91°02.00'	(7) Aircrews must be aware of airports within or near route corridor limits. Avoid flight within 1500' vertical or 3 NM horizontal of these airports when practical. Particular vigilance must be given to the following airports: N36-25.5 W89-54.0; N36-29.0 W90-00.5; N36-22.2 W90-09.5; N36-34.5 W90-37.0; N36-39.0 W92-13.5; N35-44.0
40 MSL to direct to	W	ARG 019/20	N36°25.50' W90°47.50'	W92-29.0. (8) Noise Sensitive Areas: (Avoid by 1/4 NM): (a) School at N36-10.9 W92-51.0.
40 MSL to Re-Entry: Cross	Х	ARG 029/23	N36°25.50' W90°42.00'	<ul><li>(b) School at N34 14.15 W093 38.10.</li><li>(c) Residence at N36-38.5 W92-06.3.</li></ul>
06 AGL B 20 MSL to Contact ZME ARTCC on 287.95 turn left and climb to	U1	ARG 324/19	N36°22.50' W91°09.50'	<ul><li>(d) Dairy/Emu farm at N36-38.47 W92-06.30.</li><li>(e) Residence at N36-36.8 W92-46.2.</li><li>(f) Residence at N36-45.1 W92-25.3.</li><li>(g) Farm house at N36-45.1 W92-25.3.</li></ul>
06 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	Y	ARG 330/30	N36°34.00' W91°13.50'	<ul><li>(h) Residence at N36-36.9 W92-45.4.</li><li>(i) Residence at N36-26.8 W92-47.6.</li></ul>
06 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	Z	ARG 319/39	N36°37.50' W91°26.50'	<ul><li>(9) Uncharted Obstructions:</li><li>(a) Tower (N36 32.40 W89 38.20) height unknown.</li><li>(b) Tower (N36 27.25 W89 57.25) height unknown.</li></ul>

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BNA, COU, JBR, MKL, MLC, STL

#### IR-175

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276, C580-213-6276, VANCEAIRSPACE@US.AF.MIL.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	END 291/32	N36°35.00' W98°31.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	AA	END 280/42	N36°31.50' W98°45.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	END 273/52	N36°28.00' W98°59.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	END 297/63	N36°54.00' W99°02.02'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	MMB 349/13	N36°34.00' W99°53.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	MMB 323/25	N36°43.00' W100°07.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 006/43	N37°02.00' W99°38.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	ANY 263/51	N37°09.00' W99°14.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G1	ANY 246/31	N37°00.50' W98°46.67'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	ANY 219/21	N36°55.00' W98°29.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	I	ANY 205/21	N36°52.00' W98°24.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM left and 2 NM right from A to B; 4 NM left and 3 NM right from B to C; 4 NM either side from C to D; 3 NM either side from D to F; 4 NM left and 3 NM right from F to G1; 2 NM left and 3 NM right from G1 to I.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Use caution for ACC aircraft operating at low level in the airspace immediately Northwest of Points E to F.
- (3) Report Point E to Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2.
- (4) Cross Point I at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (5) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: On route departure, proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.
- (6) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: MARSA applies between all flights that have passed the entry/alternate entry fixes and remain in effect until standard ATC separation is achieved. Minimum exit intervals shall be: 5 minutes between like-type aircraft or between different type aircraft when the faster aircraft precedes the slower aircraft, 20 minutes between different-type aircraft when the faster aircraft follows the slower aircraft.

- (7) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate entry points C or E. If entering via Point E, request with Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2 at least 5 minutes prior.
- (8) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate exit points E or G. If exiting Point E, remain within published route altitudes and contact Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2. If exiting Point G, climb and maintain 60 MSL and contact Vance Approach 126.75/346.32.

# **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ICT, MLC

# **IR-177**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/DOA, 101 S Sixth St, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521, DSN 866-6098, C580-481-6098.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/OSK, 101 S Sixth St, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521, DSN 866-7422/1375/7490, C580-481-7110/1375/7490.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL230 to or as assigned 170 MSL B FL230 descend direct to cross	Α	CIM 071/57	N36°35.50' W103°42.50'
at or above 170 MSL 150 MSL B FL230 descend to cross	В	DHT 285/52	N36°29.00' W103°30.00'
at or above 150 MSL 70 MSL B FL230 continue descent di- rect to cross	С	DHT 284/43	N36°24.00' W103°20.00'
70 MSL to 59MSL B 70 MSL turn left and descend to cross	D	DHT 281/27	N36°16.00' W103°04.00'
59 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) direct to	E	DHT 308/22	N36°22.00' W102°50.00'
02 AGL B 59 MSL to turn right to	F	TBE 100/40	N37°00.00' W102°49.50'
02 AGL B 59 MSL to direct to	G	TBE 090/43	N37°06.50' W102°43.50'
02 AGL B 57 MSL to turn left to	Н	LBL 274/57	N37°17.50' W102°07.50'
02 AGL B 57 MSL to direct to	I	LBL 286/55	N37°27.00' W102°00.00'
02 AGL B 57 MSL to climb direct to	J	LAA 100/23	N38°03.00' W102°14.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left and continue climb to	K	LAA 345/34	N38°46.00' W102°43.50'
04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	L	LAA 322/36	N38°44.00' W103°01.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to descend direct to	М	LAA 313/30	N38°36.50' W103°03.00'

04.5 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	N	LAA 296/21	N38°24.50' W103°02.00'
04.5 AGL B 60 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	0	LAA 284/19	N38°20.00' W103°03.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to turn left to	Р	LAA 243/33	N38°03.00' W103°21.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	Q	LAA 227/37	N37°53.00' W103°21.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) (TA/TFR Termination Point) direct to	R	LAA 188/42	N37°32.00' W102°59.00'
60 MSL to 60 MSL B 110 MSL climb direct to cross	S	TBE 071/40	N37°20.00' W102°46.00'
at or above 70 MSL 70 MSL B 110 MSL continue climb to cross	SS	TBE 078/43	N37°15.50' W102°42.00'
110 MSL to or as assigned (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 351.7 passing 100 MSL) Re-Entry: Alpha	Т	TBE 093/58	N37°00.00' W102°26.00'
60 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) (TA/TFR Termination Point) turn left to	R1	LAA 188/42	N37°32.00' W102°59.00'
60 MSL to direct to	U	LAA 170/31	N37°40.50' W102°42.50'
60 MSL to 60 MSL B 70 MSL climb direct to cross	V	LAA 178/26	N37°46.50' W102°47.00'
70 MSL to direct to	W	LAA 189/21	N37°52.00' W102°51.00'
60 MSL B 70 MSL to 60 MSL B 70 MSL descend to cross	Χ	LAA 291/37	N38°32.00' W103°21.00'
60 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) continue right turn to	Y	LAA 306/41	N38°42.50' W103°16.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Entry: Z	M1	LAA 313/30	N38°36.50' W103°03.00'
FL190 to or as assigned 57 MSL B FL190 descend direct to cross	Z	LBL 264/43	N37°06.00' W101°52.00'
57 MSL to direct to	ZA	LAA 128/46	N37°37.00' W102°04.03'
57 MSL to Thence via published route.	J1	LAA 100/23	N38°03.00' W102°14.03'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Whiteman (SZL 344.6), Barksdale (Bad 373.1).

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IFR/VFR**

terrain following (TF)/visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within published altitude blocks from E to R, and ZA to J1 (Alternate Entry Z). When command directives preclude TF/VC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TF route segment. Minimum altitudes are established to provide 200' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route corridor. Command directives may require additional obstruction clearance forTF/VC operations. Aircrews flying command directed TF/VC altitudes may be required to fly at a higher minimum tracking altitude (MTA), as listed in 99 ECRG 50-3, for STR scored activity. In no case will aircraft fly below command directed TF/VC altitudes. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Regulations governing aircraft operations below 500' AGL must be complied with.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to E; 3 NM either side of centerline from E to F; 4 NM either side of centerline from F to N; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline N to O; 3 NM either side of centerline from O to P; 6 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from P to Q; 6 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from Q to R; 4 NM either side of centerline from R to T. Re-Entry; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from R1 to U; 4 NM either side of centerline from U to W; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from W to X; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to M1. ALTERNATE ENTRY Z: 4 NM either side of centerline from Z to J1.

- (1) This route is closed until further notice. Route has not been surveyed or reviewed are is considered inactive. Contact the originating activity for more information.
- (2) Aircraft exiting the route or using the Alpha Re-Entry will cross the End Maneuver Area point at the specified minimum IFR altitude.
- (3) Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 11,000' MSL. Desired deviation from this procedure must be filed IAW FLIP AP/1B, Chapter 1 and verified with Albuquerque ARTCC prior to route entry.
- (5) This route effects Cheyenne MOA and Two Buttes MOA operations which is controlled by Buckley ANG/120FS down to 300' AGL. Advise 120FS; DSN 847-9470 or FAX 847-9612, C720-847-9470, FAX C720-847-9612, on estimated entry and exit times of the MOA's. In addition, provide estimated times to 120FS at Points J and M.
- (6) All aircraft will make an (in-the-blind) call on 370.925 prior to entering the lateral limits of Two Buttes and Cheyenne MOA's. This call is to alert aircraft operating in the MOA of your presence. This in not intended to be used as a separation tool, only a (heads up call).
- (7) Route is separated from conflicting routes by coordinated scheduling.
- (8) Aircrews entering IR-177 on Alternate Entry Z must file IR-177A.
- (9) Aircrews entering IR-177 using Alternate Entry Z should use the Garden City altimeter for descent into the route.
- (10) Aircrews should be especially vigilant when flying between N36-34-00 W102-50-00 and N36-42-00 W102-49-00 due to possible VFR traffic to include B-1's amd B-52's on VR-1175 and VR-1176.
- (11) Ducks and geese will pose a significant hazard 1 Oct-15 Jan between points E and F and N and R during the evening and dark/dusk (plus/minus one hour). Sandhill cranes, pelicans

							IR ROUTES
hazard from 1 Ma	r-30 A	nificant hazard 15 Se pr between points N	and R. They	04 AGL B 90 MSL to	Е	HUP 140/97	N30°08.00' W104°30.00'
will fly from severa maneuver area to		iges found around th feeding areas	ie entire	turn left to	_		
(12) Centerline betwee	en turr	n points will be depic	eted as a 7.5 NM	04 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	MRF 235/30	N30°05.50' W104°28.50'
(13) Route is open all y				direct to			
(14) Aircraft aborting t ARTCC as follows	he rou : Point	ute shall contact the ts A-G, Albuquerque	ARTCC 351.7,	03 AGL B 90 MSL to descend direct to	G	MRF 210/26	N29°58.00' W104°17.00'
ARTCC 377.175, F	Points	ARTCC 290.8, Points P-S, Denver ARTCC	379.95.	03 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	MRF 174/26	N29°51.50' W104°00.00'
(15) Noise Sensitive Ar otherwise noted.	reas: A	Avoid by 1000' or 1/4	1 NM unless	direct to			VV 104 00.00
(a) Residence at N	<b>138-0</b> 3	3.8 W103-19.1:		03 AGL B 80 MSL to	1	MRF 137/45	N29°40.00'
(b) Residence at N		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OO AGE B OO MISE TO	•	141101 1377 43	W103°30.00'
(c) Residence at N	<b>137-0</b> 5	5.2 W102-44.6;		turn left and descend			
(d) Residence at N	137-06	5.4 W102-51.1;		to			
<ul><li>(e) Residence at N</li><li>(f) Residence at N</li></ul>	137-49	9.3 W102-07.3;		03 AGL B 80 MSL to	J	MRF 126/48	N29°42.50' W103°19.50'
(g) Residence at N				descend direct to			
(h) Residence at N (i) Residence at N	138-04	1.3 W103-21.8;		03 AGL B 76 MSL to	K	FST 167/37	N30°20.00' W102°57.00'
(j) Farm at N37-5		•		direct to			
(k) Residence at N (16) Uncharted obstruc			:	03 AGL B 72 MSL to	L	FST 131/29	N30°34.50' W102°38.00'
(a) Silos at N37°22	2.14' \	N102°51.43';		descend direct to			
(b) Uncharted ant W103°09.0';	enna a	approx. 250' AGL, N	38°11.0'	06 AGL B 72 MSL to	М	FST 110/30	N30°42.00' W102°29.00'
		3.98' W102°46.82'; N		turn left to			VV 102 27.00
W102°46.85'; I W102°58.19'.	N37°2	!5.05' W101°58.06';	N36°17.65'	06 AGL B 60 MSL to	N	FST 101/30	N30°46.00' W102°26.50'
FSS Within 100 N	IM R	adius		direct to			
DEN		auius.		04 AGL B 60 MSL to	0	FST 067/28	N31°03.00' W102°26.50'
IR-178				turn left and descend to			
ORIGINATING A	CTIV	ITY: 7 OSS/OSOS, 9	965 Ave D, BLDG	06 AGL B 50 MSL to	Р	FST 048/25	N31°10.00' W102°34.00'
5202, Dyess AFB, TX 7			,	direct to			
C325-696-3666/2877,	325-2	80-8325.		06 AGL B 50 MSL to	Q	FST 347/22	N31°19.00'
SCHEDULING AC	:TIVI	TY: Same as Origin	ating Activity.				W102°59.50'
			g	turn left to	_	DEO 400/05	NO4040 001
HOURS OF OPER	ATI/	<b>ON:</b> Continuous		07 AGL B 50 MSL to	R	PEQ 100/25	N31°19.00' W103°07.50'
	MIN						
ROUTE DESCRIP		l:		direct to			
			Lat/Long	direct to 07 AGL B 50 MSL to	S	PEQ 178/24	N31°04.00'
ROUTE DESCRIP	TION	Fac/Rad/Dist	<b>Lat/Long</b> N31°16.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to	S	PEQ 178/24	
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation	TION Pt		<b>Lat/Long</b> N31°16.00' W105°33.00'		S	PEQ 178/24 PEQ 203/25	N31°04.00'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point)	TION Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	N31°16.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to			N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to	TION Pt A	Fac/Rad/Dist HUP 194/20	N31°16.00' W105°33.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right direct to 04 AGL B 70 MSL to			N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to 04 AGL B 150 MSL to	TION Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	N31°16.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right direct to 04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to 05 AGL B 70 MSL to	Т	PEQ 203/25	N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00' W103°51.00'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to	TION Pt A	Fac/Rad/Dist HUP 194/20	N31°16.00' W105°33.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right direct to 04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to 05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	Т	PEQ 203/25	N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00' W103°51.00' N31°41.00'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to 04 AGL B 150 MSL to	TION Pt A	Fac/Rad/Dist HUP 194/20	N31°16.00' W105°33.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right direct to 04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to 05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to 09 AGL B 70 MSL to	T	PEQ 203/25 PEQ 281/34	N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00' W103°51.00' N31°41.00' W104°11.50'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to 04 AGL B 150 MSL to descend direct to	TION Pt A	Fac/Rad/Dist HUP 194/20 HUP 149/39	N31°16.00' W105°33.00' N30°57.50' W105°08.00' N30°43.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right direct to 04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to 05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to 09 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	T U V	PEQ 203/25 PEQ 281/34 PEQ 297/37	N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00' W103°51.00' N31°41.00' W104°11.50' N31°51.00' W104°09.00'
ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to 04 AGL B 150 MSL to descend direct to 04 AGL B 150 MSL to	TION Pt A	Fac/Rad/Dist HUP 194/20 HUP 149/39	N31°16.00' W105°33.00' N30°57.50' W105°08.00' N30°43.00'	07 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right direct to 04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to 05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to 09 AGL B 70 MSL to	T	PEQ 203/25 PEQ 281/34	N31°04.00' W103°39.00' N31°07.00' W103°51.00' N31°41.00' W104°11.50'

direct to

05 AGL B 90 MSL to 05 AGL B 70 MSL if not exiting at Point Z	Х	INK 273/32	N32°00.00' W103°51.00'	turn right to, climb to cross VA at 50 MSL			
turn right and climb to 90 MSL B 110 MSL to 05 AGL B 70 MSL	Υ	INK 292/25	N32°06.00' W103°39.00'	60 MSL to	VA	PEQ 308/32	N31°52.00' W103°59.00'
if not exiting at Point Z descend direct to				60 MSL to	VB	PEQ 071/24	N31°31.50' W103°07.00'
110 MSL to 05 AGL B 70 MSL if not exiting at Point Z direct to	Z	INK 348/17	N32°10.00' W103°15.00'	turn right to 60 MSL to thence via published route.	R1	PEQ 100/25	N31°19.00' W103°07.50'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to	AA	INK 001/19	N32°10.80' W103°10.00'	Alternate Route O1: direct to			
direct to				06 AGL B 60 MSL to	01	FST 067/28	N31°03.00'
12 AGL B 70 MSL to	AB	INK 030/18	N32°06.30' W103°00.30'	direct to			W102°26.50'
direct to				06 AGL B 60 MSL to	OA	MAF 194/42	N31°22.50'
12 AGL B 70 MSL to	AC	MAF 240/37	N31°48.50' W102°52.00'	turn right to			W102°32.00'
direct to				06 AGL B 60 MSL to	AE1	MAF 180/28	N31°33.00'
08 AGL B 70 MSL to	AD	MAF 232/34	N31°45.00' W102°47.50'	thence via published route.			W102°17.50'
descend direct to				Alternate Exit M: direct to			
08 AGL B 60 MSL to	AE	MAF 180/28	N31°33.00' W102°17.50'	03 AGL B 76 MSL to	K1	FST 167/37	N30°20.00' W102°57.00'
turn left to				climb direct to			W102 37.00
08 AGL B 60 MSL to	AF	MAF 174/28	N31°32.50' W102°14.00'	03 AGL B 170 MSL to	L1	FST 131/29	N30°34.50' W102°38.00'
direct to				(Contact Albuquerque			
08 AGL B 60 MSL to	AG	MAF 160/28	N31°32.50' W102°06.00'	ARTCC 292.15 for exit instructions)			
direct to start climb to cross AH at or above 20 AGL				06 AGL B 170 MSL direct to cross			
08 AGL B 60 MSL to	АН	MAF 126/39	N31°31.50'	170 MSL to	M1	FST 110/30	N30°42.00'
Alternate exit Al: Climb to cross AH at	ΑП	WAF 120/37	W101°40.00'	Alternate Exit Z:			W102°29.00'
or above 20 AGL				climb direct to cross			
climb to cross AI at or above 70 MSL				05 AGL B 90 MSL to (Contact Fort Worth	X1	INK 273/32	N32°00.00' W103°51.00'
climb and maintain 90 MSL				ARTCC 298.95 for instructions)			
20 AGL B 90 MSL to	ΑI	MAF 113/47	N31°34.00'	continue climb to			
(Contact Fort Worth ARTCC 298.95 for clearance)			W101°25.50'	cross 90 MSL B 110 MSL to	Y1	INK 292/25	N32°06.00' W103°39.00'
turn left to				110 MSL to	Z1	INK 348/17	N32°10.00'
70 MSL B 90 MSL to	AJ	BGS 154/44	N31°40.50' W101°16.00'	or as assigned direct to	-1	11410 340/ 17	W103°15.00'
turn left to				Alternate Entry F:			
70 MSL B 90 MSL to	AK	BGS 148/39	N31°46.50' W101°12.50'	150 MSL to or as assigned by ART-	F1	MRF 235/30	N30°05.50' W104°28.50'
direct to				CC			
70 MSL B 90 MSL to	AL	BGS 039/19	N32°35.00' W101°12.00'	descend direct to 04 AGL B 90 MSL to thence via published	G1	MRF 210/26	N29°58.00' W104°17.00'
RE-ENTRY V1: turn right to				route.			VV 104 17.00
09 AGL B 50 MSL to	V1	PEQ 297/37	N31°51.00' W104°09.00'	PMSV CONTACT Whiteman (SZL 344.6),		-	Alternates

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

Terrain Following (TF)/Terrain Avoidance (TA)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within published altitude blocks from Point A to AH and Point O1 to AF1 on alternate route O1. When command directives preclude TF/TA/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes other than surface are established to provide 200' vertical clearance from known manmade obstructions within route corridor. Command directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TF/TA/VC operations. The route is designated mountainous from Point A to M and Point R to X. The remainder of route is non-mountainous. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with. ACC Aircrews should reference their appropriate AFI series Vol.3 for low altitude minimum altitude, and 7 BW Clearance Plane Letter for current clearance plane setting information.

ROUTE WIDTH - 6 NM either side of centerline from A to F; 5 NM left and 9 NM right of centerline from F to I; 8 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from I to P; 10 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from P to S; 4 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline from S to V; 4 NM either side of centerline from V to Z; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from Z to AB; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from AB to AC; 4 NM either side of centerline from AC to AL; Re-entry V1: 4 NM either side of centerline from V1 to VA; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from VA to VB; 4 NM either side of centerline from VB to R1; Alternate Route O1: 4 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from O1 to OA; 4 NM either side of centerline from OA to AF.

- Airspace scheduling is available 24/7 to personnel with center scheduling enterprise (CSE) accounts. For scheduling by phone, call DSN 461-3666/2200 or C325-696-3666/2200, Monday-Friday, 0730-1630L.
- (2) Scheduling Dyess owned airspace is done via the Centralized Scheduling Enterprise (CSE). Log on to CES via their website (HTTP://CSEAF.Eglin.AF.MIL/CSE/Home.aspx) and request permission to become a member at Dyess AFB. Once membership is approved you will be able to log-in and submit schedules via the internet. Phone calls are still accepted if you are having difficulty via the web.
- (3) All aircraft must enter the route at their scheduled time +/-2.5 minutes. If unable to make that time, aircrews must reschedule with Dyess scheduling office, DSN 461-3665 or Comm.: 325-696-3665 or via the CSE.
- (4) All B-1B aircraft are restricted to 500' AGL or higher throughout the route even if the route is assessed for a lower altitude. All aircraft must conform to route segment altitudes in the route description annotated in this publication.
- (5) Lost communications (LC) procedures: LC altitude will be published IFR altitude on the route. NOTE: aircraft going to Dyess AFB, proceed to the ABI 161/20 FIX/DME, IAF (PAGGY) and execute the HI-ILS or LOC/DME RWY 34 (circle as required).
- (6) NORDO procedures in the event of lost communications between the entry and exit point and unable to proceed VFR, maintain to the exit/alternate exit point the higher of the following:
  - (a) The minimum IFR altitude for each of the remaining route segments;
  - (b) The highest altitude assigned in the last ATC clearance. Depart the Exit/Alternate Exit Point at the altitude determined above, then climb/descend to the altitude filed in the flight plan for the remainder of the flight.

- (7) Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling. Minimum separation between scheduled entry times, using CSE is 15 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry point until standard ATC separation is established after exiting the route.
- (8) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM arc.
- (9) Aircrews must be aware of airports within or near route corridor limits. Avoid flight within 1500' vertical or 3 NM horizontal of these airports when practical. Particular vigilance must be given to the following airports: N32-08.5 W103-09.5, N29-36.2 W103-40.0, and N29-42.1 W103-08.5.
- (10) Aircrews should be alerted to the increase of migratory waterfowl throughout the entire route during the spring and fall migration season.
- (11) PMSV contact for IR-178 is DYS (344.6).
- (12) Aircrews will indicate the altitude required after exiting IR-178 in the remarks section immediately after the route exit time.
- (13) Aircrews are responsible for verifying both the exit time and the exit fix prior to entry.
- (14) Noise Sensitive Areas: Avoid all noise sensitive areas by 1000' or 1/4 NM unless otherwise stated:
  - (a) Residence at N32-14.4 W103-03.9;
  - (b) Residence at N30-07.3 W103-07.1: Avoid by 1/2 mile or 1000'; Clair Holland;
  - (c) Residence at N29-34.0 W103-27.6; Karen Reimers;
  - (d) Residence at N29-59.1 W103-07.8;
  - (e) Residence at N31-05.9 W103-35.6; Charlotte Evans;
  - (f) Residence at N29-52.1 W104-07.2; Jack Brown;
  - (g) Resicence at N29-59.7 W103-15.7: Avoid by 1/4 mile and NO OVERFLIGHT; Tim Leary.
- (15) Clearance to fly this route does not include clearance to enter Lancer MOA. Entry into Lancer MOA requires prior coordination with the Dyess AFB Scheduling Office. Aircraft not scheduled into Lancer MOA must exit route at Alternate Exit M or Alternate Exit Z.
- (16) 15 NM prior to Point C transmit in the blind on 122.8 (CALL SIGN, EAGLE PEAK). At Point E transmit in the blind on 122.8 (CALL SIGN, CHINATI). At Point I transmit in the blind on 122.8 (CALL SIGN, NINEPOINT).
- (17) All VHF equipped aircraft use the following procedures: Transmit in the blind on 122.8 at Imperial Reservoir (8 NAP Point Q), (CALLSIGN, PASSING IMPERIAL RESERVOIR ON IR-178). At Red Bluff Reservoir (18 NAP Point V), CALLSIGN, PASSING RED BLUFF RESERVOIR ON IR-178). Monitor VHF 122.8 from Point P to Point W. Single engine Cessna aircraft operating between Point S to Point W within corridor 1000' AGL and below, callsign N6486T. Color of aircraft is Silver and Blue.
- (18) Alternate Exits:
  - (a) Point Z (must follow Alternate Exit Z procedures);(b) Point M;
- (19) To file IR-178, please use the following formats exactly:
  - (a) IR-178 exiting at Point M (FST110030). Computer format: HUP194020.IR178.FST110030..(Flight Plan Route). Note: No re-entries are permitted.
  - (b) IR-178 (Z procedure) exiting at Point Z (INK348017). Computer format: HUP194020.IR178..(Flight Plan Route).
  - (c) IR-178 (Racetrack filing procedures) HUP194020.IR178+R1.INK348017..(Flight Plan Route). The (+R1) value represents the number of racetrack circuits requested. Enter a numerical value after (R) for racetrack's requested.

- (20) Alternate Entry: Point F1; filing procedures: MRF235030.IR178.(follow filing procedures for Alternate Exits M, Z, AL).
  - (a) IR-178 (Alternate Entry Procedures at F1) MRF235030.IR178.INK348017..(Flight Plan Route).
- (21) Alternate Exit: Point AL filing procedures:
  HUP194020.IR178.BGS039019..(Flight Plan Route). The
  (BGS039019) is the (AL) exit point entering LANCER MOA.
  Filing the alternate exit (AL) exit point does not authorize
  use of LANCER MOA/ATCAA. LANCER must be scheduled
  separately with Dyess Scheduling Office.
- (22) Alternate Route: O1; filing procedures: HUP194020.IR178.FST067028.IR17801.BGS039019..(Flight Plan Route).
- (23) CAUTION: IR-178Z. This route has a ROUTE CORRIDOR conflict with VR-196 and VR-197 from Point T to U. These VR routes are not on MAMS and you are not deconflicted with them. VR routes are See and Avoid. Conflict potential is during daytime only. Be especially vigilant for same direction traffic from VR-196 and opposite direction traffic from VR-197 in this area. IR-178Z users should contact 86 FTS (DSN 732-5584) with your times from Point T to U and make a broadcast in the blind on 255.4 approaching Point T.
- (24) Restricted use of IR-178 Zulu exit (only) due to explosive testing between points R-S at Old Goodyear Test Track. Prior coordination required prior to use from 70SS Scheduling or Airspace Management Office.
- (25) Alternate exit Al; Filing procedures: HUP194020.IR178.FST067028.IR180.MAF113047..(Flight plan route).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ, SJT

## **IR-180**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 7 OSS/OSR, 965 Ave. D-4, Bldg 5202, Dyess AFB, TX 79607 DSN 461-3666/2877, C325-696-3666/2877, 325-280-8235.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 170 MSL to or as assigned (TFR Initiation Point) 02 AGL B 170 MSL descend direct to cross	Α	MAF 109/60	N31°30.50' W101°11.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to (TA Initiation Point) (Contact Midland APP CON 372.1) direct to	В	MAF 126/39	N31°31.50' W101°40.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	С	MAF 160/28	N31°32.50' W102°06.00'
06 AGL B 60 MSL to turn right to	D	MAF 173/28	N31°32.50' W102°14.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	Е	MAF 180/28	N31°33.00' W102°17.50'

08 AGL B 60 MSL to (Contact Ft. Worth ARTCC 298.95 and re- port Point F, IR-180) turn right and climb to	F	MAF 232/34	N31°45.00' W102°47.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	G	MAF 240/37	N31°48.50' W102°52.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to (Alternate Entry Point) turn left to	Н	HOB 146/29	N32°12.00' W103°03.00'
04 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	I	HOB 164/23	N32°15.50' W103°14.00'
07 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	J	HOB 193/30	N32°11.00' W103°30.50'
09 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	K	HOB 218/30	N32°18.50' W103°42.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	L	HOB 230/25	N32°26.00' W103°42.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	М	HOB 250/21	N32°35.00' W103°41.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	N	HOB 264/21	N32°40.00' W103°41.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	0	HOB 291/24	N32°51.00' W103°40.50'
12 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	Р	HOB 314/34	N33°06.00' W103°39.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Q	HOB 320/36	N33°10.00' W103°37.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	R	HOB 328/40	N33°16.00' W103°33.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	S	LBB 258/65	N33°40.50' W103°13.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	Т	LBB 264/62	N33°47.50' W103°09.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to continue right turn to	U	LBB 268/51	N33°50.00' W102°55.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	٧	LBB 256/49	N33°39.50' W102°53.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	W	LBB 250/55	N33°33.50' W103°00.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Χ	LBB 240/56	N33°23.50' W102°57.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Υ	LBB 231/52	N33°18.00' W102°49.50'
06 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Z	LBB 224/50	N33°13.50' W102°44.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	AA	LBB 195/50	N32°57.50' W102°21.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	AB	LBB 187/49	N32°56.00' W102°13.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	AC	LBB 171/45	N32°57.50' W101°56.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	AD	LBB 167/44	N32°58.50' W101°53.00'
	ΑE	LBB 153/40	N33°04.00' W101°41.50'
cam right to			**101 41.50

O2 AGL B 70 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination Point) (Contact Ft. Worth ARTCC 269.05 or 316.1) 70 MSL B 110 MSL	AF	LBB 142/48	N32°59.50' W101°29.00'
climb direct to cross 110 MSL to or as assigned Re-Entry: BA direct to	AG	BGS 033/12	N32°31.50' W101°19.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	W1	LBB 250/55	N33°33.50' W103°00.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to turn right to	ВА	HOB 347/29	N33°07.50' W103°17.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Exit: RG	R1	HOB 328/40	N33°16.00' W103°33.00'
direct to 04 AGL B 60 MSL to	Д.	TVO 102//F	N33°30.50'
direct to	RA	TXO 193/65	W103°22.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	RB	TXO 203/64	N33°36.50' W103°33.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to turn right to	RC	TXO 213/65	N33°43.00' W103°45.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to continue turn and climb to	RD	TXO 218/64	N33°47.00' W103°48.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to climb direct to	RE	TXO 220/63	N33°49.50' W103°49.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	RF	TXO 223/60	N33°54.50' W103°49.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to Re-Entry: RG then R-5104/R-5105 Re-Entry: R-5104/R-5105 Exit R-5104/R-5105	RG	TXO 237/52	N34°10.00' W103°48.00'
at or below 70 MSL On Re-Entry RG: turn left to	RH	TCC 184/33	N34°39.00' W103°47.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	RI	CVS 288/39	N34°39.00' W104°02.00'
06 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	RJ	CVS 232/43	N34°00.00' W104°04.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	RK	CVS 221/34	N34°00.00' W103°50.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to To R-5104/R-5105 (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 319.2 for exit instructions)	RG1	CVS 235/27	N34°10.00' W103°48.00'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Whiteman (SZL 344.6), Barksdale (BAD 373.1).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

terrain following (TF) visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within the published altitude blocks from A to AF and W1 to R1 on re-entry BA and RA to RG1 on re-entry R-5104/R-5105. VMC terrain voidance (TA) Visual Contour (VC) authorized within the published altitude blocks

from B to AF, W1 to R1 on re-entry BA, RA to RG1 on re-entry R-5104/R-5105. When command directives preclude TF/TA/VMC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes, other than surface, are established to provide 100' vertical clearance of unknown man-made obstructions within the route width. Command directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TF/TA/VMC operations. The entire route is designated nonmountainous. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstacles. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design. Aircrews must be aware of charted airports within or near route corridor limits.

ROUTE WIDTH - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to G; 3 NM either side of centerline from G to H; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from H to J; 4 NM either side of centerline from J to L; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from L to O; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from O to P; 4 NM either side of centerlinefrom P to T; 4 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from T to V; 4 NM either side of centerline from V to AB; 3 NM either side of centerline from AB to AC; 2.5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from AC to AE; 4 NM either side of centerline from AE to AG. Re-Entry; 4 NM either side of centerline from W1 to R1. Alternate Exit RG: 4 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from RA to RC; 5 NM either side of centerline from RC to RE; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from RE to RG. R-5104/R-5105 boundaries from RG to RH; 4 NM either side of centerline from RH to RG1.

- (1) Airspace scheduling is available 24/7 to personnel with center scheduling enterprise (CSE) accounts. To schedule by phone, call DSN: 461-3666/3612 or C325 -696-3666/3612, Monday-Friday, 0730-1630L. After-hours scheduling not available.
- (2) Lost communications (LC) procedures: LC altitude will be the published IFR altitude on the route. On exit aircrews will climb at AF to cross exit AG at 110 MSL and use 110 MSL as LC altitude from this point. Note: Aircraft going to Dyess AFB, TX will proceed at 110 MSL to the ABI 161/30 DME, IAF (Jessa) and execute the HI-ILS or LOC/DME RWY 34 (circle as required).
- (3) Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM arc except between RH, RI, RJ, and RK which are 6 NM arc.
- (5) Aircraft at TF/TA/VMC altitude may be required to fly at a higher minimum tracking altitude as listed in 99 ECRGR 50-3 for scored activity. In no case will aircraft fly below command directed TF/TA/VMC altitudes.
- (6) Aircrews must be aware of airports within or near route corridor limits. Avoid flight within 1500' vertical or 3 NM horizontal of these airports when practical. Particular vigilance must be given to the following airports: N33-02.0 W101-55.7; N34-00.8 W102-59.6; N32-08.5 W103-09.5; N33-16.1 W103-11.4; N32-56.0 W102-18.0; N32-55.0 W102-21.0.
- (7) TF capable aircraft can make an AUTO-TF descent beginning at point A from 170 MSL.
- (8) Additional tactical descent procedures: TF capable aircraft, when specifically cleared by ARTCC, will cross point A at FL 220 or as assigned and begin descent to cross point B at or below 50 MSL, then via published route.
- (9) The method of MARSA between IR-180 and IR-128 will be scheduling.

- (10) Unit schedulers using Alternate Exit RG must deconflict IR-113 and R-5104/R-5105 and must comply with range orders.
- (11) Aircrews aborting an Alternate Exit RG will if conditions permit, abort to the southwest to avoid turning into Cannon Approach Airspace.
- (12) Minimum separation between scheduled entry times is 10 minutes. ARTCC provides users with separation from known IFR traffic only. MARSA applies after aircraft have passed the Entry/Alternate Entry point until ATC establishes standard separation after exiting the route.
- (13) Aircrews should be aware of the 5549' tower at N33-33.2 W103-39.1 which is 451' below the IFR altitude on Alternate Exit RG, but outside the corridor.
- (14) Aircrews should be alerted to the increase of migratory waterfowl throughout the entire route, (especially between points S and W) during the spring and fall migration season.
- (15) Aircrews are advised of a new 923' tower at N32-54-40 W103-41-13.
- (16) Aircrews should monitor 255.4 approaching point Z. T-37 and T-1 aircraft flying SR 275/277 cross at point Z at 1000' AGL.
- (17) Noise Sensitive Areas: Avoid all Noise Sensitive areas by 1000' or 1/4 mile:
  - (a) Residence at N32-14.4 W103-03.9;
  - (b) Residence at N32-10.0 W103-33.9;
  - (c) School at N32-47.9 W101-26.8.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ, SJT

#### IR-181

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276, C580-213-6276, VANCEAIRSPACE@US.AF.MIL.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Α	END 286/27	N36°30.00'
		W98°26.00'
В	END 269/38	N36°23.00'
		W98°42.00'
С	MMB 094/27	N36°14.00'
		W99°20.00'
D	MMB 124/26	N36°03.00'
		W99°30.00'
Е	MMB 164/21	N36°00.00'
		W99°50.00'
F	MMB 177/27	N35°54.00'
		W99°57.00'
G	BFV 322/34	N35°43.00'
		W99°35.00'
Н	IFI 260/58	N35°47.00'
		W99°12.00'
I	IFI 266/36	N35°51.00'
		W98°44.00'
	A B C D E F	A END 286/27  B END 269/38  C MMB 094/27  D MMB 124/26  E MMB 164/21  F MMB 177/27  G BFV 322/34  H IFI 260/58

05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	END 230/38	N35°59.00'
			W98°33.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Κ	END 237/23	N36°10.00'
			W98°20.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 2 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 4 NM either side of centerlinefrom B to I; 3 NM either side of centerline from I to K.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 379.2.
- (3) Cross Point K at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.
- (4) IR-181 and IR-183 have same geographical Points A-F.
- (5) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: On route departure proceed direct to Vance, or as directed.
- (6) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: MARSA applies between all flights that have passed the entry/alternate entry fixes and remains in effect until standard ATC separation is achieved. Minimum exit intervals shall be: 5 minutes between like-type aircraft or between different type aircraft when the faster aircraft precedes the slower aircraft, 20 minutes between different-type aircraft when the faster aircraft follows the slower aircraft.
- (7) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate Entry Point C.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

# **IR-182**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276/7820, C580-213-6276/7820.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	END 237/23	N36°10.00' W98°20.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	END 230/38	N35°59.00' W98°33.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	IFI 266/36	N35°51.00' W98°44.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	IFI 260/58	N35°47.00' W99°12.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	E	BFV 322/34	N35°43.00' W99°35.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 177/27	N35°54.00' W99°57.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	PNH 056/87	N35°51.50' W100°05.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Н	PNH 061/79	N35°42.00' W100°12.00'
60 MSL to	I	PNH 069/68	N35°29.00' W100°21.00'

60 MSL to	J	PNH 073/51	N35°22.00'
			W100°40.00'
60 MSL to	Κ	PNH 069/27	N35°20.00'
			W101°10.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 4 NM either side of centerline from C to F; 3 NM either side of centerline from F to G; 4 NM either side of centerline from G to K.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Climb to be at 60 MSL 4 NM prior to Point H.
- (3) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 379.2.
- (4) On route departure, maintain 60 MSL (or as directed) and contact Amarillo Approach 319.15.
- (5) IR-171 and IR-182 have same geographical Points A-F.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### **IR-183**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276/7820, C580-213-6276/7820.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	END 286/27	N36°30.00' W98°26.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	END 269/38	N36°23.00' W98°42.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	MMB 094/27	N36°14.00' W99°20.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	MMB 124/26	N36°03.00' W99°30.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	MMB 164/21	N36°00.00' W99°50.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 177/27	N35°54.00' W99°57.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MMB 189/31	N35°51.50' W100°05.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Н	PNH 061/79	N35°42.00' W100°12.00'
60 MSL to	I	PNH 069/68	N35°29.00' W100°21.00'
60 MSL to	J	PNH 073/51	N35°22.00' W100°40.00'
60 MSL to	K	PNH 069/27	N35°20.00' W101°10.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 2 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 4 NM either side of centerline from B to F; 3 NM either side of centerline from F to G; 4 NM either side of centerline from G to K.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Climb to be at 60 MSL 4 NM prior to Point H.
- (3) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 379.2.
- (4) On route departure, maintain 60 MSL (or as directed) and contact Amarillo Approach 319.15.
- (5) IR-181 and IR-183 have same geographical Points A-F.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### **IR-185**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 71 OSS, 301 Gritz St., Vance AFB, OK 73705-5202 DSN 448-6276, C580-213-6276, VANCEAIRSPACE@US.AF.MIL.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 30 min after Sunrise-30 min before Sunset and active days per local directives

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	ANY 205/21	N36°52.00' W98°24.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	ANY 219/21	N36°55.00' W98°29.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	ANY 246/31	N37°00.50' W98°46.67'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	ANY 263/51	N37°09.00' W99°14.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	MMB 006/43	N37°02.00' W99°38.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MMB 323/25	N36°43.00' W100°07.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MMB 349/13	N36°34.00' W99°53.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	END 297/63	N36°54.00' W99°02.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	END 273/52	N36°28.00' W98°59.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	END 280/42	N36°31.50' W98°45.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	END 291/32	N36°35.00' W98°31.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from A to C; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from C to E; 3 NM either side of centerline from E to G; 4 NM either side of centerline from G to H; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from H to I; 2 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from I to K.

- (1) Aircrews may use 265.25 for interplane frequency.
- (2) Use caution for ACC aircraft operating at low level in the airspace immediately Northwest of Points C to E.
- (3) Report Point F to Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2.
- (4) Cross Point K at 60 MSL. Contact Vance Approach 346.325 no later than crossing the Exit Point. Replying with (negative ATIS) is acceptable.

- (5) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: On route departure, proceed to Vance, or as directed.
- (6) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: MARSA applies between all flights that have passed the entry/alternate entry fixes and remains in effect until standard ATC separation is achieved. Minimum exit intervals shall be: 5 minutes between like-type aircraft or between different type aircraft when the faster aircraft precedes the slower aircraft, 20 minutes between different-type aircraft when the faster aircraft follow the slower aircraft.
- (7) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate entry Points D or F. If entering via Point F, request with Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2 at least 5 minutes prior.
- (8) 71 FTW Aircraft Only: Alternate exit Points F or H. If exiting Point F, remain within published route altitudes and contact Kansas City Center 126.95/379.2. If exiting Point H, climb and maintain 60 MSL and contact Vance Approach 126.75/346.32.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT, MLC

# **IR-192**

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 54 OSS/OSP, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-06007++

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned	Α	PIO 344/24	N32°56.00' W105°20.10'
10 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	PIO 357/16	N32°47.80' W105°15.40'
10 AGL B 110 MSL to	С	PIO 007/16	N32°46.60' W105°12.20'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to Alternate Exit: from- Talon Low MOA only	D	PIO 041/18	N32°42.50' W105°01.30'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Е	CNM 294/42	N32°40.00' W104°54.50'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to Alternate Entry: from TALON Low MOA only	F	CNM 307/33	N32°40.10' W104°39.00'
01 AGL B 48 MSL to	G	CNM 341/26	N32°40.80' W104°17.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Н	CNM 021/24	N32°36.00' W103°58.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	I	CNM 074/19	N32°16.80' W103°51.50'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	J	CNM 126/15	N32°04.50' W104°02.10'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	K	SFL 058/41	N31°58.50' W104°20.00'

L	SFL 058/32	N31°55.80'
М	SFL 065/28	W104°30.00' N31°51.00' W104°33.30'
N	SFL 111/43	N31°21.50' W104°23.50'
0	SFL 128/26	N31°25.00' W104°45.60'
Р	SFL 123/17	N31°32.70' W104°51.00'
Q	SFL 199/9	N31°37.20' W105°10.50'
R	SFL 223/27	N31°29.30' W105°31.20'
S	SFL 278/35	N31°56.80' W105°43.50'
Т	PIO 202/24	N32°11.50' W105°34.50'
U	PIO 225/17	N32°22.50' W105°35.00'
٧	PIO 246/19	N32°27.90' W105°39.80'
W	PIO 256/32	N32°30.40' W105°56.00'
A2	CME 256/39	N33°18.50' W105°24.00'
A1	CME 230/43	N33°00.20' W105°22.10'
L2	CNM 240/33	N32°05.00' W104°50.00'
L1	CNM 219/27	N31°58.50' W104°38.00'
M1	SFL 065/28	N31°51.00' W104°33.30'
L	SFL 058/32	N31°55.80' W104°30.00'
L1	SFL 048/27	N31°58.50' W104°38.00'
L3	SFL 021/24	N32°05.00' W104°50.00'
Т	PIO 202/24	N32°11.50' W105°34.50'
T1	PIO 329/6	N32°37.00' W105°20.50'
T2	PIO 314/15	N32°44.10' W105°28.00'
TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized from Point D to V.		
	M N O P Q R S T U V W A2 A1 L1 L1 L3 T T1 T2	M SFL 065/28  N SFL 111/43  O SFL 128/26  P SFL 123/17  Q SFL 199/9  R SFL 223/27  S SFL 278/35  T PIO 202/24  U PIO 246/19  W PIO 256/32  A2 CME 256/39  A1 CME 230/43  L1 CNM 240/33  L1 CNM 219/27  M1 SFL 065/28  L SFL 058/32  L SFL 021/24  T PIO 202/24  T1 PIO 329/6  T2 PIO 314/15

# from Point D to V.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from A to B; 8 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from B to E; 2 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from E to G; 4 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from G to H; 3 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from H to I; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline

from I to J; 3 NM either side of centerline from J to K; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from K to L; 8 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline from L to N; 5 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline from N to Q; 4 NM left and 13 NM right of centerline from Q to R; 5 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from R to S; 7 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from S to T; 7 NM left and 13 NM right of centerline from T to U; 10 NM either side of centerline from U to V; 10 NM left and 9 NM right of centerline from V to W. Alternate Entry ELK: 2 NM either side of centerline from A2 to A.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Request use through 54 OSS/OSOS 24 hours in advance and between 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri.
- (2) From Point D to F and from Point G to W route is designated maneuvering airspace and cleared for LOWAT.
- (3) IR-192 is the reverse of IR-194 and is only available on odd days. On even days, IR-194 is available. Deconfliction with IR-134 and IR-195 is accomplished by 54 OSS/OSOS. Contact the applicable scheduling agency to deconfliction with VR-196.
- (4) Do not enter R-5103C or the Centennial Fly Area on segment U-W unless scheduled into this airspace through 54 OSS/OSOS and then only after having received clearance from White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. Use alternate exit ZIPER to avoid R-5103C.
- (5) If using alternate exit ZIPER contact White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. All other exits not entering restricted airspace contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15.
- (6) To schedule Centennial Range, contact 54 OSS/OSOS. Comply with all procedures listed in current HAFB range supplement which can be obtained from Holloman Range offices (C575-572--5074).
- (7) To transition from IR-192 to/from Talon Low MOA, both the MOA and the IR must be scheduled and procedural briefing received from 54 OSS/OSOS. Request 20 minute block time in Talon MOA, starting 5 minutes after IR entry. Prior to exceeding top of altitude block on route segment D-F, contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15 for clearance into MOA, and do not exceed 12,500' MSL until cleared to do so by Albuquerque ARTCC.
- (8) For re-entry into IR-192 from Talon Low MOA, contact Albuquerque ARTCC and request clearance to depart MOA and re-enter IR-192 at Point F.
- (9) Alternate entries are: A1-A (Elk from IR-142 only) F (from Talon Low MOA only); L2-M1 (from IR-195 via El Paso Gap only).
- (10) Alternate exits are: D (to Talon Low MOA only); L-L2 (to IR-134, El Paso Gap only); T-T2 (to ZIPER only).
- (11) MARSA applies at entry, along the route and at exit.
- (12) Numerous towers, avoidance and noise sensitive areas exist within the MTR. You must receive the MTR brief and associated products from 54 OSS/OSP prior to flying the route.
- (13) Route is surveyed for operations down to 200' AGL.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ

# IR-193

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS/DOA, 101 South Sixth Street, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521 DSN 866-6098, C580-481-6098.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 97 OSS / OSK, 101 South Sixth Street, Bldg 225, Altus AFB, OK 73521 DSN 866-7422/1375/7490, C580-481-7422/1375/7490.

#### HOURS OF OPERATION: 0830-0230 local Mon-Fri

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	Α	LTS 250/22	N34°34.20' W99°42.00'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	CDS 022/17	N34°36.70' W100°06.50'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	CDS 334/22	N34°43.70' W100°25.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	BFV 260/69	N35°07.50' W100°36.60'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Е	BFV 267/51	N35°16.10' W100°14.80'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	BFV 242/26	N35°03.70' W99°41.70'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	LTS 250/22	N34°34.20' W99°42.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 10 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 5 NM either side of centerline from B to D; 5 NM right widening to 7 NM right and 5 NM left of centerline from D to E; 7 NM right narrowing to 5 NM right and 5 NM left of centerline from E to F; 10 NM either side of centerline from F to G.

- Aircraft desiring to use route, contact scheduling unit 24 hours in advance or contact Altus Command Post for same day scheduling at DSN 866-6313, C580-481-6313.
- (2) Primary Entry: A; Alternate Entry: B; Primary Exit: G; Alternate Exit: F.
- (3) Aircraft accomplishing airdrops at Sooner DZ, report commencement of airdrop run-in not later than 5 minutes prior to Altus Approach Control 353.7, using the phrase (call sign, inbound Sooner DZ, intentions to follow).
- (4) At C, when practicable, avoid Memphis Municipal Airport by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (5) From C to D avoid flight over town of Quail, TX, by 2 NM.
- (6) From D to E avoid flight over town of Shamrock, OK, and when practicable avoid McLean Gray Airport and Shamrock Municipal Airport by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (7) From E to F, when practicable, avoid Haddock Airport by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (8) Contact Altus Approach Control 125.1/353.7 (CH 6) upon exiting F or G. Monitor 255.4 entire route of flight.
- (9) Route designated MARSA, MARSA between Tornado, Cyclone and Twister SKE routes; VR-144, VR-184, VR-190, VR-191, VR-198, VR-199, SR-205, SR-206, SR-208, SR-216, SR-217 and VR-106 is accomplished through restrictive scheduling. IR-193 is the exact routing as VR-106.
- (10) Deconflict with IR-105 (NAS Ft. Worth), VR-159, VR-1141, VR-1142, VR-1143, VR-1144 (Sheppard AFB) with appropriate route schedulers. For day low levels on legs C, D, E, and F, all aircraft will remain east of the McLean-Hedley line (near Point D) and south of I-40 (south of the town of Shamrock, near Point E) in order to avoid the eastern and southern halves of the VR-1141/1142 corridor.

IR ROUTES				
The coordinates for this line are approximately N34-43.08 W100-35.68 straight north to N35-14.42 and straight east to	01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	PIO 202/24	N32°11.50' W105°34.50'
W99-52.10. (11) PMSV: Altus AFB 239.8.	01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Е	SFL 278/35	N31°56.80' W105°43.50'
(12) Aircraft unable to meet their assigned entry time within the window of two minutes early to two minutes late must not	01 AGL B 65 MSL to	F	SFL 223/27	N31°29.30' W105°31.20'
enter route. Aircraft must also exit route within the window of two minutes early to two minutes late.	01 AGL B 65 MSL to	G	SFL 199/9	N31°37.20' W105°10.50'
(13) Use caution for uncharted airfield just beyond Point F, N34-58.5 W99-29.0.	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Н	SFL 123/17	N31°32.70' W104°51.00'
(14) Charted Tower south of Russell OK, approximate location N34-43.00/W099-40.00, has been removed.	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	I	SFL 128/26	N31°25.00' W104°45.60'
(15) Use caution for several uncharted obstructions. Approximate locations: N34-56.00/W100-32.00; N34-36.57/W099-51.11; N35-13.27/100-12.80.	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	J	SFL 111/43	N31°21.50' W104°23.50'
(16) Entire route susceptible to wild fires. Aircrews should check NOTAMs before scheduling.	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	K	SFL 065/28	N31°51.00' W104°33.30'
(17) To report fires, uncharted obstructions or any other operational issues requiring attention on this route, please	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	L	SFL 058/32	N31°55.80' W104°30.00'
send an email to: Altus.airspace@altus.af.mil.  (18) CAUTION: Airdrop operations at or below 4500' MSL	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	М	SFL 058/41	N31°58.50' W104°20.00'
between points F and G: N34-34.78 W99-41.09, N34-34.78 W99-42.04, N34-33.47 W99-42.04, N34-33.47 W99-41.09.	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	N	CNM 126/15	N32°04.50' W104°02.20'
(19) Aircraft utilizing Alternate Entry point B: Do not descend below 5500' MSL until within 10 NM of point B unless under radar control.	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	0	CNM 074/19	N32°16.80' W103°51.50'
(20) Aircraft exiting Alternate Exit point F: be at or above 5500' MSL prior to crossing south of the line between N34-54.28	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Р	CNM 021/24	N32°36.00' W103°58.00'
W99-25.10 and N34-54.28 W100-00.24. (21) For noise abatement, from B to C remain right of centerline	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Q	CNM 341/26	N32°40.80' W104°17.00'
and avoid overflight of buildings at approximately N34-36 W100-14 by 2 NM.	01 AGL B 48 MSL to	R	PIO 064/34	N32°40.17' W104°39.00'
(22) Maintain at or above 800' AGL when overflying the Red River.	01 AGL B 90 MSL to	S	CNM 294/42	N32°40.00' W104°54.50'
(23) Route operations are suspended while high altitude airdrops are being conducted over Sooner DZ. Contact scheduling	01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Т	PIO 041/18	N32°42.50' W105°01.30'
authority the day prior to flying to confirm route status. If scheduling for same day, contact 97 AMW supervisor of flying at C580-481-7490, DSN 866-7490.	01 AGL B 80 MSL to	U	PIO 007/16	N32°46.60' W105°12.20'
FSS Within 100 NM Radius:	10 AGL B 110 MSL to	V	PIO 357/16	N32°47.80' W105°15.40'
FTW, SJT	10 AGL B 120 MSL to	W	PIO 344/24	N32°56.00' W105°20.10'
IR-194	10 AGL B 110 MSL to	Х	PIO 274/14	N32°35.50' W105°34.20'
ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 54 OSS/OSP, 744 Delaware	01 AGL B 125 MSL to	Υ _	PIO 246/19	N32°27.90' W105°39.80'
Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.	01 AGL B 125 MSL to	Z	PIO 256/32	N32°30.40' W105°56.00'
SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware	Alternate Entry: EL PASO GAP			

# IR.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-0600Z++

ROUTE DESCRIPT	TION	<b>l</b> :	Thence via flight plan				W104°30.00'	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	route.				
Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned	Α	PIO 317/11	N32°41.00' W105°25.00'	Alternate Entry: TALON LOW				
10 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	PIO 329/6	N32°37.00' W105°20.50'	03 AGL B 90 MSL to	T1	PIO 041/18	N32°42.50' W105°01.30'	
10 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	PIO 261/4	N32°32.00' W105°23.30'	Alternate Exit: EL PASO GAP				

01 AGL B 98 MSL to

10 AGL B 98 MSL to

01 AGL B 70 MSL to

K2 PIO 126/36

L1 SFL 058/32

SFL 048/27

N32°05.00'

W104°50.00'

N31°58.50'

N31°55.80'

W104°38.00'

01 AGL B 70 MSL to	K	SFL 065/28	N31°51.00'
			W104°33.30'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	K1	SFL 048/27	N31°58.50'
			W104°38.00'
10 AGL B 98 MSL to	K3	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00'
			W104°50.00'
Alternate Exit: ZIPER			
10 AGL B 110 MSL to	V	PIO 357/16	N32°47.80'
	-		W105°15.40'
40 401 5 400 401		DIO 04 4 /4 F	
10 AGL B 130 MSL to	V1	PIO 314/15	N32°44.10'
			W105°28.00'
Alternate Exit:			
TALON LOW			
01 AGL B 48 MSL to	R	PIO 064/34	N32°40.17'
0171023 101113210	•••	110 00 1/01	W104°39.00'
			VV 104 37.00
Alternate Exit: ELK			
10 AGL B 120 MSL to	W	PIO 344/24	N32°56.00'
			W105°20.10'
120 MSL to	W1	CME 230/43	N33°00.20'
			W105°22.10'
120 MSL to	W2	CME 256/39	N33°18.50'
120 WISE (0	٧٧Z	CIVIE 230/39	W105°24.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point C to Q.

ROUTE WIDTH - 3 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from A to B; 9 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from B to D (excludes airspace within R-5103B); 6 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from D to E; 8 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from E to F; 13 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from F to G; 10 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from G to J; 10 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from J to L; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from L to M; 3 NM either side of centerline from M to N; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from N to O; 7 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from O to P; 7 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from P to Q; 8 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from Q to S; 7 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from S to V; 7 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline from V to W; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from W to Y; 10 NM left and 9 NM right of centerline from Y to Z; Alternate Exit ELK: 2 NM either side of centerline from W to W2.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Request use through 54 OSS/OSOS 24 hours in advance between 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri.
- (2) From Point C to Q; from Point R to T and from Point X to Z, route is designated maneuvering airspace and cleared for LOWAT.
- (3) IR-194 is the reverse of IR-192 and is only available on even days. On odd days, IR-192 is available. Deconfliction with IR-134 and IR-195 is accomplished by 54 OSS/OSOS. Contact the applicable scheduling agency for deconfliction with VR-196.
- (4) Do not enter R-5103C or the Centennial Fly Area on segment X-Z unless scheduled into this airspace by 54 OSS/OSOS and then only after having received clearance from White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. Use alternate exit ZIPER to avoid R-5103C.
- (5) If using alternate exit ZIPER contact White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. All other exits not entering restricted airspace contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15.

- (6) To schedule Centennial Range, contact 54 OSS/OSOS. Comply with all procedures listed in current HAFB range supplement which can be obtained from Holloman Ranges office (C575-572-2074).
- (7) To transition from IR-194 to/from Talon Low MOA, both the MOA and the IR must be scheduled and procedural briefing received from 54 OSS/OSOS. Request 20 minute block time in Talon MOA, starting 20 minutes after IR entry. Prior to exceeding top of altitude block on route segment R-S, contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15 for clearance into MOA, and then do not exceed 12,500' MSL until cleared to do so by Albuquerque ARTCC.
- (8) For re-entry to IR-194 from Talon Low MOA, contact Albuquerque ARTCC and request clearance to depart MOA and re-enter IR-194 at Point T.
- (9) Alternate entries are: El Paso Gap (K2-L1) from IR-134 only;T from Talon Low MOA only.
- (10) Alternate exits are: El Paso Gap (K2-L1) to IR-195 only; R to Talon Low MOA only;
- (11) MARSA applies at entry, along the route and at exit.
- (12) Numerous towers, avoidance and noise sensitive areas exist within the MTR. You must receive the MTR brief and associated products from 54 OSS/OSP prior to flying the route.
- (13) Route is surveyed for operations down to 200' AGL.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ

#### IR-195

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSP, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 54 OSS/OSOS, 744 Delaware Ave., Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8014 DSN 572-3536, C575-572-3536.

#### HOURS OF OPERATION: Sunrise-0600Z++

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to	Α	PIO 344/24	N32°56.00'
or as assigned			W105°20.10'
10 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	PIO 004/14	N32°45.10'
			W105°13.90'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	PIO 061/10	N32°34.50'
			W105°07.50'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	D	PIO 122/29	N32°11.10'
			W104°53.50'
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	Ε	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00'
			W104°50.00'
01 AGL B 98 MSL to	F	PIO 183/23	N32°09.30'
			W105°25.60'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	PIO 202/24	N32°11.50'
			W105°34.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	PIO 225/17	N32°22.50'
			W105°35.00'
01 AGL B 125 MSL to	I	PIO 246/19	N32°27.90'
			W105°39.80'
01 AGL B 125 MSL to	J	PIO 256/32	N32°30.40'

W105°56.00'

E1	SFL 048/27	N31°58.50' W104°38.00'
Е	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00' W104°50.00'
D1	PIO 122/29	N32°11.10' W104°53.50'
E	PIO 126/36	N32°05.00' W104°50.00'
E1	SFL 048/27	N31°58.50' W104°38.00'
E2	SFL 065/28	N31°51.00' W104°33.30'
С	PIO 061/10	N32°34.50' W105°07.50'
G	PIO 202/24	N32°11.50' W105°34.50'
G1	PIO 329/6	N32°37.00' W105°20.50'
G2	PIO 314/15	N32°44.10' W105°28.00'
	E D1 E E1 E2 C G G1	E PIO 126/36  D1 PIO 122/29  E PIO 126/36  E1 SFL 048/27  E2 SFL 065/28  C PIO 061/10  G PIO 202/24  G1 PIO 329/6

# TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Terrain

following is authorized from Point B to Point J.

**ROUTE WIDTH - Starting at N32-35 W105-10 to N32-13** W105-15 to N32-10.5 W105-00 to N32-35 W105-10 to N32-44 W105-23 to N32-34 W105-30 to N32-36 W105-38.5 to N32-44 W105-59 to N32-28 W106-00 to N32-23 W105-42.5 to N32-06 W105-41 to N32-02 W104-41 to N32-12 W104-41 to N32-52.2 W105-04.5 to N32-49 W105-12 to N32-57.6 W105-17.3 to N32-54.8 W105-22.7 to N32-44 W105-23 to point of beginning.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Request use through 54 OSS/OSOS 24 hours in advance and between 0730-1630 local Mon-Fri.
- (2) From Point C to Point J route is designated maneuvering airspace and cleared for LOWAT.
- (3) IR-195 is the reverse of IR-134 and is only available on odd days. On even days, IR-134 is available. Deconfliction with IR-192 and IR-194 is accomplished by 54 OSS/OSOS.
- (4) Do not enter R-5103C or the Centennial Fly Area on segment H-J unless scheduled into this airspace through 54 OSS/OSOS and then only after having received clearance from White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. Use alternate exit ZIPER to avoid R-5103C.
- (5) If using alternate exit ZIPER, contact White Sands RADAR Facility 336.2. All other exits not entering restricted airspace contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15.
- (6) To schedule Centennial Range, contact 54 OSS/OSOS. Comply with all procedures listed in current HAFB Range Supplement which can be obtained from Holloman Ranges Office (C575-572-5074).

- (7) To transition from IR-195 to/from Talon Low MOA, both the MOA and the IR must be scheduled and procedural briefing received from 54 OSS/OSOS. Request 20 minute block time in Talon MOA starting 5 minutes after IR entry time. Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 292.15 for clearance into Talon High MOA, prior to exceeding top of the altitude block on segment C-D, and do not exceed 12,500' MSL until cleared by Albuquerque ARTCC to do so.
- (8) Alternate Entries: Point D (from Talon Low MOA only); Point E (from IR-192, El Paso Gap only).
- (9) Alternate Exits: Point C (to Talon Low MOA only); Point E (to IR-192, El Paso Gap only); Point G (To alternate exit ZIPER only).
- (10) MARSA applies at entry, exit and along the route.
- (11) Numerous towers, avoidance and noise sensitive areas exist within the MTR. You must receive the MTR brief and associated products from 54 OSS/OSP prior to flying the route.
- (12) Route is surveyed for operations down to 200' AGL.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ

#### IR-200

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code P529800E, (Naval Bases, Ventura County) Pt. Mugu, CA 93042-5001 DSN 351-7358, C805-989-7358.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code P529800E, (Naval Bases, Ventura County) Pt. Mugu, CA 93042-5001 DSN 351-7545, C805-989-7545.

# **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset by NOTAM

# ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	GVO 189/19	N34°15.00' W120°15.00'
30 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	GVO 269/13	N34°35.30' W120°20.60'
30 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	GVO 338/14	N34°46.30' W120°07.20'
30 AGL B 100 MSL to	D	GVO 020/10	N34°40.20' W119°58.10'
14 AGL B 100 MSL to	DA	GVO 047/19	N34°40.50' W119°45.00'
11 AGL B 100 MSL to	DB	GVO 063/47	N34°40.20' W119°10.00'
11 AGL B 100 MSL to	Е	GMN 117/12	N34°40.10' W118°41.00'
20 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	LHS 091/3	N34°40.10' W118°30.90'
15 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	LHS 011/9	N34°48.70' W118°30.00'
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	Н	LHS 008/23	N35°02.50' W118°23.50'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	I	LHS 016/29	N35°05.70' W118°16.50'

05 AGL B 85 MSL to	J	LHS 028/47	N35°15.00' W117°55.50'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	K	NID 168/17	N35°24.00' W117°42.00'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	L	NID 103/10	N35°37.00' W117°31.00'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	М	NID 012/12	N35°52.00' W117°35.00'
05 AGL B 95 MSL to	N	NID 024/30	N36°05.20' W117°18.50'
05 AGL B 75 MSL to	0	NID 012/38	N36°15.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Р	NID 013/45	W117°21.00' N36°21.10'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	PA	NID 011/47	W117°15.90' N36°24.00'
30 AGL B 120 MSL to	Q	BTY 269/39	W117°16.50' N36°58.10'
05 AGL B 105 MSL to	R	BTY 279/38	W117°31.80' N37°04.00'
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	S	BTY 286/44	W117°28.50' N37°11.10'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	Т	BTY 291/65	W117°31.20' N37°26.80'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	U	TPH 216/40	W117°50.50' N37°37.70'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	٧	TPH 215/22	W117°41.70' N37°48.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	W	TPH 152/8	W117°24.00' N37°54.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Х	TPH 111/13	W117°00.00' N37°54.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Y	TPH 060/30	W116°49.50' N38°08.50'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Z	TPH 068/46	W116°25.50' N38°06.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	AA	TPH 083/54	W116°04.00' N37°52.00'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	AB	TPH 086/70	W115°54.50' N37°45.00'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	AC	ILC 221/49	W115°36.00' N37°48.00'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	AD	ILC 213/51	W115°15.00' N37°41.20'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	ΑE	ILC 174/48	W115°12.00' N37°27.70'
	AF	ILC 151/38	W114°34.20' N37°38.20'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	AG	ILC 093/21	W114°12.80' N38°08.20'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	AH	ILC 061/18	W113°58.70' N38°19.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	Al	ILC 051/24	W114°02.00' N38°24.20'
			W113°55.90'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	AJ	ILC 027/32	N38°38.00' W113°55.90'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	AK		N38°57.50' W113°38.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to		DTA 250/53	N39°14.40' W113°38.00'
05 AGL B 105 MSL to	AM	DTA 262/44	N39°24.00' W113°27.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to R; 7 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline R to S; 7 NM either side of centerline from S to T; 4 NM either side of centerline from T to AF; 7 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline AF to AG; 7 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline AG to AI; 4 NM either side of centerline from AI to AM.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- This route to be used only in direct support of test programs authorized by PMTC or AFFTC.
- (2) Alternate Entry/Exits: G, H, O, R, S, V, W, X, Z, AA, AB, AD, AE, AF, AI and AK.
- (3) Remain clear of Sisquoc Condor Sanctuary between D and E by 1 mile laterally or 3000' AGL.
- (4) Aircraft shall adhere to the following radio procedures:
  - (a) Contact Edward's Approach Control on 348.7.
    - (b) Monitor Oakland ARTCC on 319.8 after S.
    - (c) Contact Nellis Control (when operational) on 392.1 at Z, other times monitor Los Angeles ARTCC on 343.6.
    - (d) Monitor Salt Lake City ARTCC on 360.8 after AG.
- (5) Unmanned aerospace vehicles will avoid charted airports by 1500' vertically or 3 NM laterally.
- (6) Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, HHR, RAL, RNO, SAN

#### IR-203

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Strike Fighter Wing, US. Pacific Fleet, 001 (K) Street, Room 121, NAS Lemoore, CA 93246-5022 DSN 949-1034, C559-998-1034.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daylight hours, OT by NOTAM

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	AVE 057/1	N35°39.00'
			W119°58.00'
80 MSL B 100 MSL to	В	MQO 303/10	N35°23.00'
			W120°54.00'
80 MSL B 100 MSL to	С	BSR 069/25	N36°13.00'
			W121°08.00'
80 MSL B 100 MSL to	D	SNS 287/18	N36°50.00'
			W121°55.00'
110 MSL B 120 MSL to	Е	PXN 305/26	N37°03.00'
			W121°07.00'
110 MSL B 120 MSL to	F	LIN 009/13	N38°16.00'
	_		W120°53.00'
110 MSL B 120 MSL to	G	CZQ 024/9	N37°00.00'
			W119°42.00'
110 MSL B 120 MSL to	Н	NLC 070/47	N36°25.00'
			W119°00.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 6 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Exit: Point F and G.
- (2) Tie-in FSS: Rancho Murieta (RIU).
- (3) Altitude data is a block from which Oakland Center will assign an altitude.
- (4) Radar training route. Simulated dive attacks not authorized.
- (5) Users of this route shall ensure that Hunter and Foothill MOA's are scheduled for transit with COMSTRKFIGHTWINGPAC.
- (6) Aircraft flying this route at night may be operating without flashing collision avoidance lights. Exercise extreme caution between the hours of sunset and sunrise.
- (7) Remain clear of R-2513 between B and C.
- (8) Contact Oakland Center on 353.8 prior to H for further IFR
- (9) Be alert for C-5/C-141 aircraft flying 250 KCAS at 1000' AGL on a crossing route

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

HHR, OAK, RNO, RAL, RIU

#### **IR-206**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code P3524, NAWS, Pt. Mugu, CA 93042-5008 DSN 351-7527, C805-989-7527.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander Naval Air Warfare Center, Weapons Division, Code P3506, NAWS, Pt. Mugu, CA 93042-5008 DSN 351-7545, C805-989-7545.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Α	TPH 215/22	N37°48.00'
		W117°24.00'
В	TPH 300/29	N38°23.00'
		W117°27.00'
С	MVA 093/11	N38°30.00'
		W117°48.50'
D	MVA 012/8	N38°41.00'
		W117°57.00'
E	MVA 329/25	N38°58.00'
		W118°09.70'
F	MVA 320/38	N39°09.00'
		W118°21.50'
G	MVA 298/49	N39°09.00'
		W118°46.50'
	A B C D F	A TPH 215/22  B TPH 300/29  C MVA 093/11  D MVA 012/8  E MVA 329/25  F MVA 320/38

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline A to B; 3 NM either side of centerline B to G.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Airspeeds are subsonic.
- (2) This route to be used only in support of Test missions authorized by PMTC or AAFTC in conjunction with IR-200.
- Unmanned aerospace vehicles will avoid charted airports by 1500' vertically or 3 NM laterally.

- (4) Alternate Exits: D and F.
- (5) Aircraft shall adhere to the following radio procedures:
  - (a) Contact Oakland ARTCC on 319.8 MHZ at Point S on IR-200.
  - (b) Contact Fallon desert control on 322.35 MHZ at Point D on IR-206.
- (6) Prior coordination with NAS Fallon Range Scheduling required by user. (DSN 890-2416/2418, C775-426-2416/2418).
- (7) Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

RIU, RNO

# IR-207

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander Strike Fighter Wing, US. Pacific Fleet, 001 (K) Street, Room 121, NAS Lemoore, CA 93246-5022 DSN 949-1034, C559-998-1034.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daylight hours, OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned	Α	SNS 227/18	N36°32.00' W121°56.00'
80 MSL B 150 MSL to	В	SNS 270/35	N36°50.00'
			W122°18.00'
30 MSL B 80 MSL to	С	OSI 187/26	N37°00.00'
			W122°30.00'
30 MSL to	D	OSI 235/28	N37°15.00'
			W122°50.00'
30 MSL to	Ε	OSI 282/38	N37°42.00'
			W122°59.00'
30 MSL to	F	PYE 176/14	N37°51.00'
			W122°56.00'
30 MSL B 50 MSL to	G	PYE 238/15	N38°01.00'
			W123°10.00'
50 MSL to	Н	PYE 315/25	N38°27.00'
			W123°07.00'
50 MSL B 90 MSL to	I	PYE 331/33	N38°37.00'
			W123°01.00'
90 MSL to	J	ENI 077/25	N39°02.00'
			W122°45.00'
90 MSL to	K	ENI 064/36	N39°09.00' W122°31.00'
(0 MCL D 00 MCL :		ENIL 0/0/44	W122 31.00 N39°14.00'
60 MSL B 90 MSL to	L	ENI 060/44	W122°21.00'
60 MSL to	М	RBL 110/42	N39°40.00'
OU IVISE TO	IVI	KDL 110/42	W121°31.00'
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	N	RBL 063/51	N40°14.00'
03 AGE B 100 WISE to	14	KDL 003/31	W121°08.00'
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	0	RBL 049/72	N40°33.00'
00 7102 5 100 11102 10	Ū	ND2 0 17/72	W120°47.00'
05 AGL B 130 MSL to	Р	LLC 261/45	N40°12.50'
	-		W119°32.50'
02 AGL B 120 MSL to	PA	LLC 251/31	N40°06.00'
			W119°15.00'

02 AGL B 120 MSL to	Q	LLC 178/15	N39°53.00'
			W118°39.50'
02 AGL B 120 MSL to	R	LLC 096/11	N40°03.50'
			W118°22.00'
02 AGL B 120 MSL to	S	LLC 092/21	N40°01.00'
			W118°09.00'
02 AGL B 120 MSL to	Τ	LLC 110/19	N39°56.00'
			W118°14.50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from M to P. Radar navigation activity from A to M and from P to T.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 2.5 NM either side of centerline from A to H; 5 NM either side of centerline from H to P; 2 NM either side of centerline from P to T.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Entry: G and M.
- (2) Alternate Exit: Q, R and S.
- (3) Monitor assigned Oakland Center frequency for entire route. After O, expect to monitor Oakland Center 285.5/128.8.
- (4) Avoid all towns and airports along route by 1500' AGL or 3 NM.
- (5) Tie-in FSS: Rancho Murieta (RIU).
- (6) Radar training route. Simulated dive attacks not authorized.
- (7) Aircraft flying this route at night may be operating without flashing collision avoidance lights. Exersise extreme caution between the hours of sunset to sunrise.
- (8) Reserving this route does not authorize access to the Carson MOA or R-4813 between PA and T. Contact NAS Fallon Range Department at DSN 890-2416/2418 or C775-426-2416/2418 prior to flight for airspace entry authorization.
- (9) Aircraft scheduled for NAS Fallon airspace shall attempt contact with Desert Control on 322.35/126.6 prior to entry. If unable to contact Desert prior to penetrating NAS Fallon airspace, maintain route, continue periodic calls and MARSA while in MOA's until contact is established. Entry into Restricted Areas is not authorized without proir contact. Notify Desert of intentions to maneuver off route once established in MOA/Restricted Areas.
- (10) Minimum altitude does not guarantee terrain clearance on all route segments. Pilots flying IMC are responsible for maintaining adequate terrain clearance.
- (11) Reserving this route does not authorize access to the China MOA between Points M and N. See the AP/1A for MOA scheduling if unable to remain below the China MOA.
- (12) Remain left of route centerline between N and O to avoid the town of Westwood.
- (13) Remain left of route centerline between O and P to avoid the town and airport of Susanville.
- (14) Remain below 100 MSL between PA and Q to deconflict with V6.
- (15) Be alert for C-5/C-141 aircraft flying 250 KCAS at 1000' AGL on a crossing route.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

HHR, OAK, RNO, RIU

# IR-211

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	LAX 262/54	N34°02.00' W119°31.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	RZS 104/23	N34°20.00' W119°22.00'
10 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	RZS 049/23	N34°41.00' W119°21.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	GMN 121/4	N34°45.00' W118°48.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	Е	GMN 079/13	N34°47.00' W118°36.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	GMN 040/32	N35°06.00' W118°19.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	GMN 039/52	N35°18.00' W118°00.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	GMN 040/58	N35°20.00' W117°53.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	DAG 294/54	N35°32.00' W117°26.00'

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Terrain**

following operations are not authorized on the route segment from B to C.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 2 NM either side of centerline from A to F; 4 NM either side centerline from F to I.

- (1) Alternate Entry Point C.
- (2) Alternate Exit Point F.
- (3) Aircraft will remain VMC at all times on this route.
- (4) CAUTION: Tower extending to 1545' MSL located 3 NM West of Point A.
- (5) Maintain 3000' AGL within 3 NM of Conover Airport on Point C to D segment and White Oaks Lodge Airport Point E to F segment.
- (6) Forest Service Heliport located NW corner of Lake Casitas under route segment B to C.
- (7) Aircraft shall contact High Desert TRACON for traffic advisories at Point E on 348.7.
- (8) Comply with R-2508 restrictions. Aircrews transiting R-2508 complex airspace are required to see FLIP, Area Planning, AP/1 California, Flight Hazards, R-2508.
- (9) Aircraft will be VFR. See and Avoid with other R-2508 complex users within the lateral confines of R-2508.
- (10) Contact High Desert TRACON on 348.7 for return clearance to El Toro.
- (11) Special coordination instructions -Route conflicts with VR-1265 between Points C and E. VR-1257 at Point E, VR-1262 between Points E and G. VR-232 at Point E, IR-200 at Point C and between Points E and F/H and I, IR-425 at

Point C and between Point E and F/H and I, VR-236 between E and H, VR-1293 between Points E and F, IR-256 between Points E and G, IR-297 between Points E and G, VR-1206 at Point E, VR-294 at Point H, IR-298 between Point F and G, and VR-1216 at Point G.

- (12) Separation Criteria Scheduling coordinated by user for IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.
- (13) Maintain at or above 3000' AGL when within 5 NM of Mojave Airport (between Points F and G).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HHR, RAL, SAN

#### **IR-212**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	DAG 156/42	N34°16.00'
	_		W116°27.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	DAG 158/12	N34°46.00'
00 4 61 5 70 4461	_	D + C 000/00	W116°33.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	DAG 083/20	N34°55.00' W116°11.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	DAC 044/20	
UZ AGL B /U WISL to	D	DAG 046/38	N35°16.00' W115°54.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	DAG 005/43	N35°38.00'
02 AGE B 00 WISE to	_	DAG 003/43	W116°17.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	DAG 339/46	N35°44.00'
02 / (02 B 00 M) 02 (0	•	2710 0077 10	W116°41.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	DAG 325/48	N35°43.00'
			W116°55.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to D and F.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 3 NM either side of centerline from C to G.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircraft will remain VMC at all times on this route.
- (2) Comply with R-2501 and R-2502 restrictions.
- (3) Cross a point 15 miles south of Pt. B at or below 7000' MSL.
- (4) Upon entering R-2508 complex, aircraft will transmit in the blind on 315.9 and continue to monitor while in the complex. Aircrews transiting R-2508 complex are required to see FLIP, Area Planning, AP/1, California, Flight Hazards, R-2508.
- (5) Contact Edwards RAPCON on 291.6 for return clearance after exit at F or G.
- (6) Special Coordination Instructions Route conflicts with VR-1217 between Points A and C, IR-213 between Points A and C, IR-217 between Points A and C, VR-1218 between

- Points A and B/C and D, VR-1265 between Points B and C, VR-1214 between Points D and E, and VR-1215 between Points E and G.
- (7) Separation Criteria-Scheduling coordination by user for IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

HHR, RAL, RNO, SAN

# **IR-213**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	DAG 156/42	N34°16.00' W116°27.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	DAG 158/12	N34°46.00' W116°33.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	DAG 083/20	N34°55.00' W116°11.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	GFS 307/26	N35°28.00' W115°30.00'
15 AGL B 70 MSL to	Ε	GFS 007/14	N35°21.00' W115°04.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	GFS 091/18	N35°03.00' W114°50.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	G	EED 346/17	N35°03.00' W114°28.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	EED 012/19	N35°03.00' W114°18.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	EED 075/31	N34°46.00' W113°51.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	J	EED 098/43	N34°28.90' W113°40.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	PKE 084/1	N34°06.00' W114°40.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to C and from E to K.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to F; 2 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from F to G; 3 NM either side of centerline from G to I; 1 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from I to J; 2 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from J to K.

- (1) Aircraft will remain VMC at all times on this route.
- (2) Avoid airports along route by 2000' or 3 NM.
- (3) Comply with R-2501 restrictions.
- (4) Cross a point 15 miles south of B at or below 7000' MSL.
- (5) Attempt contact with Los Angeles Center at D on 360.65.
- (6) Do not fly between 1000' AGL within 4 NM of Parker Dam.

- (7) Contact Los Angeles Center on 285.6 at K for return clearance.
- (8) Special Coordination Instructions Route conflicts with IR-212 between Point A and C, IR-217 between Point A and F, VR-1217 between Points A and C, VR-1218 between Points A and B/C and D, VR-1265 between Points B and D/F and H, VR-1225 between Points C and D, VR-299 between Points F and G/I and J, VR-247 between Points G and H, VR-283 between Points G and H/I and J, VR-1220 at Point H and between Points I and J, VR-1203 between Points H and I, IR-254 at Point I, VR-1268 at Point H and between I and J, IR-255 between Points I and J, IR-252 between Points I and J, VR-296 at Point J, and IR-214 between Points H and J.
- (9) Separation Criteria-scheduling coordinated by user for IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.
- (10) Avoid overflight of Gene Wash Airfield (between Points J and K) by 3NM when below 3000' AGL.
- (11) Critical bald eagle breeding and nesting areas below the Baghdad 1 MOA and to the north toward Mohan Peak (between Points I and J, left of centerline), mid Dec through mid Jun.
- (12) CAUTION: 100' tower located at N35-29-27 W115-33-27W between Points C and D 3.5 NM NW of Point D.
- (13) CAUTION: Antenna Farm located at N35-01-58 W114-21-57 between Points G and H approximately 4.5 NM past Point G; 1 NM right of centerline tallest 164'.

HHR, PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

# IR-214

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Even numbered days only

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	PKE 235/35	N33°54.00'
			W115°20.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	PKE 107/12	N34°00.00'
			W114°29.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	PKE 076/46	N34°05.00'
			W113°46.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	DRK 221/40	N34°19.00'
			W113°08.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	Е	DRK 251/25	N34°40.00'
			W112°59.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	DRK 281/34	N34°56.50'
			W113°06.50'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	EED 075/31	N34°46.00'
			W113°51.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	EED 098/43	N34°28.90'
			W113°40.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	I	PKE 084/1	N34°06.00'
			W114°40.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route.

ROUTE WIDTH - 4 NM either side of centerline A to C; 1 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline C to F; 1 NM either side of centerline F to G; 1 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline G to H; 2 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline H to I.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircraft shall remain VMC at all times when on this route.
- (2) Do not fly below 2000' AGL within 3NM of Vital Junction and Parker Airports.
- (3) Do not fly below 1000' AGL within 4 NM of Parker Dam.
- (4) Cross a Point 9 NM South of G at or below 6000' MSL
- (5) Report at F to Albuquerque on 298.9. if unable, contact Prescott FSS.
- (6) Contact Los Angeles Center 285.6 at Parker for return clearance to El Toro.
- (7) Special Coordination Instructions-Route conflicts with VR-1265 near A, IR-217 between Points A and B, IR-255 between Points A and B, IR-250 between Points A and B, IR-252 between Points A and B, VR-296 between Points B and C, VR-299 between Points B and C/H and I. VR-1267 at Point C, VR-1268 between C and G/H and I, IR-283 at Point C and between Points H and I, VR-1220 at Point C and between Points D and F/H and I, IR-272 between Points C and D, VR-245 between Points C and D, VR-1203 between Points C and D/G and H, VR-242 between Points C and D, VR-225 between Points D and F, IR-254 between Points D and F and at Point H, and IR-213 between Points G and H.
- (8) Avoid Gene Wash Airfield (between Points H and I) by 3 NM when below 3000' AGL.
- (9) Critical bald eagle breeding and nesting areas in the vicinity of the Alamo Lake (N34 16.0 W113 34.0) below the Baghdad 1 MOA and to the north toward Mohan Peak (Point F) mid-Dec thru mid-Jun. recommend 1500' AGL when crossing Aquarius Mountains (between Points F and G).

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HHR, PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

#### IR-216

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Even numbered days- daylight only

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TNP 042/4	N34°09.00'
			W115°42.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	TNP 063/15	N34°10.00'
			W115°28.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	TNP 121/21	N33°52.00'
			W115°29.00'

02 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	TRM 070/30	N33°41.00' W115°34.00'	02 AGL B 70 MSL to	J	TRM 152/15	N33°23.00' W116°05.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	Е	TRM 088/35	N33°31.00' W115°28.00'	02 AGL B 70 MSL to	K	TRM 154/31	N33°07.00' W116°01.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) R-2507 restrictions to be complied with after Point E.
- (2) Aircraft shall remain VMC at all times.
- (3) Contact Yuma Control on 274.0 for return clearance to El Toro after completing operations in R2507.
- (4) Mandatory reporting Point at E. Contact Los Angeles Center on 285.6.
- (5) Special Coordination Instructions Route conflicts with VR-1265 between Points A and B, IR-250 at Point A, VR-289 between Points A and D, IR-248 between Points C and D, VR-296 at Point D, IR-218 between Points D and E, VR-1266 between Points D and E, and IR-217 between Points D and F
- (6) Separation Criteria Scheduling coordinated by user for IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.
- (7) Cross Point B at or above 7000' MSL.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HHR, RAL, RNO, SAN

#### **IR-217**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

## **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	DAG 156/42	N34°16.00'
			W116°27.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	DAG 158/12	N34°46.00'
			W116°33.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	DAG 083/20	N34°55.00'
			W116°11.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	GFS 307/26	N35°28.00'
			W115°30.00'
15 AGL B 70 MSL to	Ε	GFS 007/14	N35°21.00'
			W115°04.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	GFS 091/18	N35°03.00'
			W114°50.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	PKE 279/22	N34°15.00'
			W115°05.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	Н	TNP 113/30	N33°48.00'
			W115°18.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	- 1	TRM 099/23	N33°29.00'
			W115°44.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to D and from E to K.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Alternate Exit: I.
- (2) Alternate Entry: F and G
- (3) Aircraft will remain VMC at all times on this route.
- (4) Avoid airports along route by 2000' or 3 NM.
- (5) Comply with R-2501 restrictions.
- (6) Cross a point 15 miles south of B at or below 7000' MSL.
- (7) Attempt contact with Los Angeles ARTCC at D on 360.65.
- (8) Contact Los Angeles Center on 285.6 for exit at I or 291.7 for exit at K for return clearance.
- (9) Special Coordination Instructions Route conflicts with IR-212 between Points A and C, IR-217 between A and F, VR-1217 between Points A and C, VR-1218 between Points A and B/C and D. VR-1265 between Points B and D/F and H, VR-1225 between Points C and D/F and G, IR-248 between Points G and I, IR-255 between Points G and H, IR-214 between G and H, VR-296 between Points H and I, IR-218 between Points H and I, IR-216 between Points H and I, VR-1266 between Points H and I, VR-289 between Points I and K, IR-252 between Points F and G, and IR-288 between Points I and K.
- (10) Light aircraft and glider activity at Desert Sky Ranch N33-28-52 W115-52-24.
- (11) Separation Criteria Scheduling coordinated by user for IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.
- (12) When alternate entry Point G is used, cross a point 15 NM north of H at or below 7000 $^{\circ}$  MSL.
- (13) CAUTION: 112' Radio Tower located N33-39-20 W115-27-10 (Chuckwalla Peak, 3766' MSL, approximately 9 NM past Point H, 2 NM left of centerline).
- (14) Contact Yuma Range Control on 274.0 for clearance into R-2507 if exiting at Point I.
- (15) CAUTION: 199' Radio Tower located at N33-43-00 W115-24-32 between Points H and I approximately 7 NM past Pt. H 1.5 NM left of centerline.
- (16) CAUTION: Radio Tower located at N34-08-44 W115-07-15 between Point G and H approximately 8 NM past Pt. G 1 NM left of centerline.
- (17) CAUTION: 100' Radio Tower located at N35-29-27 W115-33-27 3.5 NM NW of Point D.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HHR, PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

# **IR-218**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-5157, C858-577-5157. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TNP 165/33	N33°34.00'
OF ACL D (O MCL +	_	DI II 240/47	W115°46.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	BLH 340/17	N33°53.00' W114°48.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	BLH 069/27	N33°39.00'
			W114°13.00'
45 MSL B 50 MSL to	D	BXK 269/12	N33°30.00'
			W113°04.00'
35 MSL B 40 MSL to	Ε	GBN 245/27	N32°52.00'
			W113°12.00'
35 MSL B 40 MSL to	F	BZA 073/42	N32°48.00'
			W113°46.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	BZA 089/26	N32°40.00'
			W114°06.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to C and from F to G.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline except, 2 NM either side of centerline between Pts. E and F.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Aircraft will remain VMC at all times on this route.
- (2) Maintain at or above 2000' AGL within 3 NM of all airports.
- (3) Route user must comply with altitudes listed to avoid conflict with users of IR-266 and 500' vertical separation provided at route intersections.
- (4) Report D to Prescott FSS, if two-way communications cannot be maintained with Albuquerque ARTCC on 307.3.
- (5) Comply with R-2301 restrictions.
- (6) Contact Yuma Approach on 314.0 or 374.8 for clearance to El Toro if not operating in R-2301.
- (7) Contact Yuma Range Control on 274.0 inside the R-2301 for return clearance to El Toro. Contact prior to exiting R-2301.
- (8) Special Coordination Instructions Route conflicts with IR-248 between Points A and B, VR-289 between A and B, VR-296 between Points A and B, IR-216 between Points A and B, IR-217 between Points A and B, VR-1265 between Points A and B, VR-1267 between Points A and B/C and D/E and F, VR-1268 between Point A and B/C and D/E and F, IR-250 at Point B, VR-231 between C and D/E and F, VR-283 between C and D/E and F, VR-1220 between Points C and D, E and F, IR-272 between Points C and E, VR-242 between Points C and E, VR-225 between Points C and F, VR-1207 between Points D and F, and VR-245 between Points C and D/E and F.
- (9) Separation Criteria-Scheduling coordinated by user for IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.
- (10) Cross a point 15 NM southeast of B at or below 6000' MSL.
- (11) CAUTION: 112' Radio Tower located N33-39-20 W115-27-10 (Chuckwalla Peak, 3766' MSL approximately 16 NM past Point A 1.2 NM right of centerline).
- (12) CAUTION: 199' Radio Tower located N33-43-00 W115-23-22 between Points A and B approximately 20 NM past Point A 2 NM left of centerline.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HHR, PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

# IR-234

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander, 412 TW OSS/OSOA, 235 S Flightline Rd, Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-4110, C661-227-4110.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander, 412 TW OSS/OSOA, 235 S Flightline Rd , Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-4110, C661-227-4110.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitud	de Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assig	ned to	Α	TPH 068/46	N38°06.00' W116°04.00'
SFC B 1	05 MSL to	В	TPH 052/43	N38°17.00' W116°11.00'
SFC B 1	15 MSL to	С	TPH 044/48	N38°25.00' W116°08.00'
SFC B 1	15 MSL to	D	TPH 025/78	N39°00.00' W115°55.00'
SFC B 1	15 MSL to	E	BQU 137/51	N40°00.00' W115°17.00'
SFC B 1	15 MSL to	F	BVL 204/50	N40°03.00' W114°24.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 7 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 10 NM either side of centerline from B to D; 8 NM either side of centerline D to E; 4 NM either side of centerline from E to F.

- Route authorized in direct support of a 412 TW test program only.
- (2) Route authorized for cruise missile testing only. Obtain cruise missile route LOA from 412 TW scheduling office. Review and comply.
- Route is designated as MARSA ops established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Alternate entry/exit: C.
- (5) Schedule Reveille MOA if entering at A (Nellis AFB, NV (DSN 348-4710)).
- (6) Schedule Gandy MOA if exiting at F Hill AFB, UT (DSN 777-9385/DSN 777-9386 (Same Day Ops)).
- (7) Prior to departure, contact Blackjack (DSN 348-4537) to coordinate entry to Reveille MOA.
- 8) Approaching Reveille MOA, contact Nellis Control 254.4. Coordinate entry to Reveille in case.
- (9) Approaching Gandy MOA, contact Clover 363.5,118.45, or 134.1.
- (10) Conflicts:
  - (a) IRS: IR-235 opposite direction entire route. A to B IR-200-237-238-286-293-425. B to D IR-237-238. D to E IR-1293.
  - (b) VRS: A to B 1253-1260, D to E VR-209-1253-1260.
  - (c) Mining/Driving activity: Multiple mines between D and E. Cranes 100' tall used as part of operations. Mine at N39 18.3 W115 45.2 with chart note, caution for blasting area hazardous to flight below 5,000- AGL. Other charted minesat N39 38.6 W115 36.1 and N39 40.7 W115 31.5.

- (11) Towers:
  - (a) 120' tower within 2NM of boundary, 2 miles NW of Duckwater, N38-54.59 W115-41.21.
  - (b) 120' VVOD tower, N35-54.52 W115-41.04.
  - (c) Chum inaccuracy: Depicts multiple towers between D/E associated with powerlines. These do not exist. Powerlines associated with Hwy 93 are several miles prior to route and 40' tall.

(12) Conflicts:

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, RNO

#### IR-235

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander, 412 TW OSS/OSOA, 235 S Flightline Rd, Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-4110. C661-227-4110.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander, 412 TW OSS/OSOA, 235 S Flightline Rd, Edwards AFB, CA 93524-6460 DSN 527-4110, C661-227-4110.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daylight hours by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BVL 204/50	N40°03.00'
			W114°24.00'
SFC B 115 MSL to	В	BQU 137/51	N40°00.00'
			W115°17.00'
SFC B 115 MSL to	С	TPH 025/78	N39°00.00'
			W115°55.00'
SFC B 115 MSL to	D	TPH 044/48	N38°25.00'
			W116°08.00'
SFC B 115 MSL to	Ε	TPH 052/43	N38°17.00'
			W116°11.00'
SFC B 105 MSL to	F	TPH 068/46	N38°06.00'
			W116°04.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 8 NM either side of centerline from B to C; 10 NM either side of centerline from C to E; 7 NM either side of centerline from E to F.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route authorized only in direct support of 412 TW test program.
- (2) Obtain cruise missile route LOA from 412 TW scheduling office. Review and comply.
- Route is designated for MARSA ops established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Alternate entry/exit: D.
- (5) Schedule Reveille MOA if entering at A (Nellis AFB, NV (DSN 348-4710)).
- (6) Schedule Gandy MOA if exiting at F (Hill AFB, UT (DSN 777-9385/DSN 777-9386 (Same Day Ops))).
- (7) Large visible depression/crater, possible supplement for map date/visual feature (N35-23.78 W116-04.08).

- (8) Prior to departure, contact Blackjack (DSN 348-4537) to coordinate entry to Reveille MOA.
- (9) Approaching Reveille MOA, contact Nellis Control 254.4.
- (10) Approaching Gandy MOA, contact Clover 363.5, 118.45, or 134.1. Terrain masking at low altitude; aircrew must climb to contact Clover at A.
- (11) Towers:
  - (a) 120' Tower within 2NM of boundary, 2 miles NW of Duckwater, N38-54.59 W115-41.21.
  - (b) 120' VVOD Tower, N35-54.52 W115-41.04.
  - (c) Chum inaccuracy: Depicts multiple towers between D/E associated with powerlines. These do not exist. Powerlines associated with Hwy 93 are several miles prior to route and 40' tall.
- (12) Conflicts:
  - (a) IRS: IR-234 opposite direction entire route B to C IR-1293. C to E IR-237-238. E to F IR-200-237-238-286-293-425.
  - (b) VRS: B to C VR-209-1253-1260. E to F 1253-1260.
  - (c) Mining/Driving activity: Multiple mines between D and E. Cranes 100' tall used as part of operations. Mine at N39 18.3 W115 45.2 with chart note, caution for blasting area hazardous to flight below 5,000- AGL. Other charted mines at N39 38.6 W115 36.1 and N39 40.7 W115 31.5.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, RNO

#### IR-237

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander 412 TW, 412 OSS/OSOA, 100 East Sparks Road, Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-2515, C661-277-2515.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander AFFTC, 412 TW, 412 OSS/OSOS, 235 E Yeager Blvd, Edwards AFB, CA 93524 DSN 527-4110, C661-277-4110.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours by NOTAM

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TPH 111/13	N37°54.00' W116°49.50'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	В	TPH 016/19	N38°17.40' W116°49.20'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	TPH 008/53	N38°50.10' W116°32.60'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	D	TPH 015/69	N39°00.00' W116°15.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	Ε	TPH 068/46	N38°06.00' W116°04.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) This route authorized in direct support of 412 TW test program only.

- (2) Aircrew shall schedule the Reveille MOA with the NTTR Scheduling Office at Nellis AFB, NV (DSN 348-4710). If within 2 days of scheduled operation, contact Blackjack (DSN 348-4537). If required, schedule R-4809.
- (3) Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Special Coordination Instructions: Route conflicts with IRs 200-238-286-425 between A and B, IRs 238-275-286 and VR-1253 between B and C, IRs 238-275 between C and D, IRs 200-234-235-238-275-279-286-425 and VRs 209-1253-1259-1260 between D and E. Scheduling coordination by user for MOA entry and IR conflicts and See and Avoid for VR conflicts.
- (5) Approaching the Reveille MOA, aircrew shall contact Nellis Control 343.0 for clearance into the MOA.
- (6) Aircrew will obtain a copy of the Cruise Missile Route Letter of Agreement from Edwards AFB Center Scheduling office.

CDC, RNO

# **IR-238**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander AFFTC, 412 TW, 412 OSS/OSOA, 100 East Sparks Rd, Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-2515, C661-277-2515.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander AFFTC, 412 TW, 412 OSS/OSOS, 235 E. Yeager Blvd, Edwards AFB, CA 93524 DSN 527-4110, C661-277-4110.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: SUNRISE TO SUNSET** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TPH 068/46	N38°06.00' W116°04.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	TPH 015/69	N39°00.00' W116°15.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	TPH 008/53	N38°50.10' W116°32.60'
05 AGL B 140 MSL to	D	TPH 016/19	N38°17.40' W116°49.20'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	Ε	TPH 111/13	N37°54.00' W116°49.50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for the entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) This route authorized in direct support of 412 TW test program only.
- (2) Aircrew shall schedule the Reveille MOA with the NTTR Scheduling Office at Nellis AFB, NV (DSN 348-4710). If within 2 days of scheduled operation, contact Blackjack (DSN 348-4537). If required, schedule R-4809.
- Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Special Coordination Instructions: Route conflicts with IRs 200-234-235-237-275-286-425 and VRs 209-1253-1259-1260 between A and B, IRs 237-275 between B and C, IRs

- 237-275-286 and VR-1253 between C and D, IRs 200-237-286-425 between D and E. Scheduling coordination by user for MOA entry and IR conflicts and see and avoid for VR conflicts.
- (5) Approaching the Revielle MOA, aircrew shall contact Nellis Control 343.0 for clearance into the MOA.
- (6) Aircrew will obtain a copy of the Cruise Missile Route Letter of Agreement from Edwards AFB scheduling office.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, RNO

#### IR-250

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-4981, C858-577-4981. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours on even numbered days

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	PGS 104/38	N35°19.00'
			W112°52.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	В	DRK 291/22	N34°55.00'
			W112°51.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	С	DRK 272/21	N34°48.00'
			W112°53.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	D	DRK 199/34	N34°14.00'
			W112°51.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	Е	BLH 066/52	N33°45.00'
			W113°44.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	F	PKE 189/14	N33°53.00'
			W114°48.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	G	PKE 248/9	N34°05.00'
			W114°52.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	Н	TNP 011/28	N34°32.00'
			W115°31.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	I	TNP 042/4	N34°09.00'
			W115°42.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Remain below Gladden MOA between C and E.
- (2) Remain above 2500' AGL at D to avoid Williams AFB IR-272.
- (3) Report to Riverside FSS at F if radio communications cannot be maintained with Los Angeles.
- (4) Alternate Entry F: Ensure adherence to route boundaries between C and D to avoid towns of Kirkland Junction and Peoples Valley.
- (5) CAUTION: Uncharted tower between A and B at N35-21.1 W112-56.9 128' 6295' MSL.
- (6) Avoid overflight of uncharted airport between E and F, (Indian Hills) at N33-46.0 W113-36.0.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, HHR, PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

#### IR-252

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-4981, C858-577-4981. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours on odd numbered days

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TNP 355/26	N34°32.00'
CEC D OO MCL .	-	CEC 204/22	W115°41.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	В	GFS 284/23	N35°19.00' W115°35.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	С	GFS 256/5	N35°08.00'
31 0 B 00 11132 to	Ū	0.0200,0	W115°17.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	D	GFS 166/19	N34°49.00'
			W115°11.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	Е	GFS 181/31	N34°38.00'
			W115°21.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	F	PKE 069/8	N34°07.00' W114°31.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	G	PKE 107/12	N34°00.00'
SPC B 70 IVISE to	G	FRE 107/12	W114°29.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline, excluding restricted area R-2501E.

## **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) Remain clear of R-2501E. Airspeed 400-460 KIAS.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HHR, PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

#### IR-254

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-4981, C858-577-4981. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Mon-Fri

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	DRK 194/37	N34°09.00' W112°50.00'
25 AGL B 90 MSL to	В	DRK 218/28	N34°25.00' W112°55.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to	С	DRK 223/24	N34°29.00' W112°53.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to	D	DRK 237/34	N34°31.00' W113°08.00'

SFC B 90 MSL to	Е	EED 097/48	N34°28.00'
			W113°35.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to	F	DRK 289/26	N34°56.00'
			W112°55 00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) If Gladden 1 or Gladden 1A MOAs are penetrated, See and Avoid applies.
- (2) Coordination must be conducted with Luke AFB prior to scheduling due to conflicting routes IR's 224, 225 and 240.
- (3) Coordination required with El Toro MCAS to resolve conflict with IR-214.
- (4) Remain VMC at all times on this route.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

PRC, RNO

# IR-255

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** G-3, 3D MAW, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145 DSN 267-4981, C858-577-4981. Non-working hours DSN 267-9517/9518, C858-577-9517/9518.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Flight Planning, MCAS Miramar, San Diego, CA 92145, DSN 267-4981/1532.

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daylight hours, daily

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BLH 286/21	N33°46.00' W115°07.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	В	BLH 286/28	N33°50.00' W115°15.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	С	PKE 248/27	N34°03.00' W115°13.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to	D	PKE 063/19	N34°10.00' W114°18.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Prior coordination with 3d MAW, El Toro MCAS is required for scheduling.
- (2) Fifteen minute delay over Point D.
- (3) Luke AFB IR-230 A-B crosses Point D climbing to 9000' MSL, See and Avoidapplies.
- (4) Cross Point B at or below 7000' MSL.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

PRC, RAL, RNO, SAN

# **IR-266**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 57 OSS/OSOP, 4450 Tyndall Ave, Nellis AFB, NV 89191 DSN 682-7891, C702-652-7891.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

100 MSL B 170 MSL

to cross

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:						
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long			
Cross at 90 MSL to	Α	UTI 321/39	N37°36.00'			
or as assigned			W113°53.00'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	В	UTI 317/29	N37°25.50'			
			W113°49.50'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	С	MMM 001/19	N37°04.00'			
			W114°10.00'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	D	MMM 009/11	N36°56.00'			
0/ ACL D 00 MCL to	_	NANANA 07E /0	W114°11.00'			
06 AGL B 80 MSL to	Е	MMM 075/9	N36°46.00' W114°05.00'			
06 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	MMM 091/11	N36°43.00'			
00 AGE B 70 WISE to	'	101101101 07 1/ 1 1	W114°03.50'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	MMM 112/19	N36°34.50'			
			W113°58.50'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	MMM 108/27	N36°30.50'			
			W113°48.50'			
04 AGL B 80 MSL to	- 1	UTI 150/28	N36°34.00'			
			W113°20.05'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	J	UTI 145/29	N36°34.50'			
			W113°17.05'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	K	UTI 106/32	N36°45.50' W112°55.55'			
04 ACL D 00 MCL +-		DCE 470/4E				
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	L	BCE 172/45	N36°56.90' W112°25.00'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	М	BCE 126/29	N37°19.00'			
04 AGE B 70 WISE (0	IVI	BCL 120/27	W111°55.50'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	N	BCE 086/36	N37°34.00'			
			W111°33.50'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	0	BCE 082/45	N37°36.00'			
			W111°22.00'			
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	Р	HVE 170/64	N37°21.00'			
	_		W110°49.50'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	Q	HVE 167/65	N37°20.00' W110°45.00'			
04 AGL B 90 MSL to	R	HVE 142/71	N37°19.50'			
04 AGE B 70 M3E to	K	HVE 142//1	W110°06.50'			
04 AGL B 110 MSL to	S	HVE 139/75	N37°17.50'			
			W110°00.00'			
10 AGL B 110 MSL to	SA	DVC 209/57	N37°06.50'			
			W109°45.00'			
04 AGL B 110 MSL to	SB	TBC 047/100	N36°53.00'			
			W109°26.00'			
04 AGL B 110 MSL to	Т	RSK 211/37	N36°18.50'			
0F ACL D 440 MCL +		DCI/ 404/2F	W108°39.00'			
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	U	RSK 184/35	N36°11.50' W108°19.50'			
06 AGL B 110 MSL to	V	RSK 177/34	N36°11.00'			
OU AGE B TTO WISE to	٧	K3K 177/34	W108°14.00'			
06 AGL B 100 MSL to	W	RSK 142/31	N36°16.50'			
	- •		W107°50.00'			
06 AGL B 100 MSL to	Х	RSK 104/37	N36°27.50'			
(Contact Denver ART-			W107°26.00'			
CC 348.7)						

170 MSL to or as assigned Alternate Entry: B1	Υ	RSK 085/50	N36°37.00' W107°04.00'
cross			
90 MSL to	В1	UTI 317/29	N37°25.50'
Thence via published			W113°49.55'
route.			

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

Terrain Following (TF) Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives A to X. Command Directives preclude TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TF route segment. Minimum altitudes other than surface provide at least 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions. Obstructions under 200'AGL were not considered in route design. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TF/VC operations. The entire route is mountainous. Regulations governing aircraft operation below 00' AGL must be complied with.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to H; 2.5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from H to J; 4 NM either side of centerline from J to L; 2 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from L to M; 3 NM either side of centerline from M to N; 4 NM either side of centerline from N to S; 5 NM either side of centerline from S to Y. Alternate Entry: B1 4 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Participating aircraft separation: Route designated for MARSA operations established by coordinating scheduling.
- (2) Centerline between the following Points is depicted as a .5 NM arc: C to D,G to H, I to J, N to O, P to Q, R to S, U to V.
- (3) Aircrews should be especially vigilant for VFR helicopter traffic from SFC to 500' AGL between Points H and L.
- (4) Primary Entry Point A will only be used by aircraft that are scheduled into the Desert MOA. Contact DSN 34-4710.
- (5) Alternate Entry Point B1: Aircrews using this entry need not own Desert MOA times.
- (6) Aircrews are restricted to IFR altitudes between Points B and C due to blasting in the area of N37-22 W113-52 between the following time frames, 1830Z-1930Z++ and 2230Z-0030Z++.
- (7) Noise Sensitive Areas: Residence at N37-16.1 W109-55.6;
- (8) Fly centerline or south of centerline between points K and L to avoid the Pipe Springs National Monument N3651.7' W11244.2'.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ, CDC, PRC, RNO

# IR-275

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 60 OSS/OSO, 611 E St., Travis AFB, CA 94535 DSN 837-1075, C707-424-1075.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 60 OSS/OSO, 611 E St., Travis AFB, CA 94535 DSN 837-5145, C707-424-5145.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

D	$\sim$ 1	JTE		cc	DI	DTI	$\sim$	N۱۰
π	v	JIE	UE	3 T.	. R II	- 11	C)	W:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:							
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long				
Cross at FL200 to or as assigned descend direct to	В	BAM 261/49	N40°37.00' W118°00.00'				
110 MSL B FL200 to turn right and descend to	С	BAM 003/34	N41°07.00' W116°43.00'				
90 MSL B 110 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) direct to	D	BAM 023/34	N41°02.00' W116°28.50'				
SFC B 90 MSL to direct to	E	BAM 085/29	N40°30.00' W116°17.50'				
SFC B 110 MSL to right to	F	BAM 101/35	N40°20.00' W116°14.00'				
SFC B 110 MSL to direct to	G	BAM 126/56	N39°52.00' W116°08.00'				
SFC B 110 MSL to direct to	Н	BAM 129/59	N39°48.00' W116°08.00'				
SFC B 120 MSL to direct to	I	TPH 009/76	N39°10.00' W116°20.00'				
SFC B 120 MSL to right to	J	TPH 018/48	N38°41.00' W116°27.50'				
SFC B 130 MSL to direct to	K	TPH 015/39	N38°34.50' W116°36.00'				
SFC B 130 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	L	TPH 329/32	N38°33.00' W117°12.00'				
130 MSL to direct to	М	MVA 233/8	N38°31.00' W118°12.00'				
130 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) left to	N	MVA 247/36	N38°30.00' W118°48.00'				
130 MSL B 150 MSL to (Aircrews exiting IR-275 will contact Oakland ARTCC 319.8 after passing O) direct to	0	MVA 236/44	N38°21.00' W118°56.00'				
150 MSL to direct to	Р	OAL 266/51	N38°11.00' W118°49.00'				
150 MSL to direct to	Q	OAL 263/44	N38°08.00' W118°41.00'				
150 MSL B 170 MSL to right to	R	OAL 276/23	N38°09.00' W118°13.00'				
170 MSL to direct to	S	OAL 278/20	N38°08.50' W118°09.00'				
170 MSL to Re-Entry:	Т	OAL VORTAC	N38°00.20' W117°46.23'				
130 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) left to	N1	MVA 247/36	N38°30.00' W118°48.00'				
130 MSL B 150 MSL to left to	01	MVA 236/44	N38°21.00' W118°56.00'				
150 MSL to left to	P1	OAL 266/51	N38°11.00' W118°49.00'				
150 MSL to direct to	Q1	OAL 263/44	N38°08.00' W118°41.00'				
140 MSL B 150 MSL to direct to	U	OAL 267/36	N38°08.50' W118°30.00'				

140 MSL to direct to	R1	OAL 276/23	N38°09.00' W118°13.00'
140 MSL to	V	TPH 325/19	N38°19.50'
left to	•	1111323/17	W117°09.50'
130 MSL B 140 MSL to	L1	TPH 329/32	N38°33.00'
Thence via published			W117°12.00'
route. Alternate Entry: I			
Cross			
FL230 to	<b>I</b> 1	TPH 009/76	N39°10.00'
or as assigned			W116°20.00'
direct to			
130 MSL B FL230 to	J1	TPH 018/48	N38°41.00'
right to			W116°27.50'
130 MSL B FL230 to	K1	TPH 015/39	N38°34.50'
right to L			W116°36.00'
Thence via published			
route.			
Alternate Exit: J			
SFC B 120 MSL to	J	TPH 018/48	N38°41.00'
			W116°27.50'
SFC B 130 MSL to	Κ	TPH 015/39	N38°34.50'
Thence via published			W116°36.00'
route.			

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Mountain Home (MUO 342.5).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

Terrain Following (TF)/Visual Contour operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within published altitude blocks from D to L. The route is designed mountainous. When Command Directives preclude terrain following/visual contour operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each terrain following route segment. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL will be complied with. Aircrews will avoid towns and villages by 1000' vertically or 2000' laterally when operating at terrain following altitudes. (REF: FAR 91.79(B)).

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from B to M; 9 NM either side of centerline from M to N; 4 NM either side of centerline from N to T; 4 NM either side of centerline from N to L (Re-Entry); 4 NM either side of centerline from I to K (Alternate Entry).

- Aircraft will cross the end maneuver area at the specified minimum IFR altitude.
- (2) Participating aircraft separation: Route designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (3) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 17,000' MSL.
- (4) IR-275 is designated for SN missions.
- (5) Aircrews will contact Oakland ARTCC on 125.75 or 319.8 MHZ passing Point L N38-33-00 W117-12-00 and report (tactical call sign) passing Point L (Number of Re-Entries). No report is required passing L during re-entry.
- (6) Aircraft with dual communications capability may stay on Oakland ARTCC frequency to receive flight advisory service.
- (7) Centerline between the following Points will be depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc: C to D, G to H, J to K, N to O, P to Q, R to S, V to L on the re-entry.
- (8) Alternate Exit J: Climb to top of block, Contact SALT LAKE CENTER 317.625, expect to maintain own terrain clearance to 140 MSL.

BOI, RNO, RIU

# IR-286

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 57 OSS/OSOP, 4450 Tyndall Ave., Nellis AFB, NV 89191 DSN 682-7891, C702-652-7891.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 57 OSS/OSOS, 4450 Tyndall Ave., Nellis AFB, NV 89191 DSN 682-2040, C702-652-2040.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 140 MSL to	Α	LSV 280/42	N36°30.00'
or as assigned	_		W115°50.00'
100 MSL B 140 MSL to	В	BTY 111/30	N36°30.00'
	_	D=0.40=444	W116°15.00'
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	С	BTY 135/11	N36°38.00'
	_	D=1/101/0	W116°38.00'
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	D	BTY 104/3	N36°46.50' W116°41.50'
01 ACL D 00 MCL +-	_	OAL 120/22	
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Е	OAL 129/23	N37°41.00' W117°30.00'
SFC B 98 MSL to	F	OAL 102/17	N37°52.00'
SPC D 90 IVISE 10	Г	OAL 102/17	W117°28.00'
SFC B 98 MSL to	G	OAL 074/14	N38°00.00'
SPC B 70 IVISE 10	G	OAL 0/4/14	W117°28.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to	Н	TPH 346/16	N38°18.00'
31 C B 70 WISE 10	•••	1111 540/10	W117°01.00'
SFC B 94 MSL to	1	TPH 055/31	N38°11.00'
31 C B 74 WISE 10	•	1111 033/31	W116°25.00'
SFC B 95 MSL to	J	TPH 084/73	N37°47.00'
51 6 B 76 MB2 16	·	1111001,70	W115°32.00'
SFC B 94 MSL to	Κ	TPH 090/82	N37°37.00'
			W115°23.00'
SFC B 94 MSL to	L	TPH 097/87	N37°26.00'
			W115°22.00'
SFC B 94 MSL to	М	TPH 115/99	N36°55.00'
Alternate Entry: I			W115°30.00'
170 MSL to	AA	TPH 017/49	N38°42.00'
or as assigned			W116°27.00'
descend to			
140 MSL to	BB	TPH 025/35	N38°28.00'
descend to			W116°32.00'
105 MSL to	CC	TPH 035/28	N38°19.00'
descend to			W116°34.00'
94 MSL to	I1	TPH 055/31	N38°11.00'
Alternate Entry/Exit: G			W116°25.00'
SFC B 98 MSL to	G1	OAL 074/14	N38°00.00'
SI C B 70 WISE to	01	OAL 07-7/14	W117°28.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to	GX	OAL 091/33	N37°50.00'
Thence to R-4807	٥٨	0,120,1,00	W117°06.00'
Alternate Exit: I			
SFC B 94 MSL to	12	TPH 055/31	N38°11.00'
			W116°25.00'

SFC B 90 MSL to Thence to R-4807 or R-4809. Alternate Exit: J	IX	TPH 090/30	N37°53.00' W116°26.00'
SFC B 95 MSL to	J1	TPH 084/73	N37°47.00' W115°32.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to Thence to R-4807 or R-4809.	JX	TPH 092/57	N37°43.00' W115°54.00'

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Terrain**

Following authorized - VFR beginning at Point C.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 8 NM either side of centerline (excluding R-4807) from D to E; 5 NM either side of centerline from E to M.

- For VMC use, MARSA applies and is accomplished by See and Avoid.
- (2) Operations within R4807/09, or Desert MOA, contact Blackjack (DSN 348-4537). Operations in R-4807/R-4809 and Desert MOA will be conducted IAW AFM 13-212, NTTR Addendum A.
- (3) CAUTION: Avoid Beatty Airport N36-52-00 W116-47-00, and the community and airport of Goldfield N37-33-00 W117-14-00 by 3 NM or 1500' AGL.
- (4) CAUTION: Cross B at 10,000' MSL or as assigned by ATC to avoid IFR overflight traffic at 11,000' MSL and traffic exiting VR-222 at 9,500' MSL and below.
- (5) Fly north of centerline between Points B and C.
- (6) CAUTION: Route parallels VR-222 from B to D and VR-1214 from B to E. Additionally, numerous other MTRs cross this route from D to L.
- (7) CAUTION: Route conflicts between segments G and H with Tonopah (KTPH) RNAV GPS Runway 15 initial/final approach.
- (8) During VMC operations monitor 255.4 UHF until entering the MOAs.
- (9) Uncharted Obstacles:
  - (a) Between segments B and C, tower with white strobe N36-32-00 W116-26-00;
  - (b) Between segments B and C, 150' tower N36-34-00 W116-27-00;
  - (c) Between segments B and C, 150' radio tower N36-34-20 W116-27-01;
  - (d) Between segments B and C, powerlines N36-38-00 W116-38-00:
  - (e) Between segments B and C, unlit 100' microwave tower N36-30-09 W116-11-50;
  - (f) Between segments B and C, unlit 110' microwave tower N36-34-23 W116-29-28;
  - (g) Between segments D and E, multiple towers 100' west side of peak N36-56-00 W116-49-00;
  - (h) Between segments D and E, three 100' towers N36-56-00 W116-51-10;
  - Between segments D and E, 50' microwave tower N36-46-50 W116-41-50;
  - (j) Between segments D and E, 250' tower N37-06-60 W116-48-40;
  - (k) Between segments D and E, 249' tower N37-18-00 W117-03-80;
  - Between segments D and E, 1300' microwave tower N37-41-00 W117-24-00;

- (m) Between segments D and E, 100' tower N37-26-79 W117-10-14;
- (n) Between segments F and G, unlit 110' microwave N37-41-34 W117-22-80;
- (o) Between segments G and H, unlit 200' microwave tower N38-07-43 W117-16-80;
- (p) Between segments G and H, unlit 100' microwave tower N38-10-35 W117-12-40;
- (q) Between segments H and I, 300' tower below peak in canyon N38-10-70 W116-24-50;
- (r) Between segments H and I, unlit 120' microwave tower N38-11-20 W116-27-60;
- (s) Between segments I and J, 300' tower N37-55-60 W115-53-00;
- (t) Between segments I and J, 110' microwave tower N37-38-75 W115-25-75.
- (10) Aircraft exiting at B will advise Nellis Control on 254.4 upon exit.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, RNO

# IR-293

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** HQ UTTR/ROS, 6606 Cedar Ln. bldg 1274, Hill AFB, UT 84056-5812 DSN 777-4401 C801-777-4401.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: By NOTAM** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 140 MSL to or as assigned 140 MSL B 120 MSL descend to cross	AA	BQU 051/58	N41°07.00' W114°34.50'
120 MSL to start descent to cross	AB	BQU 064/47	N40°53.00' W114°44.00'
115 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) direct to	Α	BQU 083/41	N40°38.00' W114°53.00'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to direct to	В	BQU 122/43	N40°13.00' W115°09.00'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to turn left to	С	ELY 259/40	N39°19.50' W115°43.00'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to direct to	D	ELY 245/37	N39°10.50' W115°37.50'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to descend direct to	Ε	ELY 164/26	N38°51.50' W114°50.00'
01 AGL B 115 MSL to direct to	F	ELY 160/27	N38°51.00' W114°47.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to turn right to	G	ELY 147/30	N38°49.50' W114°38.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	Н	ELY 142/33	N38°47.50' W114°33.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination Point) turn left and climb to	I	ILC 344/25	N38°40.50' W114°23.50'

110 MSL B 130 MSL to 110 MSL B 130 MSL continue climb direct to cross	J	ILC 354/24	N38°39.00' W114°18.50'
130 MSL to (Contact Clover Con- trol 363.5) direct to	K	ILC 006/25	N38°38.00' W114°12.00'
130 MSL to (Alternate Entry) (Enter Sevier B MOA) turn left to	L	MLF 275/35	N38°34.00' W113°42.50'
130 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to	М	MLF 279/31	N38°34.50' W113°36.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to turn left to	N	MLF 309/24	N38°41.50' W113°18.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	0	MLF 318/24	N38°43.50' W113°14.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to turn left to	Р	MLF 334/29	N38°50.00' W113°07.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to direct to	Q	MLF 338/32	N38°53.00' W113°05.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to turn left and climb to	R	MLF 346/46	N39°07.50' W112°59.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to direct to	S	MLF 340/55	N39°17.00' W113°06.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to (Alternate Exit) direct to	SS	MLF 338/56	N39°17.50' W113°08.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	Т	MLF 322/66	N39°23.00' W113°32.05'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

terrain following (TF) visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within published altitude blocks from A to I and M to T. When command directives preclude TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitudes for each TF route segment. Minimum altitudes are established to provide at least 100'vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route width. Obstruction under 200' AGL were not considered in route design. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TF/VC operations. The entire route is mountainous. Aircrews should reference their aircraft tech data and the latest clearance plane settings letter for low altitude minimum altitudes. FAA, DOD, Individual service and Major Command directives and instructions governing aircraft operations below 500' AGL must be complied with.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from AA to D; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from D to E; 3 NM either side of centerline from E to G; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from G to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to T. Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM arc unless otherwise specified.

- (1) Contact scheduling agency one day in advance not later that 2000Z++.
- (2) Participating aircraft separation: Route designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.

- (3) Lost communications (LC) is as required by mission tasking order.
- (4) Route designated for SN missions.
- (5) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM arc unless otherwise specified.
- (6) Aircrews should be especially vigilant when flying IR-293 between N39-53-00 W115-21-18 and N39-45-18 W115-26-18 due to traffic on VR-1253, VR-1260; between N39-19-30 W115-43-00 and N38-55-30 W115-00-00 due to traffic on VR-1258, VR-1260, VR-1253; between Points G and T due to possible traffic on VR-1259, VR-1406, IR-285, IR-310, IR-200, IR-425, and VR-1258.
- (7) IR-293 will only be used by aircraft scheduled into Utah Test and Terrain Range (UTTR).
- (8) Scheduling agency for the Sevier A and B MOA's and UTTR is the HQ UTTR/ROS, DSN 777-4401.
- (9) Contact Clover Control on 363.5 prior to entering Sevier B MOA.
- (10) Between Point L and T aircraft will not deviate outside the route corridor.
- (11) IR-293 ends at T. Routing within the UTTR is not part of IR-293, therefore T must be filed as IR-293 exit, followed by a delay in the UTTR, then file FFU222023 to exit the UTTR. Additionally, show the fix POISN when filing the UTTR with your delay i.e.: IR293.MLF322066..POISN/D1+00..FFU222023..AS FILED.
- (12) Aircrews should be aware of rapidly rising terrain on either side of centerline between Points S and T.
- (13) Alternate Entry: L.
- (14) Crews coming from East of the ranges and using the alternate entry into IR-293 must fly to Milford VORTAC (MLF) first.
- (15) Alternate Exit Point: SS.
- (16) UTTR is not part of IR-293, therefore when using alternate exit file SS as IR-293 exit, followed by a delay in the UTTR then file FFU222023 to exit UTTR.
- (17) When Alternate Exit is filed aircrews will remain within route corridor from L to SS. Sevier A MOA authorized only.
- (18) Uncharted obstruction: Tower 300' AGL (N41-05-30 W114-34-00).
- (19) Information on migratory bird activity along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on the Air Force Safety Center site: http://safety.kirtland.af.mil/AFSC/Bash/avoid.html

CDC, RNO

#### IR-300

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOA, 201 1st Street, Mountain Home AFB ID 83648 Airspace Management Information Only. Not a scheduling number C208-828-4722 DSN 728-4722.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOS, 202 1st Street, Mountain Home AFB ID 83648 Routes must be scheduled a minimum of 2 hours prior to entry into airspace C208-828-4607/2172/4631 DSN 728-4607/2172/4631

**HOURS OF OPERATION: By NOTAM** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIPT	ION		
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 150 MSL to	Α	LKV VORTAC	N42°29.57'
or as assigned			W120°30.43'
descend direct to			
100 MSL B 150 MSL to	AA	LKV 120/13	N42°20.00'
continue descent to			W120°19.07'
cross	_		
100 MSL to	В	LKV 120/17	N42°17.00'
(TA/TFR Initiation Point)			W120°15.57'
direct to			
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	С	LKV 121/31	N42°06.00'
direct to	•	LICV 121/01	W120°03.57'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	D	SDO 224/58	N40°57.00'
turn left and climb to	_	02 0 22 ., 00	W119°09.07'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Е	SDO 217/53	N40°54.00'
direct to			W118°59.07'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	EE	SDO 210/29	N41°05.20'
direct to			W118°30.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	F	SDO 092/10	N41°21.00'
turn left to			W117°49.05'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	G	SDO 061/14	N41°27.00'
direct to			W117°44.05'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	GΑ	REO 148/43	N41°53.50'
descend direct to			W117°39.07'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	GB	REO 145/37	N41°59.50'
direct to			W117°38.07'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	REO 141/32	N42°05.00'
turn right to			W117°37.07'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	REO 136/30	N42°08.50'
direct to			W117°35.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	J	REO 065/29	N42°38.50'
turn left to	14	DEO 057/20	W117°12.57'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to descend direct to	K	REO 057/32	N42°43.00' W117°10.07'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	L	REO 040/36	N42°54.00'
(Start Maneuver Area)	L	REO 040/36	W117°09.57'
direct to			W117 07.57
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	М	BOI 272/44	N43°47.50'
direct to		50.272,	W117°09.57'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	N	BOI 276/46	N43°51.00'
(End Maneuver Area)			W117°09.57'
turn left to			
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	0	BOI 280/48	N43°55.00'
(TA/TFR Termination			W117°11.07'
Point)			
(Contact Salt Lake City			
ARTCC 387.15 prior to P)			
turn left to			
80 MSL to	Р	BOI 278/58	N43°57.00'
direct to	•	DO1 27 07 30	W117°25.07'
80 MSL to	Q	BOI 270/70	N43°53.00'
80 MSL B 150 MSL	_	-: -: <del>-</del> : -: -:	W117°43.57'
climb direct to cross			
150 MSL to	R	BOI 260/93	N43°44.00'
or as assigned.			W118°19.07'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Mountain Home (MUO 342.5).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

terrain following (TF) terrain avoidance (TA) and visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within published altitudes from B to O. When command directives preclude TA/TF/VMC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes other than surface are established to provide at least 100' vertical separation of known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command Directives may require additional obstructions clearance for TA/TF/VMC operations. The entire route is mountainous. Aircrews must comply with regulations governing operations below 500' AGL. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from obstacles. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to E; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from E to F; 4 NM either side of centerline from F to G; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from G to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to L; 9 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from L to M; 9 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from M to N; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from M to O; 4 NM either side of centerline from O to R.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Route is designated for SN missions.
- (3) Aircrews should be especially vigilant when flying IR-300 between N41-16.5 W117-58.5 and Point G due to possible crossing traffic on IR-303 and between N42-10.0 W117-36.0 and N42-17.0 W117-30.0 due to crossing traffic on IR-304. If VMC exists at the crossing point, See and Avoid is the method of MARSA. In IMC the method of MARSA will be procedural.
- (4) Centerline is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc between turn points.
- (5) Aircrews should be especially vigilant when flying IR-300 between L and P due to a high volume of general aviation traffic crossing the route.
- (6) Aircrews will indicate the altitude required after exiting IR-300 in the remarks section immediately after the route exit time.
- (7) Aircrew may expect a descent restriction until Point AA by Seattle ARTCC if required for traffic separation. If descent is restricted, aircrews may not be able to make 100 MSL by Point B. Crews are authorized to continue descent into the route altitude structure.
- (8) Alternate Entry EE and K: Alternate Entry K may be used only after exiting out of the Owhee and Paradise MOA's.
- Aircrews should be aware of hang gliding activity from Pt. A thru C.
- (10) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Residence at N41-25.5 W117-47.5;
  - (b) Residence at N43-17.5 W117-06.0;
  - (c) Residence at N43-21.2 W117-06.9;
  - (d) Residence at N42-00.0 W117-38.5.
- (11) CAUTION: Uncharted airstrips (in order flown);N42-56.450 W117-16.150;N43-06.000 W117-07.633;N43-31.000 W117-08.416;N43-46.683 W118-06.866;N43-52.966 W117-32.266.
- (12) CAUTION: Uncharted obstacles (in order flown);N41-59.568 W117-41.491 (91' AGL);N43-37.233 W117-12.633'W (100' AGL);N43-43.705 W118-12.529W (85' AGL);N43-53.525 W117-32.135'W (250' AGL unverified).
- (13) WARNING: IR-313 is the reverse of IR-300.

- (14) CAUTION: Clearance into IR-300 does not constitute a clearance into the Mountain Home Range Complex (MHRC) MOA airspace. Contact Cowboy Control on 236.05/134.1 MHZ prior to turn-point G for entry approval.
- (15) NOISE AVOID: Remain at or above 9,000' AGL between GA-HAND corridor route width therein (Fort Mcdermitt Reservation).
- (16) Routes must be scheduled a minimum of 2 hours prior to entry into airspace.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BOI, CLE, MMV, RNO

#### IR-301

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 124 WG, Gowen Field, Boise, ID 83705 DSN 422-5345, C208-422-5345.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOS, Mountain Home AFB, ID 83648 DSN 728-4607/2172/4631, C208-828-4607/2172/4631.

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to	Α	BOI 010/51	N44°18.00'
	_		W115°39.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	BOI 027/73	N44°25.00' W115°00.00'
04 ACL D 400 MCL :	_	DOL 044 /00	
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	BOI 041/99	N44°25.00' W114°15.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to	D	DLN 183/53	N44°25.00'
UT AGE B 130 MISE to	D	DLIN 103/33	W112°59.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	F	DLN 229/25	N45°05.00'
OT AGE B 120 WISE to	_	DLIN 227/23	W113°06.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	F	DLN 290/34	N45°36.00'
0171012 120 11102 10	·	2 2.1 27 67 6 1	W113°11.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	G	CPN 221/51	N45°34.00'
			W113°45.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Н	CPN 231/74	N45°32.00'
			W114°21.80'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	I	DNJ 358/80	N46°02.00'
			W115°39.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	J	DNJ 329/41	N45°26.50'
			W116°25.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	K	DNJ 271/20	N44°53.00'
			W116°39.00'
110 MSL to	L	BOI 320/65	N44°33.00'
			W116°47.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 8 NM either side of centerline from A to H; 5 NM either side of centerline from H to I; 4 NM either side of centerline from I to L.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

 This route is closed to all non- 124 FW and 366 FW operations.

					IR ROUTES
(2)	MARSA applies between successive participants and at all route crossings. Technique for applying MARSA is by	01 AGL B 130 MSL to	В	BOI 057/98	N43°59.20' W114°00.50'
(3)	scheduling and/or See and Avoid. IR-301 will not be scheduled/flown when IR-307 is in use.	01 AGL B 130 MSL to	С	PIH 300/65	N43°39.00' W113°40.50'
(4) (5)	Avoid all airports by 1500' vertically or 3 NM laterally. Uncharted heliport (N45-24-00 W114-10-00). Overfly at or	01 AGL B 130 MSL to	D	PIH 298/50	N43°27.50' W113°28.50'
(6)	above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM. Uncharted airport (N45-39-30 W114-18-00). Overfly at or	01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Е	PIH 295/40	N43°18.50' W113°19.50'
(7)	above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.  Cypress mine blast area (N44-19.0 W114-32.5). Overfly at or	01 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	PIH 257/26	N42°54.00' W113°14.50'
(8)	above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM. Noise sensitive areas:	01 AGL B 65 MSL to	FA	PIH 250/26	N42°51.00' W113°14.00'
	(a) Cape Horn (N44-16.5 W115-00.0 to N44-26.0 W115-08.5). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.	01 AGL B 60 MSL to	FB	PIH 245/26	N42°48.50' W113°13.50'
	(b) Bannock (N45-09-30 W112-59-45). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.	01 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	PIH 224/28	N42°38.50' W113°12.00'
	(c) Peterson (N45-32-00 W113-29-00). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 1 NM.	01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	PIH 203/42	N42°19.80' W113°15.70'
	(d) Shook (N45-35-45 W114-19-00). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 1 NM.	01 AGL B 100 MSL to	I	BYI 120/37	N42°07.00' W113°18.50'
	(e) Salmon river. Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid river by 2 NM from Slate Creek (N45-38-00 W116-18-00)	01 AGL B 110 MSL to	J	BYI 153/32	N42°03.00' W113°45.00'
	to 5 NM south of Pollock (N45-13-00 W116-27-00). (f) Wiggins (N44-41-00 W116-41-45). Overfly at or above	01 AGL B 100 MSL to	JJ	BYI 200/67	N41°42.20' W114°47.00'
	1000' AGL or avoid by 1 NM. (g) Grant(N45-02-33, W113-08-30). No overflight, Avoid by	01 AGL B 100 MSL to	K	BOI 150/130	N41°26.00' W115°33.50'
	3 NM. (h) Big Hole National Battlefield (N45-38.4 W113-38.9).	01 AGL B 120 MSL to	L	BOI 163/116	N41°36.83' W116°12.00'
	Overfly at or above 2000' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.  (i) Gibbonsville noise sensitive area (N45 30 04 W113 57	01 AGL B 120 MSL to	М	BOI 185/109	N41°52.00' W117°06.00'
(0)	37), overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 4 NM.	01 AGL B 120 MSL to	Ν	BOI 196/75	N42°30.00'

130 MSL to

Alternate Exit: Y

01 AGL B 100 MSL to

01 AGL B 120 MSL to

01 AGL B 120 MSL to

clearance. (11) Alternate Entry: D, F, H and I.

(12) Alternate Exit: D, F, H, and I.

(13) Lost Communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is  $12,000^{\circ}$  MSL.

(14) Military aircrews must make a position call when in the vicinity of the Deadwood Reservoir (44-18.43'N, 115-39.86'W) on 122.9 MHz.

(9) Contact Seattle ARTCC on 290.55 to report Pt I.

(10) Contact Salt Lake ARTCC on 387.15 at L for further

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

BOI, GTF

# **IR-302**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 124 WG, Gowen Field, Boise, ID 83705 DSN 422-5348, C208-422-5348.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 366 OSS/OSOS, Mountain Home AFB, ID 83648 DSN 728-4607/2172, C208-828-4607/2172/4631. Scheduling requests 0730-1630L, Mon-Fri. Must be scheduled minimum 2 hours prior to entry.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous or by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data Pt Fac/Rad/Dist Lat/Long

Cross at 130 MSL to A BOI 070/46 N43°35.50' W115°08.30'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Mountain Home (MUO 342.5).

0

Χ

BOI 206/59

BOI 150/130

BOI 149/119

BOI 146/97

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route.

W117°06.00'

N42°50.00'

N41°26.00'

N41°37.00'

N42°00.00'

W117°06.00'

W115°33.50'

W115°33.50'

W115°33.50'

ROUTE WIDTH - 8 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from A to B; 8 NM either side of centerline from B to F; 4 NM either side of centerline from F to I; 5 NM right and 8 NM left of centerline from I to J; 8 NM either side of centerline from J to M; 5 NM either side of centerline from M to O; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to Y. Alternate Exit Y: 8 NM either side of centerline from K1 to X; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to Y.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

 MARSA applies between successive participants by scheduling block time at Point A. See and Avoid primary method of MARSA in VMC.

- (2) Route crossing L to N, IR-300 and IR-304. If IMC is anticipated, transition to VMC conditions to the leg segment minimum IFR altitude. Remain at minimum IFR altitude until past conflict point, or standard ATC separation is established after leaving the route.
- (3) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) 10,000' MSL minimum altitude from 5 NM prior to 5 NM past Galena Highway (located between A and B).
- (4) Avoid the following Noise Sensitive Areas by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) City of Rocks (N42-05-00 W113-43-00);
  - (b) Mountain City (N41-50-30 W115-57-30);
  - (c) Ranch (N41-43-50 W115-58-50);
  - (d) Ward Ranch/uncharted airport (N42-03-00 W113-29-07);
  - (e) Craters of the Moon National Monument (N43-27-45 W113-33-00);
  - (f) Henry area (N41-42-10 W114-49-00).
- (5) Due to bird strike potential, minimum altitude from 5 NM prior to 5 NM past point G is 1000' AGL.
- (6) Helicopter ski operations in the Boulder and Pioneer Mountains (east of 114-30W) are conducted in daylight hours from 1 Dec to 30 Apr. Maintain 13,000' MSL between A and B during this time frame.
- (7) Contact Salt Lake ARTCC on 387.15 at Point N for further clearance.
- (8) Avoid all airports by overflight of 1500' AGL vertically or 3 NM laterally: Uncharted airports (N41-55-30 W114-07-00, N41-26-00 W115-47-00, N41-39-00 W114-49-50).
- (9) Uncharted tower 100' AGL: N42-35-24 W113-11-50.
- (10) Alternate Entry Points: B, E, F, I, J, JJ, K and M.
- (11) Alternate Exit Points: F, I, J, JJ, K, M and Y.
- (12) Lost communications procedures: Fly 12,000' MSL or top of the block.
- (13) For non-fighter type aircraft: Due to the severity of terrain near Alternate Exit Point Y, terrain following will only be flown in VMC conditions from Point X to N41-50-00. During IMC or at night, fly the published IFR altitudes to avoid the 9912' MSL peak.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BOI, MMV, RNO

# IR-303

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOA, 201 1st Street, Mountain Home AFB ID 83648 Airspace Management Information Only. Not a scheduling number C208-828-4722 DSN 728-4722.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOS, 202 1st Street, Mountain Home AFB ID 83648 Routes must be scheduled a minimum of 2 hours prior to entry into airspace C208-828-4607/2172/4631 DSN 728-4607/2172/4631

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: By NOTAM**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL190 to	Α	REO 237/27	N42°29.00'
or as assigned.			W118°27.00'
descend to			
at or above 120 MSL	В	REO 208/42	N42°07.00'
			W118°33.00'

120 MSL to	С	REO 202/50	N41°57.00'
			W118°36.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	D	REO 198/54	N41°52.00'
			W118°35.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	Ε	REO 180/63	N41°36.00'
			W118°20.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	F	BAM 316/38	N41°06.50'
			W117°21.50'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	G	BAM 353/41	N41°15.00'
			W116°50.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	Н	BQU 309/50	N41°27.00'
climb to			W116°23.00'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	1	BQU 323/50	N41°33.00'
			W116°08.50'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	J	BQU 344/57	N41°42.50'
			W115°45.00'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	Κ	MUO 155/64	N42°00.00'
Alternate Entry: M			W115°34.00'
FL180 to	М	BQU 344/34	N41°20.00'
or as assigned.	•••	22001.,01	W115°45.00'
descend to			
140 MSL to	J1	BQU 344/57	N41°42.50'
Thence via published			W115°45.00'
route.			
Alternate Exit: I			
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	H1	BQU 309/50	N41°27.00'
climb to cross			W116°23.00'
140 MSL to	11	BQU 323/50	N41°33.00'
Contact Salt Lake City			W116°08.50'
ARTCC 363.15			

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

Terrain Following (TF), Terrain Following Radar (TFR), Visual Contour (VC), and Terrain Avoidance (TA) authorized IAW command directive within published altitudes from Point D to K. Night VC operations are not authorized. Minimum altitudes on TF/TFR/VC/TA legs do not provide vertical clearance from man-made obstructions. Route IFR altitudes provide a minimum of 1000' AGL clearance above the highest terrain obstruction within the route boundaries and 5 NM either side of the route corridor. Obstructions under 200 feet were not considered in the route design. When command directives preclude TF/TFR/VC/TA operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route. Aircrews will comply with regulations governing low level operations. Aircrews must consider all airports within or near route corridor limits when mission planning route of flight. The entire route is designated mountainous.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** On centerline from Point A to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to F; 8 NM either side of centerline from F to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to J; 5 NM left and 15 NM right of centerline from J to K.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) MARSA applies and is accomplished by timing at route entry based on 480 knots ground speed while on the route. See and Avoid applies during VMC. Other airspeeds may be flown as coordinated with the scheduling agency. Aircraft flying at similar airspeeds may be scheduled with ten minutes separation at entry point. Aircrews unable to make scheduled entry time within plus or minus 2 minutes must coordinate a new entry time with Raymond 27 on 381.3 or 15091/5703 (HF).

- (2) Except for IMC terrain following radar operations, aircrews encountering IMC will climb to the minimum IFR altitude prior to IR route crossing.
- (3) WARNING: Chart update manual (CHUM) data used to construct navigational charts does not address vertical obstruction data below 200 feet AGL. Locally obtained vertical obstruction data, from aerial estimation, below 200' AGL may be obtained from the scheduling agency. Aircrews flying this route will report their observations of new developments or cultural changes to the originating agency. This route has been surveyed IAW ACC Sup to AFI 13-201 down to 100' AGL.
- (4) Requesting units will furnish the scheduling agency with the Call sign, number and type of aircraft, planned entry time, entry point, proposed speed, exit point and exit time.
- (5) Clearance to fly this route does not include clearance to enter Mountain Home Range Complex (MHRC). MHRC includes Paradise East/West, Owyhee, Jarbidge MOA's, Saylor Creek Range (R-3202), Juniper Butte Range (R-3204). Prior coordination required with 366 OSS/OSOS (DSN 728-2172) for scheduling. Aircraft not scheduled for MHRC will exit this route at alternate exit Point I.
- (6) Units will not schedule or enter any portion of the MHRC unless they have reviewed governing range and airspace regulations. Regulations are available on the ACC web page at: https://do.acc.af.mil/dor/DORA/Units-MHAFB.html
- (7) Information on migratory bird routes along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on the Air Force Safety Center site: http://safety.kirtland.af.mil/AFSC/Bash/avoid.html
- (8) Due to mine blasting operation, avoid by 1000'AGL, an area formed by N41-06 W117-21, N41-13 W117-18, N41-13 W117-15, N41-05 W117-17 to point of beginning.
- (9) Alternate Entry: D, Contact Salt Lake City ARTCC on 306.95, cross Point D at 10,000' MSL or as assigned when cleared into route.
- (10) CAUTION: Uncharted airstrips (in order flown): N41-09.663 W117-37.108; N41-08.016 W117-13.316.
- (11) CAUTION: Uncharted obstacles (in order flown):N41-09.792 W117-39.000 (115' AGL) N41-09.283 W117-28.395 (117' AGL) N41-13.666 W117-13.514 (110' AGL) N41-32.761 W115-49.581 (100' AGL) N41-14.754 W116-46.827 (100' AGL)
- (12) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Town of Midas: N41-14-30 W116-47-30, overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 1 NM;
  - (b) Hansen Ranch: N41-43-30 W115-58-30, overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM;
  - (c) Stowell Ranch: N41-58-00 W115-40-30, overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 1 NM.

BOI, MMV, RNO

#### **IR-304**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOA, 201 1st Street, Mountain Home AFB ID 83648 Airspace Management Information Only. Not a scheduling number C208-828-4722 DSN 728-4722.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 366 OSS/OSOS, 202 1st Street, Mountain Home AFB ID 83648 Routes must be scheduled a minimum of 2 hours prior to entry into airspace C208-828-4607/2172/4631 DSN 728-4607/2172/4631

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: By NOTAM**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIPT	ION	l:	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 170 MSL to or as assigned. descend to	Α	BOI 285/71	N44°10.00' W117°35.07'
140 MSL to descend to	В	BKE 200/13	N44°40.50' W118°00.00'
140 MSL to descend to	С	BKE 219/21	N44°39.70' W118°13.70'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	D	BKE 203/34	N44°25.00' W118°21.07'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	DD	BKE 188/49	N44°07.00' W118°21.07'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Ε	BKE 185/56	N44°00.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	EE	BKE 180/69	W118°21.07' N43°46.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	REO 323/68	W118°21.07' N43°40.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	FF	REO 318/53	W118°21.07' N43°24.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	REO 299/33	W118°21.07' N43°00.00'
descend to 01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	REO 246/15	W118°22.07' N42°34.00'
descend to 01 AGL B 85 MSL to	I	REO 229/12	W118°12.07' N42°31.00'
01 AGL B 85 MSL to	J	REO 143/16	W118°07.07' N42°20.00'
01 AGL B 85 MSL to	K	REO 125/30	W117°45.50' N42°11.00'
01 AGL B 85 MSL to	L	REO 113/44	W117°28.07' N42°06.00'
climb to 01 AGL B 95 MSL to	М	REO 108/49	W117°08.50' N42°06.00'
Alternate Entry: N 170 MSL to	N	REO 275/48	W117°00.05' N42°55.00'
or as assigned descend to			W118°52.07'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	H1	REO 246/15	N42°34.00' W118°12.07'
01 AGL B 85 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Exit: J	I1	REO 229/12	N42°31.00' W118°07.07'
01 AGL B 85 MSL to climb to	J1	REO 143/16	N42°20.00' W117°45.50'
140 MSL to (Contact Salt Lake City ARTCC 387.15)	0	REO 130/35	N42°05.00' W117°28.00'

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

terrain following (TF), Terrain Following Radar (TFR), Visual Contour (VC) and Terrain Avoidance (TA) authorized IAW command directives within published altitude from Point C to M. Night VC operations are not authorized. Minimum altitudes on TF/TFR/VC/TA legs do not provide vertical clearance from man-made obstructions. Route IFR altitudes provide a minimum of 1000' AGL clearance above the highest terrain obstruction within the route boundaries and 5 NM either side of the route corridor. Obstructions under 200' were not considered in the route design. When command directives preclude TF/TFR/VC/TA

operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route. Aircrews will comply with regulations governing low level operations. Aircrews must consider all airports within or near route corridor limits when mission planning route of flight. The route is designated mountainous.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** On centerline from A to D; 8 NM either side of centerline from D to DD; 8 NM right and 6 NM left of centerline from DD to E; 8 NM either side of centerline from E to G; 8 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from G to H; 8 NM either side of centerline from H to M. Alternate Entry N: On centerline from N to H1; 8 NM either side of centerline from H1 to I1. Alternate Exit J: On centerline J1 to O.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) MARSA applies and is accomplished by timing at route entry based on 480 knot ground speed while on the route. See and Avoid applies during VMC. Other airspeeds may be flown as coordinated with the scheduling agency. Aircraft flying at similar airspeeds may be scheduled with ten minutes of separation at the entry point. Aircrews unable to make scheduled entry time within plus or minus 2 minutes must coordinate a new entry time with Raymond 27 on 381.3 (UHF) or 15091/5703 (HF).
- (2) Except for IMC terrain following Radar operations, aircrews encountering IMC will climb to the minimum IFR altitude prior to IR route crossing.
- (3) WARNING: Chart update manual (CHUM) data used to construct navigational charts does not address vertical obstruction data below 200' AGL. Locally obtained vertical obstruction data, from aerial estimations, below 200' AGL may be obtained from the scheduling agency. Aircrews flying this route will report their observations of new developments or cultural changes to the originating agency. This route has been surveyed IAW ACC Sup 1 to AFI 13-201 down to 100' AGL.
- (4) Requesting units will furnish the scheduling agency with Call Sign, number and type of aircraft, planned entry time, entry point, proposed speed, exit point and exit time.
- (5) Clearance to fly this route does not include clearance to enter Mountain Home Range Complex (MHRC). MHRC includes Paradise East/West, Owyhee, Jarbidge MOA's, Saylor Creek Range (R-3202), Juniper Butte Range (R-3204). Prior coordination required with 366 OSS/OSOS (DSN 728-2172) for scheduling. Aircraft not scheduled for MHRC will exit this route at alternate exit Point J.
- (6) Units will not schedule or enter any portion of the MHRC unless they have reviewed governing range and airspace regulations. Regulations are available on the ACC web page at: https://do.acc.af.mil/dor/DORA/Units-MHAFB.html
- (7) Alternate Entry: D. Contact Salt Lake City ARTCC on 387.15, cross Point D southbound at 10,000' MSL or as assigned then descend into the block 100' AGL to 10,000' MSL by Point DD. H. Contact Salt Lake City ARTCC on 387.15, cross Point H at 8500' MSL or as assigned then descend into the block 100' AGL to 8500' MSL by Point I.
- (8) Uncharted airports: N43-57-30 W118-08-00, N43-45-00 W118-28-00, N43-34-30 W118-33-00, N42-13-00 W117-55-00. Overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.
- (9) Uncharted towers: 65', N41-28-29 W118-03-21 and N41-24-30 W118-01-30 located next to SDO TACAN. 75', N41-09-28 W117-28-16. 50', N41-09-20 W117-28-32.
- (10) Information on migratory bird routes along this route may be obtained from the bird avoidance web page on the Air Force Safety Center site: http://safety.kirtland.af.mil/AFSC/Bash/avoid.html

(11) CAUTION: Large obstacle (450' AGL Guyed Tower) at N43-06-07.20 W118-13-23.80 along eastern corridor route edge.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BOI, MMV, RNO

#### **IR-305**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 124 WG, Gowen Field, Boise, ID 83705 DSN 422-5348, C208-422-5348.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 366 OSS/OSOS, Mountain Home AFB, ID 83648, DSN 728-4607/2172, C208-828-4607/2172/4631. Scheduling requests 0730-1630L, Mon-Fri. Must be scheduled minimum 2 hours prior to entry.

# **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous or by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to	Α	BOI 206/59	N42°50.00'
			W117°06.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	BOI 196/75	N42°30.00'
04 4 61 10 400 1461	_	DOI 405/400	W117°06.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	BOI 185/109	N41°52.00' W117°06.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	D	BOI 163/116	N41°36.83'
OT AGE B 120 MISE to	D	BOT 103/110	W116°12.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	Е	BOI 150/130	N41°26.00'
			W115°33.50'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	F	BYI 200/67	N41°42.20'
			W114°47.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	G	BYI 153/32	N42°03.00'
			W113°45.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Н	BYI 120/37	N42°07.00'
04 ACL D 00 MCL :		DU 1 000 /40	W113°18.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	PIH 203/42	N42°19.80' W113°15.70'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	J	PIH 224/28	N42°38.50'
OT AGE BOO WISE TO	3	1111224/20	W113°12.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	JA	PIH 245/26	N42°48.50'
			W113°13.50'
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	JB	PIH 250/26	N42°51.00'
			W113°14.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	K	PIH 257/26	N42°54.00'
04 4 61 10 440 1461 .		DU 1 005 /40	W113°14.50'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	L	PIH 295/40	N43°18.50' W113°19.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to	М	PIH 298/50	N43°27.50'
OT AGE B 130 MISE to	IVI	FIH 270/30	W113°28.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to	N	PIH 300/65	N43°39.00'
			W113°40.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to	0	PIH 302/89	N43°59.20'
			W114°00.50'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	Р	BOI 060/75	N43°49.00'
Alternate Exit: Y			W114°30.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	E1	BOI 150/130	N41°26.00'
			W115°33.50'

01 AGL B 120 MSL to X BOI 149/119 N41°37.00' W115°33.50' 01 AGL B 120 MSL to Y BOI 146/97 N42°00.00' W115°33.50'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 8 NM either side of centerline from C to G; 5 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from G to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to K; 8 NM either side of centerline from K to O; 8 NM right and 4 NM left of centerline from O to P; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to Y.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- MARSA applies between successive participants by scheduling block of time at Point A. See and Avoid primary method of MARSA in VMC.
- (2) Route crossing A to D, IR-300 and IR-304. If IMC is anticipated, transition to VMC conditions to the leg segment minimum IFR altitude. Remain at minimum IFR altitude until past conflict point, or standard ATC separation is established after leaving the route.
- (3) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) 10,000' MSL minimum altitude from 5 NM prior to 5 NM past Galena Highway (located between O and P).
- (4) Avoid the following Noise Sensitive Areas by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) City of Rocks (N42-05-00 W113-43-00);
  - (b) Marys River area (N41-39-00 W115-06-00, N41-33-00 W115-20-00, N41-23-00 W115-14-00, N41-28-00 W114-59-00);
  - (c) Mountain City (N41-50-30 W115-57-30);
  - (d) Ranch (N41-43-50 W115-58-50);
  - (e) Ward Ranch/uncharted airport (N42-03-00 W113-29-07);
  - (f) Craters of the Moon Park National Monument (N43-27-45 W113-33-00);
  - (g) Henry area (N41-42-10 W114-49-00).
- (5) Due to bird strike potential, minimum altitude from 5 NM prior to 5 NM past Point J is 1000' AGL.
- (6) Helicopter ski operations is the Boulder and Pioneer Mountains (east of W114-30-00) are conducted in daylight from 1 Dec to 30 Apr. Maintain 13,000' MSL between O and P during this time frame.
- (7) Contact Salt Lake ARTCC on 363.0 at Point O for further clearance.
- (8) Avoid all airports by overflight of 1500' AGL vertically or 3 NM laterally: Uncharted airports (N41-55-30 W114-07-00, N41-26-00 W115-47-00, N41-39-00 W114-49-50).
- (9) Uncharted obstructions:
  - (a) Tower 190' AGL (N43-17-30 W113-11-50);
  - (b) Tower 100' AGL (N42-35-24 W113-11-50);
  - (c) Tower 75' AGL (N42-30-00 W113-10-00) on top of hill.
- (10) Alternate Entry Points: C, E, F, G, H, K, L and O.
- (11) Alternate Exit Points: C, E, F, G, H, K, L, O and Y.
- (12) Lost communications procedures: Fly 12,000' MSL or top of the block.
- (13) For non-fighter type aircraft: Due to the severity of terrain near Alternate Exit Point Y, terrain following will only be flown in VMC conditions from Point X to N41-50-00. During IMC conditions or at night, fly the published IFR altitudes to avoid the 9912' MSL peak.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BOI

# IR-307

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 124 WG, Gowen Field, Boise, ID 83705 DSN 422-5348, C208-422-5348.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 366 OSS/OSOS, Mountain Home AFB, ID 83648, DSN 728-4607/2172. C208-828-4607/2172/4631. Scheduling requests 0730-1630L, Mon-Fri. Must be scheduled minimum 2 hours prior to entry.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 110 MSL to	Α	BOI 320/65	N44°33.00' W116°47.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	В	DNJ 271/20	N44°53.00' W116°39.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	С	DNJ 329/41	N45°26.50' W116°25.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	D	DNJ 358/80	N46°02.00' W115°39.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Ε	CPN 231/74	N45°32.00' W114°21.80'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	F	CPN 221/51	N45°34.00' W113°45.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	G	DLN 290/34	N45°36.00' W113°11.50'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	Н	DLN 229/25	N45°05.00' W113°06.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	I	DLN 183/53	N44°25.00' W112°59.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to	J	BOI 041/99	N44°25.00' W114°15.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	K	BOI 027/73	N44°25.00' W115°00.00'
120 MSL to	L	BOI 010/51	N44°18.00' W115°39.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to E; 8 NM either side of centerline from E to L.

- This route is closed to all non- 124 FW and 366 FW operations.
- (2) MARSA applies between successive participants and at all route crossings. Technique for applying MARSA is by scheduling and/or See and Avoid.
- (3) IR-307 will not be scheduled/flown when IR-301 is in use.
- (4) Avoid all airports by 1500' vertically or 3 NM laterally.
- (5) Uncharted airport (N45-39-30 W114-18-00). Overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.
- (6) Uncharted heliport (N45-24-00 W114-10-00). Overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.

- (7) Cypress mine blast area (N44-19.0 W114-32.5). Overfly at or above 1500' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.
- (8) Noise sensitive areas:
  - (a) Big Hole National Battlefield (N45-38.4 W113-38.9). Overfly at or above 2000' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.
  - (b) Grant(N45-02-33 W113-08-30). No overflight, Avoid by 3 NM.
  - (c) Wiggins (N44-41-00 W116-41-45). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 1 NM.
  - (d) Salmon river. Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid river by 2 NM from Slate Creek (N45-38-00 W116-18-00) to 5 NM south of Pollock (N45-13-00 W116-27-00).
  - (e) Shook (N45-35-45 W114-19-00). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 1 NM.
  - (f) Peterson (N45-32-00 W113-29-00). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 1 NM.
  - (g) Bannock (N45-09-30 W112-59-45). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.
  - (h) Cape Horn (N44-16.5 W115-00.0 to N44-26.0 W115-08.5). Overfly at or above 1000' AGL or avoid by 3 NM.
  - (i) Gibbonsville Noise Sensitive Area (N45 30 04, W113 57 37). Overfly at or above1500' AGL or avoid by 4NM.
- (9) Contact Seattle ARTCC on 290.55 to report Pt D.
- (10) Contact Salt Lake ARTCC on 387.15 at L for further clearance.
- (11) Alternate Entry: D, E, G and I.
- (12) Alternate Exit: D, E, G, and I.
- (13) Lost Communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 12.000' MSL.
- (14) Military aircrews must make a position call when in the vicinity of the Deadwood Reservoir (N44-18.43N W115-39.86)(vicinity of L) on 122.9 MHz.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

BOI, GTF

# **IR-308**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 58 OSS/OSO, 4301 Randolph Ave., Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5835 DSN 263-5979/5888/5701, C505-853-5979/5888/5701.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	PUB 178/18	N38°00.00'
			W104°28.00'
02 AGL B 160 MSL to	В	ALS 072/46	N37°25.00'
			W104°52.00'
02 AGL B 130 MSL to	С	ALS 069/22	N37°24.00'
			W105°22.00'
02 AGL B 160 MSL to	D	ALS 112/26	N37°06.00'
			W105°22.00'
SEC B 140 MSL to	F	ALS 202/28	N36°58.00'
	_		W106°09.00'
02 AGL B 130 MSL to	F	ALS 224/36	N37°01.00'
027,022 100 14152 10	•	, (LO LL 1, 00	W106°27.00'
			VV 100 27.00

02 AGL B 110 MSL to	G	ALS 227/54	N36°54.00'
			W106°47.00'
02 AGL B 110 MSL to	Н	ALS 214/71	N36°32.00'
			W106°53.00'
02 AGL B 110 MSL to	- 1	ABQ 341/46	N35°48.00'
			W106°55.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route. IMC Terrain Following (TF) authorized within major command guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) This route restricted to turboprop, tiltrotor, and rotary wing aircraft only.
- (2) This route conflicts with IR-109, IR-409, IR-415/424, and VR-1175. To deconflict with IR-409 or IR-415/424, contact 140th OG, Buckley ANGB, DSN 847-9470/71/72. To deconflict with IR-109, contact 27 OSS, Cannon AFB, DSN 681-2276/7634.
- (3) Alternate Entry: Points B, D and E.
- (4) Avoid the following airfields by 2 NM or 2000' AGL:
  - (a) N36-50.0 W106-53.0;
  - (b) Cuchara Valley at N37-31.0 W105-01.0;
  - (c) Johnson at N37-42.0 W104-47.0.
- (5) CAUTION: Tower, 275' AGL at N37-23.82 W105-24.35.
- (6) CAUTION: Numerous towers and obstructions exist on this route which are hazards to flight at flight altitudes less than 300' AGL. Contact 58 OSS/OSO DSN 263-5979/5888, C505-853-5979 to obtain a current and complete fax list of unchummed/uncharted obstructions.
- (7) Contact 58 OSS/DOO for a fax or email of the most current avoid areas.
- (8) When contacting the scheduling activity, be prepared to provide arrival time at checkpoint E in addition to entry/exit points and times.
- (9) If aircrews are going to miss their scheduled entry time by more than 10 minutes, they must call the 58 SOW Wing Operations Center (DSN 246-9482) for a new entry time.
- (10) CAUTION: Aircraft utilizing IR-308 routing cross IR-109 at mulitple locations. All aircraft utilizing this routing (VFR and IFR) will report position updates upon reaching IR-308 point (C) and IR-308 point (H) on UHF 255.4 to avoid potential IR-109 traffic conflicts.
- (11) CAUTION: Frequent tilt-rotor VFR low level traffic transits east to west on the San Pedro cutoff (identifed as IR-137 at N36-10.08 W106-23.91 to IR-308 at N36-14.02 W106-53.84) as well as between IR-137 point (E) to IR-308 point (G), and IR-137 point (D) to IR-308 point (H). VFR traffic will monitor and transmit position updates on UHF 255.4 when using these cutoffs to avoid potential conflicts with other IR-308 and IR-109 traffic.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ABQ, DEN

#### **IR-313**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOA, Mountain Home AFB, ID 83648 DSN 728-4722 C208-828-4722. Airspace Management information DSN 728-4722.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 366 OSS/OSOS, Mountain Home AFB, ID 83648 DSN 728-4607/2172/4631

C208-828-4607/2172/4631.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: By NOTAM** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
			•
Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned	Α	BOI 260/93	N43°44.00' W118°19.00'
80 MSL B 150 MSL to	В	BOI 270/70	N43°53.00'
descend direct to	ь	BOI 270/70	W117°43.50'
80 MSL to	С	BOI 278/58	N43°57.00'
direct to	Ŭ	2012/0/00	W117°25.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	BOI 280/48	N43°55.00'
turn right to (TA/TRR			W117°11.00'
initiation point			
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Ε	BOI 276/46	N43°51.00'
(Start Maneuver Area)			W117°09.50'
direct to			
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	BOI 272/44	N43°47.50' W117°09.50'
direct to 01 AGL B 80 MSL to	_	DEO 040/24	N42°54.00'
(End Maneuver Area)	G	REO 040/36	W117°09.50'
direct to			VV117 07.50
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	REO 057/32	N42°43.00'
climb direct to			W117°10.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	REO 065/29	N42°38.50'
turn right to			W117°12.50'
(alternate exit)			
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	J	REO 136/30	N42°08.50'
direct to			W117°35.00'
(alternate entry) 01 AGL B 90 MSL to	Κ	REO 141/32	N42°05.00'
direct to	K	REO 141/32	W117°37.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	L	REO 145/37	N41°59.50'
turn left to	_	110,07	W117°38.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	М	REO 148/43	N41°53.50'
climb direct to			W117°39.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Ν	SDO 061/14	N41°27.00'
direct to			W117°44.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	0	SDO 091/10	N41°21.00'
turn right to	_		W117°49.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Р	SDO 210/29	N41°05.20'
direct to 01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Q	SDO 217/53	W118°30.00' N40°54.00'
direct to	Q	3DO 217/33	W118°59.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	R	SDO 224/57	N40°57.00'
turn right and climb to		3DO 224/3/	W119°09.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	S	LKV 121/31	N42°06.00'
direct to			W120°03.50'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	Т	LKV 120/17	N42°17.00'
(TA/TFR Termination			W120°15.50'
Point) direct to			
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	U	LKV 119/13	N42°20.00'
continue climb to			W120°19.00'
cross 100 MSL to	V	LKV VORTAC	N42°29.57'
or as assigned to	٧	LKV VOKIAC	W120°30.43'
ALTERNATE EN-			23 00.10
TRY/EXIT			

01 AGL B 90 MSL to	11	REO 104/44	N42°11.28'
			W117°02.45'
ALTERNATE EXIT			
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	REO 065/29	N42°38.50'
			W117°12.50'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Mountain Home (MUO 342.5).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

terrain following (TF) terrain avoidance (TA) and visual contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within published altitudes from D to S. When command directives preclude TA/TF/VMC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes other than surface are established to provide at least 100' vertical separation of known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command Directives may require additional obstructions clearance for TA/TF/VMC operations. The entire route is mountainous. Aircrews must comply with FAA regulations governing operations below 500' AGL. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from obstacles. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from D to E; 3 NM left and 9 NM right of centerline from E to F; 4 NM left and 9 NM right of centerline from F to G; 4 NM either side of centerline from G to K; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from K to N; 4 NM either side of centerline from N to O; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from O to Q; 4 NM either side of centerline from Q to V; 4 NM either side of centerline from Alternate Exit I to I1; 4 NM either side of centerline from Alternate Entry I1 to J.

- (1) Participating aircraft separation: Route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Route is designated for System Strategic Navigation (SN) missions.
- (3) Aircrews should be especially vigilant when flying IR-313 between N41-16.5 W117-58.5 and Point N due to possible crossing traffic on IR-303 and between N42-10.0 W117-36.0 and N42-17.0 W117-30.0 due to crossing traffic on IR-304. If VMC exists at the crossing point, See and Avoid is the method of MARSA. In IMC the method of MARSA will be procedural established by scheduling agency.
- (4) Centerline is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc between turn points.
- (5) Aircrews should be especially vigilant when flying IR-313 between C and G due to a high volume of general aviation traffic crossing the route.
- (6) Aircrews will indicate the altitude required after exiting IR-313 in the remarks section immediately after the route exit time.
- (7) Aircrew may expect a climb restriction by Point T by Seattle ARTCC if required for traffic separation at LKV. Contact Seattle ARTCC on 351.7 at point S for possible Lakeview altitude restrictions and IFR route clearance.
- (8) Alternate Exit I to I1 requires prior coordination to schedule the Owyhee MOA.
- (9) Alternate Entry I1 to J may be used only after exiting out of the Owyhee and Paradise MOAS.
- (10) Aircrews should be aware of hang gliding activity from Pt. S thru V.

- (11) Noise Sensitive Areas: 01 AGL B 90 MSL to (a) Residence at N41-25.5 W117-47.5; turn right to 01 AGL B 90 MSL to (b) Residence at N43-17.5 W117-06.0; (c) Residence at N43-21.2 W117-06.9; climb direct to cross 100 MSL to (d) Residence at N42-00.0 W117-38.5. direct to (12) Unverified airport at N42-11.0 W116-52.0. (13) Between turn points S and T recommend initiating climb 100 MSL to early to establish communications with Seattle ARTCC (ZSE) turn right to 01 AGL B 100 MSL to
- on 351.7 prior to T to recieve IFR clearance restrictions by LKV.
- (14) Inquire of Mountain Home AFB scheduling as to the status of IR-300 when booking the route. Use caution: IR-300 is the reverse of this routing.
- (15) CAUTION: Uncharted meteorological tower installed at 42°07'00N/120°06'46W, and is immediately to the right of centerline between turn points B and C. Height of tower is greater than 150' tall, and possibly up to 190' in height. Uncharted dirt/turf airstrip at 42°24'23N/117°04'52W.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BOI, CLE, MMV, RNO

# IR-320

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S Chindit Ave. Bldg 728, Rm 112, Cannon AFB, NM 88103, 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@US.AF.MIL, DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 27 SOAOS/RMO, 205 S Chindit Ave. Bldg 780, Rm 119, Cannon AFB, NM 88103, 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@us.af.mil, DSN 681-2276/7634, C575-784-2276/7634.

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL230 to or as assigned (Start TFR Point) descend direct to	Α	JNC 183/42	N38°24.00' W109°04.00'
01 AGL B FL230 to (Start TA Point) direct to	В	DVC 251/12	N37°47.50' W109°10.50'
06 AGL B 95 MSL to turn right to	С	DVC 190/43	N37°09.00' W109°18.00'
01 AGL B 95 MSL to direct to	D	DVC 192/51	N37°03.00' W109°24.00'
01 AGL B 95 MSL to turn left to	Ε	DVC 202/62	N36°58.00' W109°41.00'
01 AGL B 95 MSL to turn right to	F	TBC 043/84	N36°51.00' W109°47.50'
01 AGL B 95 MSL to direct to	G	TBC 058/75	N36°28.50' W109°47.50'
01 AGL B 95 MSL to descend direct to	Н	TBC 063/74	N36°21.50' W109°47.00'
04 AGL B 95 MSL to direct to	I	TBC 080/75	N36°00.00' W109°43.50'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	J	TBC 089/79	N35°48.00' W109°42.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	K	SJN 322/50	N35°10.00' W109°35.50'

turn right to			VV 110 20.00
01 AGL B 100 MSL to direct to	R	SJN 246/67	N34°11.50' W110°27.50'
06.5 AGL B 90 MSL to turn left to	S	INW 051/35	N35°18.50' W110°08.50'
90 MSL to direct to	T	INW 045/37	N35°22.50' W110°09.00'
90 MSL to (Contact Denver ART- CC on 256.87) climb to cross	U	INW 030/43	N35°34.50' W110°11.50'
160 MSL to	V	TBC 088/50	N35°56.00' W110°16.00'
160 MSL to	W	TBC 082/43	N36°02.00' W110°23.00'
160 MSL to Alternate Entry: F1	Χ	TBC 078/22	N36°06.00' W110°49.00'
120 MSL to or as assigned then descend direct to cross	F1	TBC 053/77	N36°36.00' W109°47.50'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to turn right to	G1	TBC 058/75	N36°28.50' W109°47.50'
O1 AGL B 100 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Entry: AD	H1	TBC 063/74	N36°21.50' W109°47.00'
FL230 to or as assigned then direct to cross	AD	ZUN 124/24	N34°40.00' W108°50.00'
at or below 170 MSL then turn left and con- tinue descent to	AE	ZUN 175/15	N34°43.00' W109°12.00'
100 MSL B 170 MSL to then continue descent direct to cross	AF	ZUN 191/19	N34°41.00' W109°19.00'
100 MSL to direct to	AG	SJN 300/17	N34°37.00' W109°24.00'
100 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Exit: S	M1	SJN 269/20	N34°29.00' W109°32.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to turn right to	Q1	SJN 237/63	N34°02.50' W110°20.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to direct to	R1	SJN 246/67	N34°11.50' W110°27.50'
06.5 AGL B 90 MSL to Contact ABQ ARTCC	S1	INW 051/35	N35°18.50' W110°08.50'

SJN 284/20

SJN 269/20

SJN 260/22

SJN 229/45

SJN 230/51

SJN 237/63

direct to

turn right to

01 AGL B 100 MSL to

N34°34.00'

N34°29.00'

N34°26.00' W109°35.00'

N34°03.50'

N34°01.00'

N34°02.50'

W109°55.50'

W110°03.00'

W110°20.00'

W109°30.00'

W109°32.00'

# TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Terrain

Following (TF) Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW major commands/MDS guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from A to B; 4 NM either side of centerline from B to X. ALTERNATE ENTRY, F1: 4 NM either side of centerline from F1 to H1. ALTERNATE ENTRY, AD: 4 NM either side of centerline from AD to M1. ALTERNATE EXIT, S: 4 NM either side of centerline from Q1 to S1.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route is not available for use. Contact Cannon AFB airspace management for additional information.
- (2) Deconfliction will be by coordinated scheduling. Aircraft utilizing this MTR shall meet their scheduled entry, and exit points by plus or minus 2.5 minutes to ensure the mandatory separation time of 10 minutes. If unable, contact the scheduling authority to cancel and or reschedule mission.
- (3) Lost Communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 16,000' MSL. Desired deviation from this procedure must be filed IAW command directive and verified with Denver ARTCC prior to route entry.
- (4) Aircrews are advised of 550' smokestack located at N34-56-26 W110-17-59.
- (5) Aircraft will contact the following ARTCC's with their call sign, location and route identifier:
  - (a) Albuquerque ARTCC at Point L on 239.05;
  - (b) Denver ARTCC at Point U on 256.87.
- (6) IR-320 and IR-112 conflict in the area of Point J and between Points R and S. Deconfliction is accomplished by scheduling activity. The method of marsa in these areas will be coordinated scheduling.
- (7) Centerline between designated turn points is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc.
- (8) Aircrews should be especially vigilant during summer months for increased VFR traffic between Points N and S.
- (9) Aircrews are advised of a 300' smokestack located at the Pulp Mill located at N34-30.3 W110-20.2. Avoid by 1/4 NM.
- (10) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Residence at N34-52.0 W110-18.5;
  - (b) Residence at N34-22.4 W110-25.9;
  - (c) Residence at N34-23.1 W110-23.0;
  - (d) Residence at N37-52.4 W109-11.3;
  - (e) High School at N35-45.3 W109-37.8;
  - (f) Residence at N34-53.3 W110-16.3;
  - (g) Rresidence at N34-54.5 W110-14.9;
  - (h) Residence at N34-54.8 W110-13.2.
- (11) Aircrew requesting to use the Alternate Entry Track AD request to schedule IR-320AD with the scheduling agency.
- (12) Alternate Exit: Point S; climb to cross Point S at 9000 MSL, contact Albuquerque ARTCC 306.2, exit at Point S under Albuquerque's control direct to next filed point.
- (13) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles, and land beneath the route, all users must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Master CHUM, and Master DRAW files befote flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ABQ, CDC, PRC

#### IR-324

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, 1172 Levitow Blvd., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615, C253-982-3615.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925. Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN 382-2635, C253-982-2635.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	EPH 105/21	N47°10.00'
			W119°00.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	GEG 212/30	N47°13.00'
			W118°09.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	GEG 265/26	N47°38.00'
			W118°15.70'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	GEG 285/32	N47°49.00'
			W118°19.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	Ε	GEG 277/42	N47°49.00'
			W118°36.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	F	EPH 359/28	N47°49.00'
			W119°11.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	EPH 334/23	N47°46.00'
			W119°28.50'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	EPH 297/26	N47°42.00'
			W119°51.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	- 1	EPH 218/15	N47°15.00'
			W119°44.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	J	EPH 187/22	N47°03.40'
			W119°40.50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing Point A descent to 300' AGL can be initiated. From Point A to J, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) All turns must remain within route width.
- (2) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (3) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point B and F.
- (4) Primary Exit: Point J. Alternate Exit: Points G and H.
- (5) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A for clearance;
  - (b) Between Points B and C monitor Spokane Approach Control 123.75 or 282.25;
  - (c) Between Points C and H monitor Seattle Center 126.1 or 291.6. Give progress report at Point E. If exiting at Point G, relay intentions after exit prior to Point F;
  - (d) Between Points H and J monitor Grant County Approach 126.4 or 385.5. Before Point I, advise of intentions after exit;
  - (e) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and B. Monitor Spokane Approach Control 123.75 or 282.25 between Points B and C. Then monitor

Seattle Center 126.1 or 291.6 between Points C and J. Prior to Point I advise Center of intentions after exit. (Tie in FSS: SEA).

- (6) Speed:
  - (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;
  - (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling;
  - (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.
- (7) Caution:
  - (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1350, VR-1351, IR-325, IR-326, IR-327, IR-328, IR-330 and IR-341 with scheduling activity.
  - (b) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
  - (c) Prior to Point A, crews should be alert for light aircraft conducting basic flight training that may not be talking to air traffic control;
  - (d) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township from Points H to J. Crews should be alert for aircraft and glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control. Crews should use extreme caution when exiting;
  - (e) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
  - (f) Crews should remain vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in and out of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
  - (g) A wind farm will begin construction in the spring of 2011, this farm is locatied near Point H, towering heights are 453' AGL.
  - (h) Be alert for crop duster aircraft departing a grass strip located at N40-20-28 W119-42-20.
- (8) When practicable avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) Franz Afld N47-03-01 W118-51-10;
  - (b) Tree Heart Afld (Pvt) N47-08-30 W118-48-04;
  - (c) Pru AFLD N47-07-30 W118-23-34;
  - (d) Kramer AFLD N47-22-54 W118-17-48;
  - (e) Hanes AFLD (Pvt) N47-29-30 W118-15-04;
  - (f) Davenport AFLD N47-39-15 W118-10-04;
  - (g) 7 Bays AFLD (Pvt) N47-51-04 W118-19-49;
  - (h) Gollehon AFLD (Pvt) N47-49-13 W118-41-13;
  - (i) Wilbur AFLD N47-45-12 W118-44-38;
  - (j) Sheffels Ranch AFLD (Pvt) N47-49-02 W118-48-05;
  - (k) Grand Coulee AFLD N47-55-30 W119-04-15;
  - (I) Mansfield AFLD N47-48-35 W119-38-14;
  - (m) Quincy AFLD N47-12-42 W119-50-23;
  - (n) Grigg AFLD (Pvt) N47-10-24 W119-44-48.
- (9) Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Avoid Sprague Lake NE of Point B;
  - (b) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over FDR Lake between Points D and E;
  - (c) Avoid by 1 NM wildlife areas between Points D and E: N47-49-30 W118-20-48, N47-53-00 W118-27-48.
  - (d) Avoid sport parachute activity by 3NM at N47-09-38 W118-17-33.
- (10) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62nd AW Airspace Manager at DSN 382-4057, C253-982-4057.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

SEA

# **IR-325**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, 1172 Levitow Blvd., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615, C253-982-3615.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925. Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN 382-2635, C253-982-2635.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

NOO! = 2 = 2 = 2 = 1.				
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	
As assigned to	Α	EPH 218/15	N47°15.00'	
			W119°44.00'	
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	EPH 297/26	N47°42.00'	
	_		W119°51.00'	
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	EPH 334/23	N47°46.00'	
00 461 5 (0 461 -	_	EDI 1 050 /00	W119°28.50'	
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	EPH 359/28	N47°49.00' W119°11.00'	
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	F	GEG 285/32	N47°49.00'	
03 AGL B 00 W3L to	_	GEG 203/32	W118°19.00'	
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	F	GEG 265/26	N47°38.00'	
00 / (GL B 00 M) SL (0	•	020 200/20	W118°15.70'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	GEG 212/30	N47°13.00'	
			W118°09.00'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	EPH 105/21	N47°10.00'	
			W119°00.00'	

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing Point A descent to 300' AGLcan be initiated. From Point A to H, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) All turns must remain within route width.
- (2) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (3) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B, C, and D.
- (4) Primary Exit: Point H. There are no alternate exit points.
- (5) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A for clearance;
  - (b) Between Points B and F monitor Seattle Center 126.1 or 291.6;
  - (c) Between Points F and G monitor Spokane Approach Control 123.75 or 282.25;
  - (d) Before Point H, advise Grant County Approach of intentions after exit on 126.4 or 385.5;
  - (e) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and F. Monitor Spokane Approach Control on 123.75 or 282.25 from Point F to G. Then monitor Seattle Center 126.1 or 291.6 from Point G to H. At Point G advise of intentions after exit.
- (6) Speed:
  - (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;

- (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling;
- (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.
- (7) Caution:
  - (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1350, VR-1351, IR-324, IR-326, IR-327, IR-328, IR-330 and IR-341 with scheduling activity. Entry at Point C will deconflict with VR-1350;
  - (b) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
  - (c) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township from Points E to H. Crews should be alert for glider aircraft and glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control. Crews should use extreme caution when exiting.;
  - (d) When climbing out of the low level near Point H, be alert for small aircraft conducting basic flight training;
  - (e) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
  - (f) Crews should remain vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in and out of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
  - (g) A wind farm will begin construction in the spring of 2011, this farm is locatied near Point B, towering heights are 453' AGL.
  - (h) Be alert for crop duster aircraft departing a grass strip located at N47-20-47 W119-42-33.
- (8) When practicable avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) Grigg AFLD (Pvt) N47-10-24 W119-44-48;
  - (b) Quincy AFLD N47-12-42 W119-50-23;
  - (c) Mansfield AFLD N47-48-35 W119-38-14;
  - (d) Grand Coulee AFLD N47-55-30 W119-04-15;
  - (e) Sheffels Ranch AFLD (Pvt) N47-49-02 W118-48-05;
  - (f) Wilbur AFLD N47-45-12 W118-44-38;
  - (g) Gollehon AFLD (Pvt) N47-49-13 W118-41-13;
  - (h) 7 Bays AFLD (Pvt) N47-51-04 W118-19-49;
  - (i) Davenport AFLD N47-39-15 W118-10-04;
  - (j) Hanes AFLD (Pvt) N47-29-30 W118-15-04;
  - (k) Kramer AFLD N47-22-54 W118-17-48;
  - (I) Pru AFLD N47-07-30 W118-23-34;
  - (m) Tree Heart Afld N47-08-30 W118-48-04.
  - (n) Franz Afld N47-03-01 W118-51-10;
- (9) Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Avoid Sprague Lake NE of Point G;
  - (b) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over FDR Lake between Points D and E:
  - (c) Avoid by 1 NM wildlife areas between Points D and E: N47-53-00 W118-27-48, N47-49-30 W118-20-48.
  - (d) Avoid sport parachute activity by 3NM at N47-09-38 W118-17-33.
- (10) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62nd AW Airspace Manager at DSN 382-4057, C253-982-4057.

SEA

# IR-326

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615 C253-982-3615.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925. C253-982-9925 Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN 382-2635, C253-982-2635.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	EPH 114/40	N46°54.00' W118°44.10'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	EPH 091/32	N47°10.40' W118°41.40'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	GEG 211/29	N47°13.20' W118°08.20'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	PUW 280/16	N46°48.30' W117°33.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	E	ALW 353/19	N46°23.80' W118°14.30'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	EPH 139/50	N46°35.70' W119°00.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	EPH 187/22	N47°03.40' W119°40.50'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing Point A descent to 300' AGL can be initiated. From Point A to G, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC, unless overflying Columbia National Wildlife Refuge, where minimum

altitude will be 2000 feet AGL. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) All turns must remain within route width.
- (2) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (3) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B, C and D.
- (4) Primary Exit: Point G. There are no alternate exit points.
- (5) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A for clearance;
  - (b) For entry at Point D contact Seattle Center on 123.95 or 290.55 for clearance;
  - (c) Between Point C and E monitor Seattle Center on 123.95 or 290.55. Provide progress report to Seattle Center at Point D;
  - (d) Monitor Spokane Approach 128.75 or 377.2 between Points E and F;
  - (e) At Point F, advise Grant County Approach of intentions after exit on 126.4 or 385.5;
  - (f) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and C. Monitor Seattle on 123.95 or 290.55 from Point C to E, relay progress report at Point D. Then monitor Seattle on 126.1 or 291.6 between Points E and G. At Point F advise of intentions after exit.
- (6) Speed:
  - (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;

- (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling;
- (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.
- (7) Caution:
  - (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1351, VR-1354, IR-324, IR-325, IR-329, IR-330 and IR-341 with scheduling activity;
  - (b) Be alert for small aircraft conducting spin training 6000' MSL and below midway between Point F and G;
  - (c) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
  - (d) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township. When exiting the route, crews should be alert for glider aircraft and glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control;
  - (e) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
  - (f) Crews should remain vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in andout of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
  - (g) Numerous wind turbines left and right of centerline near Point E, south of the town of Starbuck. Some of these wind mills may reach 458' AGL.
- (8) When practicable avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) Lind AFLD N46-58-40 W118-35-09:
  - (b) Franz AFLD N47-03-01 W118-51-10;
  - (c) Tree Heart Afld (Pvt) N47-08-30 W118-48-04;
  - (d) Pru AFLD N47-07-30 W118-23-34;
  - (e) Hon AFLD (Pvt) N46-55-51 W117-58-27;
  - (f) Little Goose AFLD N46-35-00 W118-00-04;
  - (g) Lower Monumental AFLD N46-33-00 W118-32-12;
  - (h) Slinkard AFLD (Pvt) N46-36-12 W119-03-46;
  - (i) Gearhart AFLD (Pvt) N46-47-20 W119-12-30;
  - (i) Christensen AFLD (Pvt) N46-55-14 W119-35-24;
  - (k) Hanes AFLD (Pvt) N47-29-30 W118-15-04;
  - (I) Kramer AFLD (Pvt) N47-22-54 W118-17-48.
- (9) Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Avoid Sprague Lake NE of Point C;
  - (b) Avoid sport parachute activity by 3NM at N47-09-38 W118-17-33
- (10) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62nd AW Airspace Manager at DSN 382-4057, C253-982-4057.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

SEA

# **IR-327**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, 1172 Levitow Blvd., McCord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615, C253-982-3615.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925. Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN 382-2635, C253-982-2635.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	EPH 063/18	N47°24.50' W118°59.20'
50 MSL to	В	GEG 257/32	N47°34.20' W118°25.10'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	GEG 282/37	N47°49.80' W118°26.40'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	GEG 298/45	N48°04.20' W118°27.80'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	Е	EPH 001/57	N48°15.80' W118°54.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	EPH 324/37	N47°58.00' W119°39.20'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	EPH 287/21	N47°35.40' W119°49.40'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	EPH 218/15	N47°15.00' W119°44.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	I	EPH 187/22	N47°03.40' W119°40.50'

# TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: After crossing

Point B descent to 300' AGL can be initiated. From Point B to I, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC, unless overflying Columbia National Wildlife Refuge, where minimum altitude will be 2000 feet AGL. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Crews wishing to schedule this route must coordinate with 62 OSO at DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925 early in the planning day to have the route coordinated with NAS Whidbey Island for transit of the Okanogan MOA.
- (2) All turns must remain within route width.
- (3) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (4) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B and D.
- (5) Primary Exit: Point I. Alternate Exit: Points F and G.
- (6) Coordination is required with Whidbey Island NAS, DSN 820-2877, for transition through Roosevelt and Okanogan MOAs.
- (7) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A or B for clearance;
  - (b) For entry at Point D contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance;
  - (c) Monitor Seattle Center 126.1 or 291.6 between Point B and G. Relay progress report at Point F;
  - (d) Monitor Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 between Point G and I. At Point G report on Freq and advise of intentions after exit;
  - (e) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and I. Prior to Point H advise of intentions after exit.
- (8) Speed:
  - (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;
  - (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling;
  - (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.
- (9) Caution:

- (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1350, VR-1351, IR-324, IR-325, IR-328 and IR-330 with scheduling activity. Exit at Point F will avoid VR-1350;
- (b) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
- (c) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township from Points H to J. Crews should be alert for glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control. Crew should use extreme caution when exiting;
- (d) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
- (e) Crews should be vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in and out of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
- (f) A wind farm will begin construction in the spring of 2011, this farm is locatied near Point G, towering heights are 453' AGI.
- (g) Be alert for crop duster aircraft departing a grass strip located at N47-20-47 W119-42-33.
- (10) When practicable avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) 7 Bays AFLD (Pvt) N47-51-04 W118-19-49;
  - (b) Mansfield AFLD N47-48-35 W119-38-14;
  - (c) Quincy AFLD N47-12-42 W119-50-23;
  - (d) Grigg AFLD (Pvt) N47-10-24 W119-44-48.
- (11) Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Minimize overflight of Lake Creek, right of course centerline between Point A and B during summer months (May-Sep);
  - (b) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over FDR Lake between Points B and D.
  - (c) Avoid by 1 NM wildlife area East and Northwest of Point C. N47-53-00 W118-27-48, N47-49-30 W118-20-48.
- (12) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62nd AW Airspace Manager at DSN 382-4057, C253-982-4057.

SFA

#### IR-328

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, 1172 Levitow Blvd., McCord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615, C253-982-3615.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925. Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN 382-2635, C253-982-2635.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	EPH 218/15	N47°15.00'
			W119°44.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	EPH 287/21	N47°35.40'
			W119°49.40'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	EPH 324/37	N47°58.00'
			W119°39.20'

03 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	EPH 001/57	N48°15.80' W118°54.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	Е	GEG 298/45	N48°04.20'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	GEG 282/37	W118°27.80' N47°49.80'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	GEG 257/32	W118°26.40' N47°34.20'
		EDIT 0/3/40	W118°25.10'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	EPH 063/18	N47°24.50' W118°59.20'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing Point A descent to 300' AGL can be initiated. From Point A and H, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Crews wishing to schedule this route must coordinate with 62 OSO at DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925 early in the planning day to have the route coordinated with NAS Whidbey Island for transit of the Okanogan MOA.
- (2) All turns must remain within route width.
- (3) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (4) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B and C.
- (5) Primary Exit: Point H. There are no alternate exit points.
- (6) Coordination is required with Whidbey Island NAS, DSN 820-2877, for transition through Roosevelt and Okanogan MOAs.
- (7) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A;
  - (b) For entry at Point B or C, contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance:
  - (c) Monitor Seattle Center 126.1 or 291.6 between Point B and G. Relay progress report at Point F;
  - (d) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 at Point G and advise of intentions after exit;
  - (e) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and H. Prior to Point G advise of intentions after exit.
- (8) Speed:
  - (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;
  - (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling;
  - (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.
- (9) Caution:
  - (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1350, VR-1351, IR-324, IR-325, IR-328 and IR-330 with scheduling activity. Exit at Point F will avoid VR-1350;
  - (b) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
  - (c) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township from Points A to B. Enroute to Point A, crews should be alert for glider aircraft and glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control;
  - (d) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight

- Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
- (e) Crews should remain vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in and out of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
- (f) A wind farm will begin construction in the spring of 2011, this farm is locatied near Point G, towering heights are 453' AGL.
- (g) Be alert for crop duster aircraft departing a grass strip located at N47-20-28 W119-42-20.
- (10) Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over FDR Lake between Pts E and F:
  - (b) Avoid by 1 NM wildlife area east and northwest of Pt F (N47-53-00 W118-27-48, N47-49-30 W118-20-48;
  - (c) Minimize overflight of Lake Creek, left of course centerline between Pts G and H during summer months (May-Sep).
- (11) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62ND AW Airspace Mangaer at DSN 382-4027 C253-982-4057.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

SEA

#### IR-329

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, 1172 Levitow Blvd., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615, C253-982-3615.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925. Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN382-2635.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROOTE DESCRIPTION.				
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	
As assigned to	Α	EPH 136/25	N46°59.40'	
			W119°11.00'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	MWH 135/28	N46°47.70'	
			W119°00.88'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	ALW 301/24	N46°22.00'	
			W118°41.80'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	ALW 254/20	N46°04.40'	
			W118°46.90'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	PDT 295/36	N46°04.00'	
			W119°36.10'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	YKM 101/38	N46°14.20'	
			W119°40.00'	
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	YKM 061/28	N46°38.00'	
			W119°46.60'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	YKM 038/30	N46°49.80'	
			W119°48.90'	
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	I	EPH 187/22	N47°03.40'	
			W119°40.50'	

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing Point A descent to 300' AGL can be initiated. From Point A to I, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

#### **ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) All turns must remain within route width.
- (2) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (3) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point B.
- (4) Primary Exit: Point I. There are no alternate exit points.
- (5) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A or B for clearance;
  - (b) Contact Spokane Approach Control 128.75 or 377.2 at Point B and report Point G. If operating between 1000' and 1500' AGL provide estimates for Points C andD;
  - (c) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point H with ETA for Point I and intentions after exit:
  - (d) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and C. Then monitor Seattle Center 132.6 or 269.35 between Points C and H. Then on 126.1 or 291.6 between Points H andl. Prior to Point H advise Center of intentions after exit.

#### (6) Speed:

- (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;
- (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling.
- (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.

#### (7) Caution:

- (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1350, VR-1351, VR-1354 and IR-326 with scheduling activity;
- (b) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
- (c) Numerous windmills between Point D and E and in the vicinity of Point D. Some mills are 416' AGL;
- (d) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township. When exiting the route, crews should be alert for glider aircraft and glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control;
- (e) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
- (f) Crews should remain vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in andout of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
- (8) When practicable avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) New Warden AFLD N46-58-00 W119-04-04;
  - (b) Taggares AFLD (Pvt) N46-51-47 W119-08-19;
  - (c) Othello AFLD N46-47-42 W119-04-49;
  - (d) Gearhart AFLD (Pvt) N46-47-20 W119-12-30;
  - (e) Connell City AFLD (Pvt) N46-39-45 W118-50-00;
  - (f) Slinkard AFLD (Pvt) N46-36-12 W119-03-46;
  - (g) Compressor Sta AFLD (Pvt) N46-03-04 W118-50-39;
  - (h) McWhorter AFLD (Pvt) N46-19-14 W119-37-04;
  - (i) Christensen Bro AFLD (Pvt) N46-42-29 W119-48-04;
  - (i) Mattawa AFLD (Pvt) N46-43-57 W119-42-08;
  - (k) B and G Farms AFLD (Pvt) N46-56-25 W119-44-15;
  - (I) Christensen AFLD (Pvt) N46-55-14 W119-35-24.

#### (9) Sensitive Areas:

(a) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over Columbia National Wildlife Refuge between Points A and B;

- (b) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over Juniper Dunes Wilderness Area between Points B and C;
- (c) Maintain 3000' AGL or above over Kennewick Tank Farm at N46-09 W119-00 Northwest of Point D;
- (d) Maintain 1800' MSL or above over Hanford Nuclear Reservation between PointsF and H;
- (e) Maintain 2000' AGL or above over Saddle Mountain National Wilderness Refugebetween Point G and H.
- (10) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62nd AW Airspace Manager at DSN 382-4057, C253-982-4057.

**SEA** 

#### IR-330

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSK, 1172 Levitow Blvd., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-3615, C253-982-3615.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 62 OSS/OSO, 100 Main St., McChord Fld, WA 98438 DSN 382-9925, C253-982-9925. Non-duty hours McChord Command Post DSN 382-2635, C253-982-2635.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	EPH 114/40	N46°54.50'
			W118°44.10'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	EPH 091/32	N47°10.40'
			W118°41.40'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	EPH 057/37	N47°30.40'
			W118°32.20'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	EPH 029/21	N47°36.19'
			W119°01.67'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	EPH 357/17	N47°39.20'
			W119°17.30'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	EPH 330/11	N47°33.58'
			W119°27.95'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	EPH 268/11	N47°26.40'
			W119°41.40'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	EPH 235/11	N47°20.05'
			W119°41.05'
03 AGL B 51 MSL to	- 1	EPH 187/22	N47°03.40'
	-		W119°40.50'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** After crossing Point A descent to 300' AGL can be initiated. From Point A and H, 300' AGL modified contour will be conducted in VMC. All structures on the route will be avoided by a minimum of 500' horizontally.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to F; 5 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from F to H; 5 NM either side of centerline from H to I.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) All turns must remain within route width.
- (2) Authorized aircraft C-17 and C-130.
- (3) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point B.

- (4) Primary Exit: Point I. Alternate Exit: Point H.
- (5) Route Communications:
  - (a) Contact Grant County Approach Control 126.4 or 385.5 prior to Point A or B for clearance. Then monitor from Point A to I. Provide a progress report at Point D. Prior to Point G advise of intentions after exit. If desire is to exit at Point H, advise controller prior to route entry and give intentions upon exit. Plan to cross Point H at 5000'MSL;
  - (b) Between 2200 (L) and 0600 (L) contact Seattle Center on 126.1 or 291.6 for clearance, then monitor between Points A and I. Prior to Point G advise Center of intentions after exit.
- (6) Speed:
  - (a) Maintain 250 KCAS or below until route entry;
  - (b) Route may be scheduled at 240 or 300 knots ground speed. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. MARSA established via coordinated scheduling;
  - (c) Maximum speed on route: 360 KCAS.
- (7) Caution:
  - (a) Deconflict traffic on VR-1351, IR-324, IR-325, IR-326, IR-327, IR-328 and IR-341 with scheduling activity. VR-1351 can be avoided by remaining West of centerline or above 2000' AGL from N47-22 W118-36 until West of Point C;
  - (b) Be alert for crop duster activity while over any agricultural area below 1000' AGL;
  - (c) Extensive glider activity (Apr to Oct) West of Ephrata Airport and Township from Points F to I. Crews should be alert for glider aircraft and glider aircraft under tow without transponders and not talking to air traffic control. Crews should use extreme caution when exiting;
  - (d) See NOTAMs/Directory for Class E (sfc) effective hours for Ephrata between Points G and I;
  - (e) During summer months (May-Oct) crews must check Seattle Center NOTAMs for any Temporary Flight Restrictions that may be in effect in support of fire suppression;
  - (f) Crews should remain vigilant for fire suppression aircraft operating in and out of Grant County. Crews should be alert for these aircraft when operating near any source of water. Avoid areas of smoke by ten miles.
  - (g) Be alert for crop duster aircraft departing a grass strip located at N47 20.47 W119 42.33.
- (8) When practicable avoid by 1500' AGL or 3 NM:
  - (a) Franz AFLD N47-03-01 W118-51-10;
  - (b) Tree Heart AFLD (Pvt) N47-08-30 W118-48-04;
  - (c) Odessa AFLD (Pvt) N47-21-30 W118-40-24;
  - (d) Coulee City AFLD (Pvt) N47-37-00 W119-14-34;
  - (e) Quincy AFLD N47-12-42 W119-50-23;
  - (f) Grigg AFLD (Pvt) N47-10-24 W119-44-48.
- (9) Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Minimize overflight of Lake Creek, West Southwest of Point C during summer months (May-Sep).
- (10) Crews should forward any observed hazard to aviation or concerns to the 62nd AW Airspace Manager at DSN 382-4057, C253-982-4057.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

SEA

#### IR-341

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commanding Officer (N32), NAS Whidbey Island, 3730 N. Charles Porter Ave., Oak Harbor, WA 98278-5000 DSN 820-2877, C360-257-2877.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1600 local, Mon-Fri only. Same day scheduling may be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2.5 hrs prior notice.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Report crossing at FL230 or as assigned. descend on YKM 108 to cross YKM 108/28 at 110 MSL then			
Cross at FL230 to or as assigned	Α	YKM VORTAC	N46°34.22' W120°26.68'
Report crossing			
70 MSL to	В	PDT 299/21	N45°56.00' W119°18.00'
60 MSL to	С	PDT 350/22	N46°03.70' W118°54.00'
60 MSL to	D	PDT 012/41	N46°18.50' W118°30.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	E	GEG 143/35	N47°02.00' W117°18.07'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	GEG 216/40	N47°08.10' W118°22.40'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	EPH 030/38	N47°46.00' W118°42.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	EPH 002/15	N47°36.30' W119°17.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	1	EPH 323/23	N47°45.00' W119°35.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point D to I in VFR conditions within published altitude blocks.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route speed schedules in 60 knot increments. Average route speed may not exceed 540 knots. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. Advise scheduling agency if MARSA. Route entry times must be within 5 minutes of scheduled time.
- (2) Monitor Seattle ARTCC frequencies: 269.35 Point A to B, 377.2 Point B to D (Chinook Approach), 282.3 Point D to F, 291.6 Point F to I.
- (3) If radio communications cannot be established on ARTCC monitored frequencies, contact the nearest FSS.
- (4) CAUTION: Crop dusting activity (seasonal) below 500' AGL between Points D and G.
- (5) Avoid airports from Points D to I by 2000' or 3 NM. Remain within route structure while avoiding airports.

- (6) Route conflicts with IR-326 between points D and G; IR-327 AND IR-328 between points F and G; IR-324, IR-325 and IR-330 between Points F and I.
- (7) Alternate Exit: Point E.
- (8) Route crosses VR-1351 between Points D and E; VR-1354 between Points D and F; VR-1350 and VR-1351 between Points H and I.
- (9) Avoid TPC uncharted Sheffels Airport located right of centerline at N47-49 W118-47 by 1500' AGL or 3 NM between Points G and H.
- (10) CAUTION:Heavy hangliding activity Apr-Oct off Chelan Butte in the vicinity of Point I.

## FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MMV, SEA

#### IR-342

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commanding Officer (N32), NAS Whidbey Island, 3730 N. Charles Porter Ave., Oak Harbor, WA 98278-5000 DSN 820-2877, C360-257-2877.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1600 local, Mon-Fri only. Same day scheduling may be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2.5 hrs prior notice.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL230 to or as assigned descend on Kimberly VORTAC 160 deg ra- dial to cross	Α	IMB VOR-DME	N44°38.90' W119°42.70'
at or above 130 MSL descend to cross	В	IMB 161/20	N44°19.00' W119°43.00'
at or below 85 MSL	С	IMB 160/43	N43°56.00' W119°43.00'
at or below 85 MSL	D	LKV 017/60	N43°18.30' W119°42.00'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	Е	LKV 316/27	N42°54.20' W120°45.80'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	F	LKV 331/59	N43°28.08' W120°45.00'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	G	IMB 189/33	N44°09.90' W120°05.00'
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	Н	LTJ 118/39	N45°13.00' W120°30.00'
05 AGL B 53 MSL to	I	LTJ 103/40	N45°20.00' W120°18.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	PDT 259/31	N45°43.50' W119°41.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point B to J in VFR conditions from 500' AGL day and 800' AGL night. Aircraft equipped with terrain following equipment may operate on these segments within the published altitude blocks regardless of weather both day and night.

**ROUTE WIDTH - 4** NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route speed schedules in 60 knot increments. Average route speed may not exceed 540 knots. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. Advise scheduling agency if MARSA. Route entry times must be within 5 minutes of scheduled time.
- (2) Monitor Seattle ARTCC frequencies: 257.75 from Point A to D, 351.7 from Point D to F, 257.75 from Point F to I, 269.35 from Point I to J.
- (3) If radio communications cannot be established on ARTCC monitored frequencies, contact the nearest FSS.
- (4) Avoid airports along the entire route by 2000' or 3 NM.Remain within route structure while avoiding airports.
- (5) Aircraft operating in the vicinity of N44-00 W119-43 shall make an alert call in the blind on 272.15 MHZ to inform aircraft operating in Juniper MOA of their presence. The alert call will consist of call sign, route, speed and estimated time to Juniper MOA.
- (6) Route crosses VR-1301, VR-316 and VR-319 between Points C and E.
- (7) Extreme Radar Hazard Zone within 5.5 NM of N43-17.3 W120-21.6 (LKV 350/048) between Points D and E. Remain on or south of centerline while within Juniper North MOA.
- (8) Avoid town of Summer Lake, or located vicinity of (N42-58.0 W120-46.5) 5 NM N of Point E by 1500' or 2 NM.
- (9) Alternate Exit:Point E.
- (10) Route conflicts with VR-1353 between Points E and J.
- (11) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression air activity left of centerline approximately 8 NM south of Point F at FT.Rock Helibase (N43-26.1 W120-50.6) and Ft.Rock Airstrip (N43-20.4 W120-50.6) during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (12) Alternate Exit: Point H. Commence climb to 16,000' MSL (minimum 3000' per minute rate of climb) passing N45-00. Upon reaching Point H,proceed direct to Klickitat VORTAC, maintain 16,000' MSL. Contact Seattle ARTCC on 257.6 for clearance.
- (13) CAUTION: Crop dusting activity (seasonal) below 500' AGL between Points I and J.
- (14) CAUTION: Wind turbines approximately 500' AGL, between points I and J. Located within MTR airspace crossing and Northwest of the centerline within area coordinates noted: N45-19-11 W120-26-05 to N45-37-52 W119-57-45 to N45-32-46 W119-50-50 to N45-14-04 W120-19-17 to beginning.
- (15) IFR exit procedures: Shuttle climb to 10,000' MSL west of the Pendleton VORTAC 254/31, 5 mile legs, left turns within R-5701 contacting Seattle ARTCC or Walla Walla FSS for IFR clearance.
- (16) Route conflicts with IR-343, IR-344 and IR-346 between Points H and J.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MMV

#### **IR-343**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commanding Officer (N32), NAS Whidbey Island, 3730 N. Charles Porter Ave., Oak Harbor, WA 98278-5000 DSN 820-2877, C360-257-2877.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1600 local, Mon-Fri only. Same day scheduling may be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2.5 hrs prior notice.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION: Altitude Data Pt Fac/Rad/Dist Lat/Long

Report	Pί	rac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL230 to or as assigned descend on the Yaki- ma VORTAC 108 deg radial to cross YKM 108/28 at 110 MSL then	Α	YKM VORTAC	N46°34.22' W120°26.68'
70 MSL to	В	PDT 299/21	N45°56.00' W119°18.00'
60 MSL to	С	PDT 350/22	N46°03.70' W118°54.00'
60 MSL to	D	PDT 047/27	N45°54.90' W118°23.00'
80 MSL to	Е	PDT 086/43	N45°34.00' W117°55.50'
90 MSL to	F	PDT 111/33	N45°23.20' W118°18.50'
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	IMB 008/7	N44°45.10' W119°38.00'
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	IMB 315/43	N45°17.90' W120°08.20'
63 MSL to	I	LTJ 105/34	N45°23.00' W120°27.00'
50 MSL to	J	LTJ 183/9	N45°35.00' W121°11.00'
60 MSL to	K	LTJ 342/17	N45°59.30' W121°04.90'
110 MSL to	L	YKM 204/30	N46°13.00' W120°57.00'
110 MSL to	М	YKM 331/25	N46°59.00' W120°32.00'
110 MSL to	N	EPH 230/27	N47°13.50' W120°03.20'
70 MSL to	0	EPH 002/15	N47°36.30'
70 MSL to	Р	EPH 323/23	W119°17.00' N47°45.00' W119°35.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point F to H in VFR conditions within published altitude blocks.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Route speeds schedules in 60 knot increments. Average route speed may not exceed 540 knots. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. Advise scheduling agency if MARSA. Route entry times must be within 5 minutes of scheduled time.
- (2) Monitor Seattle ARTCC frequencies: 269.35 from Point A to B, 377.2 from Point B to D (Chinook Approach), 380.2 from Point D to F, 257.75 from Point F to I, 257.6 from Point I to K, 269.35 from Point K to M, 291.6 from Point M to P.
- (3) If radio communications cannot be established on ARTCC monitored frequencies, contact the nearest FSS.

- (4) Avoid airports from Point F to H by 2000' or 3 NM. Remain within route structure while avoiding airports.
- (5) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression helicopter activity left of centerline approximately 18.5 NM past Point F at Frazier Helibase (N45-09.25 W118-38.0) during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (6) Route crosses VR-1352 at Point G.
- (7) Cross the Pendleton VORTAC 050 radial at 7000' MSL or above. Report crossing the Baker VORTAC 297 radial to Seattle ARTCC on 288.1 or to McMinnville Radio on 255.4 for relay to ARTCC. Report passing Point J to McMinnville radio on 255.4 for relay to ARTCC. Report reaching 11,000' MSL prior to Point L to Seattle ARTCC 343.9. Request clearance to descend after passing Point N maintain 11,000' MSL from Point L to Point P unless clearance to descend has been received from Seattle ARTCC.
- (8) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression helicopter activity right of centerline approximately 10 NM past Point L at Ft.Simcoe Helibase (N46-20.45 W120-51.07) during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (9) Route conflicts with IR-341 between Points A and C.
- (10) Route conflicts with IR-342, IR-344 and IT-346 between Points H and I.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BOI, MMV, SEA

#### IR-344

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commanding Officer (N32), NAS Whidbey Island, 3730 N. Charles Porter Ave., Oak Harbor, WA 98278-5000 DSN 820-2877, C360-257-2877.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1600 local, Mon-Fri only. Same day scheduling may be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2.5 hrs prior notice.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 170 MSL to or as assigned descend on the HQM 237 deg radial to cross	Α	HQM VORTAC	N46°56.82' W124°08.96'
at or above 120 MSL descend to cross	В	HQM 240/16	N46°53.80' W124°32.00'
at or below 50 MSL descend to cross	С	HQM 240/36	N46°50.00' W125°00.00'
at or below 20 MSL descend to cross	Χ	HQM 216/28	N46°41.00' W124°42.00'
02 AGL B 20 MSL to	D	HQM 138/28	N46°31.20' W123°53.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	OLM 195/29	N46°34.00' W123°18.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	OLM 136/31	N46°30.20' W122°35.50'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to	F1	OLM 126/35	N46°29.50' W122°24.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	OLM 116/42	N46°28.50' W122°11.50'

05 AGL B 70 MSL to	Q	LTJ 300/50	N46°21.50' W121°51.00'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to	Q1	LTJ 277/25	N45°54.50' W121°38.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	LTJ 267/22	N45°49.50' W121°35.50'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	I	LTJ 250/16	N45°43.00' W121°29.50'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	J	LTJ 158/32	N45°10.40' W121°05.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	LTJ 118/39	N45°13.00' W120°30.00'
05 AGL B 53 MSL to	L	LTJ 103/40	N45°20.00' W120°18.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	М	PDT 259/31	N45°43.50' W119°41.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized in VFR conditions from 200' AGL from B to D, and 500' AGL from D to M. Aircraft equipped with terrain following equipment may operate on these segments between 500' AGL and the published route ceilings regardless of weather both day and night.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Route speeds schedules in 60 knot increments. Average route speed may not exceed 540 knots. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. Advise scheduling agency if MARSA. Route entry times must be within 5 minutes of scheduled time.
- (2) Monitor Seattle ARTCC frequencies: 269.0 from Point A to D; 317.6 from Point D to G; 257.6 from Point G to K; 269.35 from Point K to M.
- (3) If radio communications cannot be established on ARTCC-monitored frequencies, contact the nearest FSS.
- (4) Alternate Entry: Point D. Aircraft using alternate entry must cross Point D at 5000' MSL.
- (5) Avoid town of Oysterville, WA located vicinity of N46-33 W124-02 (7 NM West-Northwest of Point D) by 1500' AGL or 2 NM. Noise Sensitive Area.
- (6) Avoid the town of Peell, WA at Point E by 1500' AGL or 2 NM. Noise Sensitive Area.
- (7) Communication antenna (360' AGL) vicinity of Point E N46-32 W123-01. Avoid area by 500' AGL or 1 NM.
- (8) Intensive North-South VFR traffic vicinity of Interstate 5 between Points E and F.
- (9) Alternate Entry: Point F1 for MC-130 aircraft only.
- (10) Avoid airports from F to G by 2000' or 3 NM. Remain within route structure while avoiding airports.
- (11) Remain on or south of centerline from N46-31-54 W122-52 to Point F to avoid Mink Farm at N46-33-00 W122-41-48.
- (12) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression activity left of centerline approximately 5 NM prior to Point Q1 at Wooddruff airstrip (N46-00.2 W121-32.05) during fire season normally May-Oct.
- (13) Avoid town of Trout Lake, WA Northeast of Point H.
- (14) Extensive East-West VFR traffic in the vicinity of the Columbia River Gorge at Points H-I. Exercise extreme caution.
- (15) CAUTION: Intermittent glider activity in the vicinity of and along the ridgelines south of Hood River, Oregon, between Points I and J.

- (16) Avoid town of Hood River, Oregon by 1500' AGL or 1 NM. Noise Sensitive Area at Point I.
- (17) CAUTION: Heavy crop dusting activity (seasonal) below 500' AGL between Points H and M.
- (18) CAUTION: Wind turbines approximately 500' AGL, between Points L and M. Located within MTR airspace crossing and Northwest of the centerline within area coordinates noted: N45-19-11 W120-26-05 to N45-37-52 W119-57-45 to N45-32-46 W119-50-50 to N45-14-04 W120-19-17 to beginning.
- (19) Report crossing Point J to Seattle Center. Avoid city of Maupin, Oregon in vicinity of Point J by 1500' or 2 NM.
- (20) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression helicopter activity vicinity Point J at Maupin helibase (N45-10 W121-04) during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (21) Route crosses VR-1353 between Points K and M. Route conflicts with IR-342 and IR-343 between Points K and M. Route conflicts with IR-346 between Points J and M.
- (22) Alternate Exit: Point K. Upon reaching K turn right climbing to 16,000' MSL (min 3000' per minute rate of climb) direct to Klickitat VORTAC; maintain 16,000' MSL. Contact Seattle ARTCC on 257.6 for further clearance.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MMV, SEA

#### IR-346

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commanding Officer (N32), NAS Whidbey Island, 3730 N. Charles Porter Ave., Oak Harbor, WA 98278-5300 DSN 820-2877, C360-257-2877.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1600 local, Mon-Fri only. Same day scheduling may be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2.5 hrs prior notice.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL290 to or as assigned descend on the New- port VORTAC 166 deg radial to cross	Α	ONP VORTAC	N44°34.52' W124°03.64'
at or above 150 MSL descend to cross	В	ONP 170/34	N44°00.70' W124°08.10'
at or below 50 MSL	С	OTH 317/24	N43°46.50' W124°26.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	OTH 340/17	N43°41.50' W124°12.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	Q1	EUG 194/28	N43°42.50' W123°32.50'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	EUG 147/25	N43°43.50' W123°03.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	EUG 110/42	N43°43.20' W122°25.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	G	EUG 074/43	N44°07.70' W122°14.30'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	Н	EUG 036/58	N44°43.00' W122°10.10'

02 AGL B 70 MSL to	I	LTJ 199/47	N45°06.80' W121°48.50'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	Q	LTJ 175/35	N45°09.20' W121°20.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	J	LTJ 118/39	N45°13.00' W120°30.00'
02 AGL B 53 MSL to	K	LTJ 103/40	N45°20.00' W120°18.50'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	L	PDT 259/31	N45°43.50' W119°41.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from B to L in VFR conditions from 200' AGL day and 800' AGL night. Aircraft equipped with terrain following equipment may operate on these segments between 500' AGL and published route ceilings regardless of weather both day and night. Special attention is directed to numerous mountain peaks between Points E and J.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Route speeds schedules in 60 knot increments. Average route speed may not exceed 540 knots. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. Advise scheduling agency if MARSA. Route entry times must be within 5 minutes of scheduled time.
- (2) Monitor Seattle ARTCC frequencies: as assigned: Point A to Q1, 291.7 Point F to Q, 257.75 Point Q to K, 269.35 Point K to I.
- (3) If radio communications cannot be established on ARTCC-monitored frequencies, contact the nearest FSS.
- (4) Point A to D; CAUTION, USCG helicopters operate multiple flights daily along coastline 1000' AGL and below. USCG air-to-air: 345.0.
- (5) Avoid airports along the entire route by 2000' or 3 NM. Remain within route structure while avoiding airports.
- (6) Alternate Entry: Point D.
- (7) Avoid city of Reedsport, Oregon in vicinity of Point D by 1500' or 2 NM.
- (8) At Point Q1 aircraft shall contact Eugene Approach Control on 298.9. Upon exiting Eugene Approach Control airspace (vicinity N43-43 W122-45) switch to Point F frequency 291.7.
- (9) CAUTION: 675' power lines in vicinity of Point H.
- (10) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression helicopter activity left of centerline approximately 8 NM prior to Point I at Ripplebrook Heliport (N45-04.9 W122-03.0) during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (11) CAUTION: Heavy crop dusting activity (seasonal) below 500' AGL between Points I and L.
- (12) CAUTION: Wind turbines approximately 500' AGL, between points K and L. Located within MTR airspace crossing and Northwest of the centerline within area coordinates noted: N45-19-11 W120-26-05 to N45-37-52 W119-57-45 to N45-32-46 W119-50-50 to N45-14-04 W120-19-17 to beginning.
- (13) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression helo activity approximately 11 NM past Point Q at Maupin Helibase (N45-10.0 W121-04.0) during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (14) Route crosses VR-1353 between Points K and L. Route conflicts with IR-344 between Points J and L. Route conflicts with IR-342 and IR-343 between Points K and L.
- (15) Avoid city of Maupin, Oregon in vicinity of Point J by 1500' or 2 NM.

- (16) Alternate Exit: Point J. Upon reaching J turn right climbing to 16,000' MSL (minimum 3000' per minute rate of climb) direct to Klickitat VORTAC; maintain 16,000' MSL. Contact Seattle ARTCC on 257.6 for further clearance.
- (17) IFR Exit procedures: Shuttle climb to 10,000' MSL West of Pendleton VORTAC 254/31; 5 mile legs; left turns within R-5701. Contact Seattle ARTCC or Walla Walla FSS for IFR clearance.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MMV, SEA

#### **IR-348**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commanding Officer (N32), NAS Whidbey Island, 3730 N. Charles Porter Ave., Oak Harbor, WA 98278-5000 DSN 820-2877, C360-257-2877.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. Scheduling hours 0700-1600 local, Mon-Fri only. Same day scheduling may be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2.5 hrs prior notice.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

		- •	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	NUW 061/24	N48°25.78'
			W122°04.98'
05 AGL B 130 MSL to	В	NUW 074/65	N48°18.08'
			W121°01.87'
110 MSL to	С	SEA 043/65	N47°55.50'
	_		W120°53.60'
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	D	EPH 319/84	N48°42.00'
	_		W120°08.00'
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	Е	EPH 334/90	N48°52.60'
45 404 5 5040	_		W119°37.10'
15 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	EPH 343/81	N48°43.70' W119°17.90'
05 A CL B 70 MCL :	_	EDI 1 0 / 0 / / 0	
05 AGL B 70 MSL to	G	EPH 360/69	N48°27.30' W118°48.00'
OF ACL DOA MCL.		CEC 220//0	
05 AGL B 81 MSL to	Н	GEG 330/69	N48°40.00' W118°06.80'
05 AGL B 70 MSL to	1	GEG 353/74	N48°47.00'
US AGL B /U MISE to	ı	GEG 353/74	W117°24.90'
05 AGL B 80 MSL to	J	GEG 011/49	N48°17.90'
03 AGE B 00 WISE to	J	GEG 011/47	W117°06.80'
05 AGL B 63 MSL to	К	GEG 350/34	N48°07.80'
33 7 32 2 33 11132 10		223 000,01	W117°34.20'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to B and C to I in VFR conditions from 500' AGL. Aircraft equipped with terrain following equipment may operate on these segments between 500' AGL and published route ceilings regardless of weather both day and night. ROUTE WIDTH 4 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) Route speeds schedules in 60 knot increments. Average route speed may not exceed 540 knots. Indicate desired speed when scheduling. Advise scheduling agency if MARSA. Route entry times must be within 5 minutes of scheduled time.

- (2) Monitor Seattle ARTCC frequencies: 270.3 from Point A to C, 291.6 from Point C to K, 282.3 from Point H to K.
- (3) Aircraft on IR-348 are considered MARSA (Military authority assumes responsibility for separation of aircraft) with aircraft operating in Okanoganand Roosevelt (Military Operations Areas) MOAs. Aircraft transiting throughOkanogan and Roosevelt MOAs must make an alert call in the blind prior toPoint D on 252.5 and 258.5 Megahertz (MHZ) to inform aircraft operating inOkanogan and Roosevelt MOAs of their presence. The alert call will consistof Call Sign, Route, Speed and estimated time to exit the remain withinroute structure while avoiding airports, Okanogan MOA and the Roosevelt MOA.
- (4) IR-348 may be scheduled for aircraft to exit at alternate exit points E(Okanogan MOA/Diablo complex) or H (Roosevelt MOA/Hoodoo complex). Aircraft scheduled into the Okanogan MOA must exit IR-348 at point E andcall ZSE prior to point E on 126.1 MHZ or 291.6 MHZ for clearance into the Hoodoo complex.
- (5) If radio communications cannot be established on ARTCC-monitored frequencies, contact the nearest FSS.
- (6) Avoid airports along the entire route by 2000' or 3 NM. Remain within route structure while avoiding airports.
- (7) Route crosses VR-1350, VR-1351 and VR-1355 between Points A and D.
- (8) Avoid Winthrop Resort area by 3000' or 5 NM between Points C and D.
- (9) Alternate Exit: Points B, C, E, and H.
- (10) Alternate Entry: Point D.
- (11) Heavy VFR traffic between Point D and E.
- (12) CAUTION: Forest fire suppression air active/PBY air tanker water (Scoop) point at Lake Roosevelt between Points G and K during fire season, normally May-Oct.
- (13) CAUTION: Crop dusting activity (seasonal) below 500' AGL between Points E and F.
- (14) Remain north of the town of Marcus, WA in vicinity of Point  ${\sf H}$
- (15) Route conflicts with IR-340 between Points I and K.
- (16) Avoid fishing resort Western side of Deer Lake in vicinity of Point K.
- (17) IFR exit procedures: Shuttle climb East of GEG 343/34 to 10,000' MSL, 5 NM legs, left turns. Contact Seattle ARTCC on 291.6 for further IFR clearance.
- (18) Avoid Holden mines by 1500' or 3 NM between Points C and D. RMK Scheduling Hours 0700- 1600 Local, Mon-Fri only. Same day schedulingmay be accomplished during scheduling hours with 2 1/2 hours prior notice.

#### **IR-409**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 140th OG/CC Buckley ANGB Aurora, CO 80011-9546 DSN 847-9466, C720-847-9466.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 140th OG/CC Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546. Duty Hrs 0700-1700 DSN 847-9472, C720-847-9472.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 0800-1600 local, Tue-Sat

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to	Α	LAA VOR-DME	N38°11.83'
or as assigned			W102°41.26'

100 MSL to or as assigned	В	LAA 157/13	N37°59.00' W102°38.00'
03 AGL B 77 MSL to	С	LAA 161/28	N37°43.50' W102°37.00'
03 AGL B 77 MSL to	D	TBE 092/23	N37°10.00' W103°08.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	Ε	TBE 125/24	N36°58.00' W103°16.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	F	TBE 302/30	N37°36.00' W104°03.00'
10 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	PUB 194/23	N37°56.00' W104°37.00'
10 AGL B 80 MSL to	Н	PUB 250/27	N38°12.00' W104°59.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Request to fly 1000' AGL for noise abatement on IR-409 Points G to H.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 5 NM either side of centerline from C to E; 4 NM either side of centerline from E to F; 5 NM either side of centerline from F to G; 3 NM either side of centerline from G to H;

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) The 140th Wing shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling. Successive aircraft shall be scheduled to arrive at a common primary or alternate entry fix with no less than a 10 minute interval between aircraft.
- (2) Monitor 296.7 enroute. Monitor 255.4 from Point E to F for possible U.S.Army helicopter traffic in the Pinon Canyon MOA up to 500' AGL.
- (3) This route crosses IR-150, IR-500 and IR-501 between Points C and D; IR-110 between Points C abnd G; IR-107 at Point E;IR-415 and IR-424 at Point G; IR-177 between Points C and D. Deconfliction scheduling applies. (See and be Seen) is method of MARSA.
- (4) Deconfliction with IR-107 and IR-110 is accomplished through the 27th FW, Cannon AFB, NM DSN 681-2276/2253.
- (5) All aircraft flying IR-409 will contact Pueblo Approach Control prior to Point F for IFF code assignment on 290.5. Approval to fly IR-409 does not constitute clearance into R-2601. Aircraft not entering R-2601 must exit at Point G. Aircraft entering R-2601 can expect frequency change prior to Point H. Aircraft may be required to hold at Point H for range entry.
- (6) Aircraft exiting at Point G will contact Pueblo Approach Control on 290.5 and climb to 10,000' MSL or as assigned be ATC and proceed to Point H until clearance is received.
- (7) Alternate Entry: Points C, G and H.
- (8) Alternate Exit: Point G.
- (9) Avoid the following environmentally sensitive locations by 1500' AGL from 1 May through 31 July:
  - (a) N37-39.46 W104-15.22;
  - (b) N37-58.35 W104-45.09.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DEN

#### IR-414

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 140th Wing/Airspace Office Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546 DSN 847-9470/9471, C720-847-9470/9471/9955.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 140th Wing/Airspace Office Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546. Duty Hrs 0700-1700 DSN 847-9470/9472, C720-847-9470/9472. Route is clsd to non-140th WG acft.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0800-1600 local, Tue-Sat; OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 80 MSL to	Α	PUB 085/32	N38°16.00'
or as assigned			W103°45.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	В	LAA 354/36	N38°48.00'
			W102°36.00'
03 AGL B 110 MSL to	С	GLD 176/18	N39°05.00'
			W101°45.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

ROUTE WIDTH - 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) The 140th Wing shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling. Successive aircraft shall be scheduled to arrive at a common primary or alternate entry fix with no less than a 10 minute intervals between aircraft.In all instances where separation is less than 10 minutes, the 140th Wing scheduling unit shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Be vigilant for B-52 and B-1 aircraft between A and B. This route crosses IR-177, IR-500 and IR-501 between A and B. If VMC exists at the crossing point, See and Avoid is method of MARSA. If IMC is anticipated, climb in VMC to the top of the block for that particular leg.
- (3) Monitor 370.925 entire route.
- (4) Clearance to fly IR-414 does not include clearance into Cheyenne MOA. Contact Denver ARTCC at Point A on 377.175 if Cheyenne MOA is to be used.
- (5) Avoid Sand Arroya Landing Strip by 3 NM/1500' AGL (N38-27.0 W103-32.0).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DEN

#### IR-415

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 140th OG/CC Buckley ANGB Aurora, CO 80011-9546 DSN 847-9466, C720-847-9466.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 140th OG/CC Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546. Duty Hrs 0700-1700 DSN 847-9472, C720-847-9472. Route is clsd to non-140th WG acft.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0800-1600 local, Tue-Sat; OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 70 MSL to	Α	BKF 095/27	N39°36.50' W104°11.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	TXC 169/8	N39°34.00' W103°13.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	HGO 062/17	N38°55.00' W103°17.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	PUB 085/32	N38°16.00' W103°45.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	E	PUB 194/23	N37°56.00' W104°37.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) The 140th Wing shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling. Successive aircraft shall be scheduled to arrive at a common primary or alternate entry fix with no less than a 10 minute intervals between aircraft. In all instances where separation is less than 10 minutes, the 140th Wing scheduling unit shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Maintain 500' AGL minimum from A to B. Route crosses IR-416 between A and B.
- (3) Monitor 370.925 to D, then 290.5 to E. Aircraft exiting prior to E contact Pueblo Approach on 290.5 prior for clearance. Maintain 10,000' MSL or as assigned.
- (4) Avoid Sand Arroya Landing Strip by 3 NM/1500' AGL (N38-27.0 W103-32.0). Maintain 1000' AGL minimum within a 4 NM radius of Fowler (N38-13.0 W104-02.0).
- (5) Flights transitioning to IR-414 at Point D remain north of Ordway Lake or maintain 1500' AGL during turn. Remain north of Ordway-Sugar City highway during turn.
- (6) Alternate Entry: Point D.
- (7) IR-415 is authorized only for aircraft departing Buckley ANGR
- (8) Avoid environmentally sensitive location at N37-59.3 W104-29.5 by 1500' AGL from 1 May through 31 July.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

DEN

#### IR-416

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 140th Wing/Airspace Office Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546 DSN 847-9470/9471, C720-847-9470/9471/9955.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 140th Wing/Airspace Office Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546. Duty Hrs 0700-1700 DSN 847-9470/9472, C720-847-9470/9472. Route is clsd to non-140th WG acft.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0800-1600 local, Tue-Sat; OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to or as assigned	Α	CYS 212/36	N40°47.00' W105°20.00'
03 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	MBW 175/37	N41°14.00' W106°08.00'
03 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	MBW 197/17	N41°36.00' W106°12.00'
03 AGL B 100 MSL to	D	MBW 165/11	N41°39.50' W106°00.00'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	Ε	CYS 332/49	N42°00.00' W105°03.00'
03 AGL B 75 MSL to	F	CYS 033/45	N41°44.00' W104°03.00'
03 AGL B 73 MSL to	G	CYS 098/41	N40°58.00' W103°56.00'
03 AGL B 100 MSL to	Н	AKO 295/29	N40°27.00' W103°41.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	I	AKO 304/20	N40°24.00' W103°29.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	J	AKO 218/15	N40°00.00' W103°26.00'
03 AGL B 100 MSL to	K	TXC 283/17	N39°49.00' W103°33.00'
100 MSL to (Contact Denver ART- CC 377.175 prior to L)	L	BKF 099/55	N39°26.00' W103°37.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to H; 3 NM either side of centerline from H to L.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) The 140th Wing shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling. Successive aircraft shall be scheduled to arrive at a common primary or alternate entry fix with no less than a 10 minute intervals between aircraft. In all instances where separation is less than 10 minutes, the 140th Wing scheduling unit shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Monitor 255.4 entire route.
- (3) Contact Denver ARTCC on 377.175 prior to exit Point L for further clearance. Aircraft exiting at Point C contact Denver ARTCC on 284.7 for further clearance.
- (4) 400' tower within 3 NM of Point C. 300' tower at N41-09.0 W104-03.0 (12 NM prior to Point G) and N41-00.0 W104-02.0 (3 NM prior to Point G). Another tower between Point F and G near N40-03.0 W104-02.0, 200' high, approximately 2 NM west of centerline.
- (5) Avoid Centennial WY (4 NM north of B) and avoid N41-50.0 W105-20.0 (14 NM prior to Point E).
- (6) Alternate Entry: Point F.
- (7) Alternate Exit: Point C.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CPR, DEN

#### **IR-418**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** HQ UTTR/ROS, 6066 Cedar Lane Bldg 1274, Hill AFB, UT 84056-5812 DSN 777-4401, C801-777-4401.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** HQ UTTR/ROS, 6066 Cedar Lane Bldg 1274, Hill AFB, UT 84056-5812 DSN 777-4401, C801-777-4401.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0700-2400 local Mon-Thu, 0700-1800 local Fri, 0800-1700 local Sat

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 80 MSL to or as assigned	Α	TCH 290/24	N41°05.00' W112°24.00'
70 MSL B 80 MSL to	В	TCH 300/38	N41°18.00' W112°34.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	TCH 303/46	N41°26.00' W112°39.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	TCH 292/64	N41°30.00' W113°06.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point B to D.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 2 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 5 NM either side of centerline from C to D.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) IR-418 will not be flown unless scheduled in conjunction with the appropriate Lucian MOA by aircraft departing Hill AFB on the IL-418 departure only.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC

#### **IR-420**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** HQ UTTR/ROS, 6066 Cedar Lane Bldg 1274, Hill AFB, UT 84056-5812 DSN 777-9384, C801-777-4401.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** HQ UTTR/ROS, 6066 Cedar Lane Bldg 1274, Hill AFB, UT 84056-5812 DSN 777-9384, C801-777-4401.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0700-2400 local Mon-Thu, 0700-1800 local Fri, 0800-1700 local Sat

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 80 MSL to or as assigned	Α	TCH 290/24	N41°05.00' W112°24.00'
70 MSL B 80 MSL to	В	TCH 271/32	N41°00.00' W112°39.00'
70 MSL B 80 MSL to	С	TCH 241/36	N40°43.00' W112°45.00'
10 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	TCH 229/41	N40°33.00' W112°48.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point C to D.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 2 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 5 NM either side of centerline from C to D.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) IR-420 will not be flown unless scheduled in conjunction with the appropriate Sevier MOA by aircraft departing Hill AFB on the IL-420 departure only.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

CDC

#### IR-424

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 140th Wing/Airspace Office Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546 DSN 847-9470/9471, C720-847-9470/9471/9955.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 140th Wing/Airspace Office Buckley AFB Aurora, CO 80011-9546. Duty Hrs 0700-1700 DSN 847-9470/9472, C720-847-9470/9472.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 0800-1600 local, Tue-Sat; OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 110 MSL to or as assigned	Α	GLD 177/18	N39°05.50' W101°45.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	В	LAA 354/36	N38°48.00' W102°36.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	LAA 334/31	N38°42.00' W102°51.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	PUB 085/32	N38°16.00' W103°45.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	Е	PUB 194/23	N37°56.00' W104°37.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline from A to E.

- (1) The 140th Wing shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling. Successive aircraft shall be scheduled to arrive at a common primary or alternate entry fix with no less than a 10 minute intervals between aircraft. In all instances where separation is less than 10 minutes, the 140th Wing scheduling unit shall ensure MARSA through coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Be vigilant for B-52 and B-1 aircraft between Points B and D.
- (3) This route crosses IR-177, IR-501 and IR-500 between B and D. If VMC exists at the crossing point, See and Avoid is method of MARSA. If IMC is anticipated, climb in VMC to the top of the block for that particular leg.
- (4) This route coincides with IR-415 from D to E.
- (5) Monitor 370.925 from A to D. Monitor 290.5 from D to E.
- (6) Contact Pueblo Approach Control at Point E on 290.5 for further clearance.

- (7) Alternate Entry: Point D.
- (8) Avoid Sand Arroya Landing Strip by 3 NM/1500' AGL (N38-27.0 W103-32.0). Maintain 1000' AGL minimum within 4 NM radius of Fowler (N38-05.0 W104-02.0).
- (9) Avoid environmentally sensitive location at N37-59.17 W104-29.27 by 1500' AGL from 1 May through 31 July.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DEN

#### **IR-425**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander 412 TW, 412 OSS/OSOS, 235 S. Flightline Rd., Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-2515, C661-277-2515.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander 412 TW, 412 OSS/OSOS, 235 S. Flightline Rd., Edwards AFB, CA 93523-6460 DSN 527-4110, C661-277-4110.

D+ Enc/Pad/Dist

Lat/Lana

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: SUNRISE-SUNSET**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altituda Data

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	DTA 262/44	N39°24.00'
			W113°27.00'
05 AGL B 105 MSL to	В	DTA 250/53	N39°14.40'
			W113°38.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	С	ILC 024/56	N38°57.50'
			W113°38.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	D	ILC 027/32	N38°38.00'
			W113°55.90'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	Е	ILC 051/24	N38°24.20'
	_		W113°55.90'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	F	ILC 061/18	N38°19.00'
05 461 5 400 461	_		W114°02.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	G	ILC 093/21	N38°08.20' W113°58.70'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to		ILC 151/38	N37°38.20'
US AGL B 120 WISL to	Н	ILC 131/36	W114°12.90'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	ı	ILC 174/48	N37°27.70'
OS AGE D 113 WISE to	'	120 17 47 40	W114°34.20'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	J	ILC 213/51	N37°41.20'
	-		W115°12.00'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	Κ	ILC 221/49	N37°48.00'
			W115°15.00'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	L	TPH 086/70	N37°45.00'
			W115°36.00'
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	М	TPH 083/54	N37°52.00'
			W115°54.50'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Ν	TPH 068/46	N38°06.00'
			W116°04.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	0	TPH 060/30	N38°08.50'
	_		W116°25.50'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Р	TPH 111/13	N37°54.00' W116°49.50'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	_	TDU 450/0	
US AGE B I IU IVISE TO	Q	TPH 152/8	N37°54.00' W117°00.00'
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	R	TPH 215/22	N37°48.00'
30 / GE D 110 M3E to		1111213/22	W117°24.00'

			W117°41.70
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	Т	BTY 291/65	N37°26.80
05 AGL B 115 MSL to	U	BTY 286/44	W117°50.50 N37°11.10
			W117°31.20
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	V	BTY 279/38	N37°04.00
05 AGL B 105 MSL to	W	BTY 269/39	W117°28.50 N36°58.10
US AGE B TOS MISE TO	VV	D11 209/39	W117°31.90
30 AGL B 120 MSL to	Х	NID 013/45	N36°21.10
			W117°15.90
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	Υ	NID 012/38	N36°15.00 W117°21.00
05 AGL B 75 MSL to	Z	NID 024/30	N36°05.20
03 AGE B 73 WISE to	۷	NID 024/30	W117°18.50
05 AGL B 95 MSL to	AA	NID 012/12	N35°52.00
			W117°35.00
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	AB	NID 103/10	N35°37.00 W117°31.00
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	AC	NID 168/17	N35°24.00
03 AGE B 03 WISE 10	7.0	1412 100, 17	W117°42.00
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	AD	LHS 028/47	N35°15.00
			W117°55.50
05 AGL B 85 MSL to	ΑE	LHS 016/29	N35°05.70 W118°16.50
05 AGL B 110 MSL to	ΔF	LHS 008/23	N35°02.50
00710127101110110	,	2.13 333, 23	W118°23.50
05 AGL B 100 MSL to	AG	LHS 011/9	N34°48.70
05 4 CL B 00 4 CL		1116 004 /0	W118°30.00
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	АН	LHS 091/3	N34°40.10 W118°30.90
30 AGL B 90 MSL to	ΑI	LHS 246/5	N34°40.10
			W118°41.00
30 AGL B 100 MSL to	AJ	GVO 020/10	N34°40.20
20 ACL B 100 MCL +-	A 1/2	CVO 220/14	W119°58.10 N34°46.30
30 AGL B 100 MSL to	AK	GVO 338/14	W120°07.20
30 AGL B 60 MSL to	AL	GVO 269/13	N34°35.30
			W120°20.60
30 AGL B 70 MSL to	AM	GVO 189/19	N34°15.00
			W120°15.00

05 AGL B 110 MSL to S TPH 216/40

N37°37.70'

## TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to E; 10 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from E to G; 4 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from G to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to T; 7 NM either side of centerline from T to U; 4 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from U to V; 4 NM either side of centerline from V to AM.

- (1) This route shall only be used for Cruise Missile testing as approved by a 412 TW test program.
- (2) Procedures outlined in the Cruise Missile Route Letter of Agreement must be followed by aircrew (obtain from scheduling agency).
- (3) Alternate Entry/Exit Points: C, E, H, I, J, L, M, N, P, Q, U, V, Y, AB, AF and AG. Airspeeds are subsonic.

- (4) Aircrews transiting R-2508 complex airspace are required to see FLIP,Area Planning, AP/1, California, Flight Hazards, R-2508. Upon enter R-2508,maintain VFR (see and avoid) and comply with all R-2508 complex procedures.Contact the R-2508 Central Coordinating Agency (DSN 527-2508, C661-277-2508) to schedule airspace and obtain a complex briefing.
- (5) Segregation of air carrier operations in the Isabella MOA (below 12,000 MSL) may result in denial of MOA airspace between AB and AF.
- (6) Maintain at or above 5300 MSL when within 5 statute miles of Mojave Airport Class D airspace between AD to AF.
- (7) Maintain at or above 1,500 AGL to avoid multiple windmills between AD and AG.
- (8) Obstructions:
  - (a) Four unmanned 250' AGL unlit towers (red and white) -(N34 52.94 W118 30.09; N34 54.30 W118 29.70; N35 45.13 W117 34.57; N35 41.71 W117 30.58.
  - (b) Multiple 200' AGL power lines running along road near AA, AB and Z.
  - (c) Unmarked 150' AGL Flag Pole (N37 34.27 W114 48.29)
- (9) California Condors (Endangered Species) nesting in the Sespe Sanctuary in flight between the Sisquac and Sespe Sanctuaries and soaring throughout adjacent mountain areas. Pilots are requested to maintain 1 NM south of centerline or 3000' terrain clearance between AI to AJ.
- (10) Aircrew shall adhere to the following radio procedures:
  - (a) Contact Joshua control facility (120.25) for R-2508 status. If active R-2505
  - (b) Point A is located in restricted area R6405. Coordinate for airspace prior to entry IAW AP/1A;
  - (c) Prior to entering the Sevier MOA (points A-D), contact Clover ontrol on 363.5/134.1;
  - (d) Contact Nellis Control 317.52/126.65 prior to entering Desert MOA after Point G;
  - (e) Prior to entering the Reveilie MOA (after M) and when advised by Nellis Control contact Salt Lake ARTCC 133.45/397.85;
  - (f) When advised by Salt Lake ARTCC approximately 5NM west of Q, contact Oakland ARTCC 125.75/319.8;
  - (g) Contact Joshua control facility 256.8/291.6/123.95 departing U; inquire about R-2502 status.
  - (h) If R-2502 is active contact China MRU on 301.0/128.28 for clearance to enter.
  - (i) Contact Los Angeles ARTCC 307.1 at AF;
  - (j) Monitor Los Angeles ARTCC 269.6 after Al.
- (11) Deconflict the route as follows: Entire route with IR-200; A to C: R-6405, Sevier A MOA; C to D: VR-209, Sevier C/D MOA; D to E: IR-293, VR-1406; E to F: IR-290/290A; G to H: Desert MOA; I to J: VR-1253, Desert MOA; J to K: VR-1253, Desert MOA; K to L: IR-286, VR-1259, Desert MOA; L to M: VR-1253-1259, Desert MOA; M to N: IR-234-235-237-238-286, VR-1253-1259-1260-1406, Desert and Reveille MOA's; N to O: IR-234-235-237-238-286, VR-1253-1406, Reveille MOA; O to P: If required R-4809; P to Q: If required R-4809-4807A, IR-282; Q to R: IR-206-286, VR-208, if required R-4807A; R to S: IR-206, VR-1252; S to T: VR-1205-1255-1264; T to U: VR-208-1205-1264, Saline MOA; U to V: IR-236, VR-1262, Saline MOA; V to W: VR-1262, Saline-Panamint MOA's; W to X: IR-236, VR-1205, Saline-Panamint MOA's; X to Y: IR-236, VR-1205, Saline-Panamint MOA's; Y to Z: IR-236, VR-1205, R-2505, Panamint-Isabella MOA's; Z to AA: IR-236, VR-1205, R-2505, Panamint-Isabella MOA's; AA to AB: IR-211, R-2505, Isabella MOA; AB to AC: IR-211, Isabella MOA; AC to AD: IR-211, SR-390, Isabella MOA; AD to AE: IR-211-236, VR-1262,

SR-390, Isabella MOA; AE to AF: IR-211, VR-1262-1293, SR-390, Isabella MOA; AF to AG: IR-211, VR-1206-1262-1293, SR-390, Isabella MOA; AG to AH: VR-1206-1257-1265-1266-1293; AI to AJ: IR-211, VR-1265 AL to AM: If required W-537, W-289N.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CDC, HHR, RAL, RNO, SAN

#### IR-460

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 4-160th SOAR (ABN), Mail Stop 23B, 41st Division Rd., Joint Base Lewis McChord, WA 98433. DSN 347-5601, C253-966-5601.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
12 MSL B 30 MSL to	A1	TCM 152/9	N46°59.69'
			W122°25.31'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	TCM 135/14	N46°56.81'
Alternate Entry			W122°18.27'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	TCM 128/18	N46°54.61'
			W122°12.93'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	D	TCM 131/24	N46°49.39'
			W122°09.08'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	Ε	TCM 134/41	N46°33.64'
			W121°57.53'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	YKM 231/44	N46°20.01'
			W121°26.90'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	YKM 217/27	N46°19.95'
			W120°59.54'
03 AGL B 72 MSL to	Н	YKM 221/20	N46°25.00'
			W120°52.04'

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized for

A1 to H. IMC terrain following/terrain avoidance (TF/TA) operations are authorized IAW command directives within the published altitude blocks from A1 to H. VMC terrain following/terrain avoidance (TF/TA) operations are authorized IAW command directives within the published altitude blocks from A1 to H. 100' CALT is strictly prohibited along this IR route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3.5 NM left/right of centerline for the entire route.

- (1) Tie-in FSS: Seattle (SEA), McMinnville (MMV).
- (2) Primary entry: A1; alternate entry: B; use when conflict with R-6703.
- (3) Primary exit: H.
- (4) Route exit: during flight weather planning the aircrew will determine if they will be VMC or IMC at Point G. If VMC at Point G and the aircrew are reasonably assured that they can continue VMC to Point H, exit at H. If IMC at Point G, contact Chinook Approach 123.8 or 263.15 while climbing to 6700' MSL. Expect further clearance to WIKIK (IAF) then ILS Rwy 27.

- (5) Route survey for this route will not be accomplished until it is needed. Training routes will be visually reconnoitered within the lateral limits of the route.
- (6) Participating aircraft separation: route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling. Primary method of aircraft separation will be based on time; backup method will be air-to-air tactical air navigation (TACAN).
- (7) Route will be flown between 80 and 120 KTAS.
- (8) CAUTION: VR-1355 route crossing: the route crosses VR-1355 3NM west of Point G. Deconflict with NAS Whidbey Island prior to conducting the route VMC/IMC. Scheduling, ensure a minimum 10 minute separation at crossing points.
- (9) Communication requirements: the aircraft shall:
  - (a) On departure contact Seattle App Con 126.5 337.15;
  - (b) Freq change 121.85 at A1;
  - (c) Monitor Seattle Center 126.6 343.6 at D thru G;
  - (d) Contact Chinook App Con 123.8 263.15 at G;
  - (e) Between 2200L and 0600L contact Seattle Center 132.6 or 269.35 at G.
- (10) Lost communication (LC) VMC: squawk 7600 on transponder, continue to clearance limit (H), then continue IAW FAR 91.185.
- (11) Noise sensitive areas (Gifford Pinchot National Forest). The route overflies the National Forest 12NM north of Point E thru Point F. Minimum altitude for these legs is based on aircraft type: MH-47 500' CALT, MH-60 300' CALT.
- (12) Include route entry/exit times in the remarks section of flight plan.
- (13) Make entry time +/- 5 minutes or reschedule. For real time rescheduling, the military assumes responsibility of coordination with Whidbey Island and ensuring 10 minute time separation with aircraft utilizing VR-1355. Unpublished towers found by route surveys 200' AGL and above listed in this SOP.
- (14) Uncharted obstructions: 3 towers at:
  - (a) 200' AGL N46-55.96 W122-19.92:
  - (b) 200' AGL N26-54.21 W122-19.65;
  - (c) 200' AGL N46-44.62 W122-10.05.

#### IR-461

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 4-160th SOAR (ABN), Mail Stop 23B, 41st Division Rd., Joint Base Lewis McChord, WA 98433. DSN 347-5601, C253-966-5601

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
25 MSL B 72 MSL to	Н	YKM 221/20	N46°25.00' W120°52.04'
03 AGL B 72 MSL to	G	YKM 217/27	N46°19.95' W120°59.54'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	YKM 231/44	N46°20.01' W121°26.90'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	E	TCM 134/41	N46°33.64' W121°57.53'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	TCM 131/24	N46°49.39' W122°09.08'

03 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	TCM 128/18	N46°54.61'
			W122°12.93'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	TCM 135/14	N46°56.81'
			W122°18.27'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for H to B. IMC/VMC terrain following/terrain avoidance (TF/TA) operations are authorized IAW command directives within the published altitude blocks from H to C. VMC terrain following/terrain avoidance (TF/TA) operations are authorized IAW command directives within the published altitude blocks from H to B. 100' CALT is strictly prohibited along this IR route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3.5 NM left/right of centerline for the entire route.

- (1) Tie-in FSS: Seattle (SEA), McMinnville (MMV).
- (2) Primary entry: H.
- (3) Primary exit: B.
- (4) Route exit: during flight weather planning the aircrew will determine if they will be VMC or IMC at Point B. If VMC at Point B and the aircrew are reasonably assured that they can continue VMC exit at B. If IMC while enroute to Point B, contact Seattle Approach 5NM prior to B, cross B at 4000' MSL or as directed.
- (5) Route survey for this route will not be accomplished until it is needed. Training routes will be visually reconnoitered withing the lateral limits of the route.
- (6) Participating aircraft separation: route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling. Primary method of aircraft separation will be based on time; backup method will be air-to-air tactical air navigation (TACAN).
- (7) Route will be flown between 80 and 120 KTAS.
- (8) CAUTION: VR-1355 route crossing: the route crosses VR-1355 3NM west of Point G. Deconflict with NAS Whidbey Island prior to conducting the route VMC/IMC. Scheduling, ensure a minimum 10 minute separation at crossing points.
- (9) Communication requirements: the aircraft shall:
  - (a) On departure contact Chinook App 123.8 263.15 at H;
  - (b) Between 2200L and 0600L contact Seattle Center 132.6 or 269.35 at H;
  - (c) Monitor Seattle Center 126.6 343.6 at G thru B;
  - (d) Contact Seattle App 121.85 at B;
- (10) Noise sensitive areas (Gifford Pinchot National Forest). The route overflies the National Forest 12NM north of Point E thru Point F. Minimum altitude for these legs is based on aircraft type: MH-47 500' CALT, MH-60 300' CALT.
- (11) Include route entry/exit times in the remarks section of flight plan.
- (12) Make entry time +/- 5 minutes or reschdule. For realtime rescheduling, the military assumes responsibility of coordination with Whitbey Island ensuring 10 minute time separation with aircraft utilizing VR-1355. Unpublished towers found by route surveys 200' AGL and above listed in the SOP.
- (13) Uncharted obstructions: 3 towers at:
  - (a) 200' AGL N46-55.96 W122-19.92;
  - (b) 200' AGL N46-54.21 W122-19.65;
  - (c) 200' AGL N46-44.62 W122-10.05;

- (14) Remaining IFR after Point C: if remaining IFR after Point C, climb to cross B at 4000' MSL, advise Seattle Approach Control that you are IFR and request vectors for the ILS or LOC Rwy 15 at Gray AAF.
- (15) Lost communication (LC): If VMC, aircraft must squawk 7600 and continue in accordance with FAR 91.185. If IMC, aircraft must squawk 7600, cross B at 4,000 feet MSL and proceed direct to CIKRI, conduct two (2) turns of holding, then execute the ILS or LOC Rwy 15 approach at KGRF.

#### IR-473

direct to

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 28 OSS/OSXA, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-1230, C605-385-1230.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 28 OSS/OSXS, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-4246, C605-385-4246. After hours RAYMOND 33 DSN 675-3800, C605-385-3800 (ask for on-call Wing Airspace Scheduler).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIP		l <b>i</b>		01 AGL B 50 MSL to	AA	MLS 2/3/68	N46°37.00°
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	direct to			W107°34.00'
Cross at FL200 to or as assigned	F	TST 291/55	N43°03.50' W104°21.00'	01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn left and climb to	AB	MLS 218/33	N46°00.50' W106°32.00'
descend direct to				01 AGL B 60 MSL to	B1	BIL 069/91	N45°58.50'
150 MSL B FL200 to (TFR/TA Initiation Point)	JA	DDY 075/71	N43°09.00' W104°40.00'	direct to 01 AGL B 60 MSL to turn left to	В2	MLS 152/39	W106°28.00' N45°46.50' W105°39.00'
descend direct to				01 AGL B 60 MSL to	В3	MLS 146/40	N45°46.50'
01 AGL B 150 MSL to	JB	DDY 039/32	N43°25.50'	direct to			W105°33.50'
direct to			W105°43.00'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to	В4	MLS 119/48	N45°53.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	JC	DDY 030/31	N43°28.50' W105°48.00'	turn right to		N. C. 400 /50	W105°03.00'
direct to 01 AGL B 70 MSL to	JD	DDY 008/38	W103 48.00 N43°41.00'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	B5	MLS 120/59	N45°45.50' W104°51.00'
turn left to	JD	1008/38	W105°59.00'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to	В6	MLS 142/82	W104 51.00 N45°11.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	JE	CZI 132/20	N43°44.00'	direct to	ьо	IVIL3 142/02	W105°00.00'
climb direct to	JL	CZ1 132/20	W106°10.50'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to	В7	GCC 018/46	N45°02.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	JF	CZI 196/24	N43°39.00'	turn left to			W105°03.00'
turn right and contin-			W106°42.00'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to	АН	GCC 034/45	N44°53.50'
ue climb to				direct to			W104°50.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	J	CZI 211/26	N43°41.00' W106°51.50'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	Al	RAP 296/90	N44°54.00' W104°40.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to turn left to	K	SHR 184/41	N44°11.00' W107°17.50'	01 AGL B 60 MSL to 01 AGL B 60 MSL	IL	RAP 313/71	N44°57.50' W103°56.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to	L	SHR 192/39	N44°14.00'	climb direct to cross			
direct to			W107°24.00'	60 MSL to	ΑK	RAP 321/67	N44°58.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	М	BOY 358/52	N44°18.50' W108°00.00'	(TFR/TA Termination Point)			W103°42.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to turn right to	N	BOY 349/52	N44°20.00' W108°11.00'	60 MSL B 100 MSL turn right and climb to			
01 AGL B 130 MSL to descend direct to	0	COD 101/32	N44°23.50' W108°18.00'	cross 100 MSL to	EX	RAP 324/56	N44°50.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to direct to	01	BOY 336/80	N44°47.00' W108°34.20'	continue right turn to 100 MSL to	EL	RAP 318/52	W103°31.50' N44°44.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to turn left to	Р	BIL 176/43	N45°06.50' W108°48.00'	(Contact Denver ART- CC 338.2)			W103°36.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	Q	BIL 180/41	N45°09.00'	direct to			

01 AGL B 80 MSL to

01 AGL B 80 MSL to

01 AGL B 70 MSL to

01 AGL B 60 MSL to

01 AGL B 60 MSL to

05 AGL B 60 MSL to

descend direct to

turn right to

descend to

turn right to

(End TA/TFR)

turn left to

60 MSL to

60 MSL to

(Begin TA/TFR) direct to

01 AGL B 60 MSL to

01 AGL B 60 MSL to

01 AGL B 50 MSL to

turn right and descend

direct to

direct to

direct to

**IR ROUTES** 

N45°27.00'

N45°36.00'

N45°40.00'

N46°18.00'

N46°23.00'

N46°23.50'

N46°24.50'

N46°30.00' W108°10.00'

N46°34.50'

N46°39.50'

N46°37.00'

W108°00.00'

W107°49.50'

W108°23.50'

W109°29.00'

W109°32.50'

W109°31.00'

W109°07.50'

W108°57.00'

W108°29.00'

BIL 226/42

BIL 238/41

BIL 244/38

BIL 311/36

BIL 325/37

BIL 356/35

BIL 001/37

BIL 011/46

BIL 015/53

BIL 019/61

AA MLS 273/68

S

XX

Z

W108°51.50'

or as assigned.

100 MSL to EM RAP 298/56 N44°34.50'
100 MSL B 160 MSL W104°00.00'
continue climb to cross
160 MSL to EN RAP 282/64 N44°25.50'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternate Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

Terrain Following (TF) Visual Contour (VC) and VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within published altitude blocks from JA to W and XX to AK. When Command Directives preclude TA/TF/VMC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each segment. Minimum altitudes are established by 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter and provide 200' vertical clearance of all known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TA/TF/VMC operations. The route is designated mountainous from F to U. The remaining route segments are designated non-mountainous. Aircrews must comply with regulations governing operations below 500' AGL. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstructions. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM left and 7 NM right of right of centerline from F to JB; 7 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from JB to JF; 4 NM either side of centerline from JF to O; 8 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from O to O1; 4 NM either side of centerline from O1 to T; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from T to U; 4 NM either side of centerline from U to AA; 4 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from AA to AB; 4 NM either side of centerline from AB to B2; confines of POWDER RIVER MOA from B2 to B6; 6 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from B6 to AI; 4 NM either side of centerline from AI to EN.

### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) USAF bomber route.
- (2) MARSA operations approved. Established by coordinated scheduling.
- (3) Lost Communications (LC) altitude: 16,000 MSL.
- (4) Centerline depicted with a 7.5 NM radius arc, except EX to EL at 6.0 NM.
- (5) Timing tolerance at each turnpoint is +/- 2 1/2 minutes, excluding B3, B4, and B5.
- (6) See Powder River Training Complex Letter of Agreement.
- (7) Route has the same profile as IR-499 from entry to Point N.
- (8) Monitor Denver ARTCC 363.025 (F-J).
- (9) Do not overfly Manderson, Basin, Otto, Emblem, WY; Roundup, MT.
- (10) Belle Fourche ESS: 381.1.
- (11) A delay in the Powder River MOAs is not authorized. Other military activity may be operating above 10,000 MSL within the MOAs from B2 to IL.
- (12) Route merges with the IR-492 corridor at B6 and continues to end.
- (13) Required products available from Airspace Management web page: https://afkm.wpafb.af.mil/asps/cop/opencop.asp?filter=OO-

OP-AC-81 or via AF Portal at https://wwwd.my.af.mil/afknprod/asps/cop/opencop.asp?fil ter=OO-OP-AC-81

- (a) Briefing Guide;
- (b) 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter;
- (c) 28 OSS Noise Sensitive Area Letter.
- (14) Hazards:

W104°22.00'

- (a) Entry (Class A): AR-678, Black Hills ATCAA, J17, J158;
- (b) Enroute: MTR; IR-499, IR-492, IR-485; SUA; Powder River A/B MOAs. Airfields; Iberlin, Dilts, Hardy, uncharted (N43-27 W105-45), Taylor, Gosney, Bakers, Worland (Class E), South Big Horn Co (Class E), Powell (Class E), North Big Horn (Class E), Bridger, uncharted (N45-17 W109-08), Bangart, uncharted (N45-31 W109-32), Ryegate, Laving, Roundup, Hysham, Forsyth (Class E), Colstrip (Class E), Belle Creek, Ridge (N45-03 W105-01), Morris, dirt strip (N44-48 W104-37), Alzada, Morgan, Newell, Belle Fourche (Class E), Black Hills (Class E). VFR Airways: V319, V187, V85, V465, V2-86, V247, V611, V2-465, V254.
- (c) Exit: J32, J107, J151, J82, V86, AR-678, Black Hills and Gateway ATCAAs;
- (d) Birds. BAM Severe periods: none. Soaring raptors late morning.
- (e) Uncharted towers (less than 200'): N43-11 W104-56, N43-14 W105-16, N45-16 W109-09, N44-12 W107-31, N45-35 W109-38, N45-30 W109-28, N46-05 W109-16, N46-31 W108-05, N46-36 W107-52.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

CPR, GTF

#### IR-479

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 120 FW/OSAD (ANG) 2800 Airport Ave. B, Great Falls, MT 59404 DSN 791-0192, C406-791-0192.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION:** By NOTAM

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 160 MSL to or as assigned (TFR Initiation Point)	Α	LWT 077/98	N46°58.00' W107°14.00'
descend direct to			
SFC B 160 MSL to (TA Initiation Point) direct to	В	LWT 066/68	N47°12.50' W107°58.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	С	LWT 036/42	N47°30.00' W108°48.00'
direct to			
SFC B 80 MSL to	D	GTF 042/67	N48°01.50' W110°00.00'
direct to			
SFC B 80 MSL to	Е	GTF 039/69	N48°06.50' W110°00.00'
direct to			
04 AGL B 60 MSL to (Contact Salt Lake City ARTCC 285.4) direct to	F	GTF 014/57	N48°16.50' W110°42.00'

SFC B 60 MSL to	G	GTF 007/53	N48°15.50' W110°53.50'
climb direct to SFC B 70 MSL to (Start Manuever Area)	Н	GTF 359/46	N48°11.50' W111°07.50'
SFC B 70 MSL to	I	GTF 326/37	N48°02.50' W111°42.00'
direct to SFC B 70 MSL to (End Manuever Area) turn right and climb to	J	GTF 292/44	N47°54.00' W112°16.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to	K	CTB 173/36	N47°58.00' W112°30.00'
direct to SFC B 90 MSL to	L	CTB 211/21	N48°20.00' W112°44.00'
turn right to SFC B 90 MSL to	М	CTB 218/20	N48°22.50' W112°45.00'
descend direct to SFC B 90 MSL to	N	CTB 260/18	N48°36.00' W112°47.00'
turn right and contin- ue descent to SFC B 90 MSL to	0	CTB 277/19	N48°41.50'
direct to SFC B 60 MSL to	Р	CTB 313/19	W112°47.00'
			N48°50.50' W112°35.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Q	CTB 339/20	N48°53.50' W112°22.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	R	CTB 048/28	N48°45.50' W111°42.50'
SFC B 80 MSL to	S	CTB 059/36	N48°42.50' W111°27.50'
SFC B 80 MSL to	Т	GTF 347/76	N48°43.00' W111°19.00'
direct to SFC B 80 MSL to	U	GTF 357/85	N48°49.50' W110°56.00'
turn right to SFC B 80 MSL to (Start Manuever Area) direct to	٧	GTF 359/86	N48°50.00' W110°52.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	W	GTF 020/107	N48°53.00' W109°49.50'
direct to SFC B 80 MSL to (End Manuever Area) descend direct to	Х	GTF 024/113	N48°53.00' W109°34.50'
SFC B 80 MSL to	Y	GTF 025/116	N48°53.50' W109°29.50'
continue descent and turn right to			
SFC B 80 MSL to	Z	GTF 027/119	N48°52.50' W109°21.00'
direct to SFC B 45 MSL to	AA	GTF 028/119	N48°52.00' W109°19.50'
direct to			

direct to			
SFC B 45 MSL to	AF	LWT 026/129	N48°40.00' W107°30.00'
turn left to			
SFC B 45 MSL to	AG	LWT 027/131	N48°40.00'
			W107°25.00'
direct to cross			
45 MSL to	ΑН	GTF 049/181	N48°40.50'
(TA/TFR Termination			W107°17.50'
Point)			
direct to			
45 MSL to	ΑI	ISN 274/140	N48°41.00'
(Contact Salt Lake City			W107°12.00'
ARTCC 272.75) cross			
120 MSL B 170 MSL to	AJ	ISN 279/109	N48°44.50'
			W106°23.50'
continue climb and			
turn right to			
120 MSL B 170 MSL to	AK	ISN 276/98	N48°37.50' W106°08.50'
and the second trade of the second			W 100 06.50
continue climb direct to cross			
170 MSL to	AL	GGW 052/22	N48°22.00'
or as assigned	AL	GGW 032/22	W106°07.00'
or as assigned			VV 100 07.00
TERRAIN FOLLO	NIN	G OPERATION	JS. IWC//WC
Terrain Following Oper			
are authorized IAW cor			
altitude blocks from A			
operations are authoriz			
from A to AH. The rout			
and from K to V. The re			•
non-mountainous. Mini established to provide			•
man-made obstructions			
considered in the route			

AB LWT 001/103

AC LWT 003/104

AE LWT 012/116

LWT 011/115

**IR ROUTES** 

N48°42.50' W108°54.50'

N48°42.00' W108°47.00'

N48°46.00' W108°21.00'

N48°46.00'

W108°15.50'

airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstacles. When command directives preclude TA/TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each leg segment.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to C; Boundaries of Hays MOA from C to D; 4 NM either side of centerline from D to H; 6 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline

centerline from AD to AL.

SFC B 45 MSL to

turn left to SFC B 45 MSL to

direct to SFC B 45 MSL to

turn right to SFC B 45 MSL to

direct to

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations with aircraft in the Hays MOA through coordinated scheduling by the 120th FW.
- (2) IR-479 and IR-480 will not be scheduled simultaneously due to their being a reverse route of each other.
- Alternate entry points are K and Q. Alternate exit points are W and AC.
- (4) Aircrews should be alert for VFR helicopter traffic and aerial crop sprayers from SFC to 1500' AGL.
- (5) Report (Call Sign, IR-479, Point D) when exiting Hays MOA westbound to Salt Lake ARTCC on 285.4.
- (6) Aircrews are required to receive 120th FW noise abatement procedures briefing prior to scheduling this route.
- (7) Use CAUTION due to the wind turbine farm along segment Q through R.FSS Within 100 NM Radius: GTF

#### **IR-480**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 120 FW/OSAD (ANG) 2800 Airport Ave. B, Great Falls, MT 59404 DSN 791-0192, C406-791-0192.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION: By NOTAM** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 80 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	Α	GTF 024/113	N48°53.00' W109°34.50'
SFC B 80 MSL to direct to	В	GTF 020/107	N48°53.00' W109°49.50'
SFC B 80 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) direct to	С	GTF 359/86	N48°50.00' W110°52.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to direct to	D	GTF 357/85	N48°49.50' W110°56.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to direct to	Ε	GTF 347/77	N48°43.50' W111°19.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to	F	CTB 059/36	N48°42.50' W111°27.50'
05 AGL B 80 MSL to	G	CTB 048/28	N48°45.50' W111°42.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	CTB 339/20	N48°53.50' W112°22.50'
SFC B 60 MSL to	I	CTB 313/19	N48°50.50' W112°35.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to direct to	J	CTB 279/18	N48°41.50' W112°44.50'
SFC B 90 MSL to direct to	K	CTB 260/18	N48°36.00' W112°47.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to direct to	L	CTB 218/20	N48°22.50' W112°45.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to direct to	М	CTB 211/21	N48°20.00' W112°44.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to direct to	N	CTB 173/36	N47°58.00' W112°30.00'
SFC B 90 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	0	GTF 292/44	N47°54.00' W112°16.00'

SFC B 70 MSL to direct to	Р	GTF 326/37	N48°02.50' W111°42.00'
SFC B 70 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) direct to	Q	GTF 359/46	N48°11.50' W111°07.50'
SFC B 70 MSL to direct to	R	GTF 007/53	N48°15.50' W110°53.50'
SFC B 60 MSL to direct to	S	GTF 014/57	N48°16.50' W110°42.00'
04 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	Т	GTF 034/62	N48°06.50' W110°14.50'
SFC B 80 MSL to direct to	U	GTF 042/67	N48°01.50' W110°00.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to direct to	٧	LWT 036/42	N47°30.00' W108°48.00'
SFC B 80 MSL to direct to	W	LWT 066/68	N47°12.50' W107°58.00'
SFC B 160 MSL to	Х	LWT 077/98	N46°58.00' W107°14.00'

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

Terrain Following operations (TF)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within the published altitude blocks from A to X. VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized within the published altitude blocks from A to X. The route is designated mountainous from C to N, and from T to W. The remainder of the route is designated non-mountainous. Minimum altitudes other than surface, are established to provide 100' vertical separation of known man-made obstructions. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstacles. When Command Directives preclude TA/TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each leg segment.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 7 NM either side of centerline from B to C; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from C to O; 4 NM either side of centerline from O to P; 7 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from P to Q; 4 NM either side of centerline from Q to U; Boundries of the Hays MOA from U to V; 4 NM either side of centerline from V to Y

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation:Route is designated for MARSA operations with aircraft in the Hays MOA through coordinated scheduling by the 120th FW.
- (2) IR-479 and IR-480 will not be scheduled simultaneously due to their being a reverse route of each other.
- (3) Alternate entry points are J and N. Alternate exit point is U.
- (4) Aircrews should be alert for VFR helicopter traffic and aerial crop sprayers from SFC-1500' AGL.
- (5) Aircrews are required to receive 120th FW noise abatement procedures briefing prior to scheduling this route.
- (6) Use caution due to the wind turbine farm along segment G through H.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GTF

W104°22.00'

#### **IR-485**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 28 OSS/OSXA, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-1230, C605-385-1230.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 28 OSS/OSXS, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-4246, C605-385-4246. After hours RAYMOND 33 DSN 675-3800, C605-385-4246, ask for (On-call Wing Airspace Scheduler).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 120 MSL to	LM	MLS 350/57	N47°19.50'
or as assigned			W105°59.00'
(TFR Initiation Point)			
descend direct to			
01 AGL B 120 MSL to	LN	MLS 357/45	N47°08.00'
descend direct to			W105°50.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	KN	MLS 013/33	N46°53.20'
descend direct to			W105°39.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	LO	MLS 055/25	N46°34.00'
turn left to		N. 1. C. O. / / / 107	W105°24.50'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	PQ	MLS 066/27	N46°30.00' W105°19.00'
direct to		NALC 000 /7.4	
01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right and climb to	LB	MLS 088/74	N46°13.00' W104°11.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to		MLS 095/79	N46°03.00'
direct to	LC	IVILS 093/79	W104°06.50'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	LD	MLS 111/79	N45°43.00'
turn right to	LD	IVILS 111/77	W104°19.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	LE	MLS 113/80	N45°40.50'
direct to	LL	14125 1 15/00	W104°20.50'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	LF	MLS 140/85	N45°10.50'
direct to		200, 00	W104°55.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	LG	GCC 018/50	N45°05.50'
turn left to			W105°00.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	АН	GCC 034/45	N44°53.50'
direct to			W104°50.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	ΑI	RAP 296/90	N44°54.00'
direct to			W104°40.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	IL	RAP 313/71	N44°57.50'
01 AGL B 60 MSL			W103°56.50'
climb direct to cross			
60 MSL to	ΑK	RAP 321/67	N44°58.50'
(TA/TFR Termination			W103°42.50'
Point) 60 MSL B 100 MSL			
turn right and climb to			
cross			
100 MSL to	EX	RAP 324/56	N44°50.00'
continue right turn to			W103°31.50'
100 MSL to	EL	RAP 318/52	N44°44.00'
(Contact Denver ART-			W103°36.00'
CC 338.2)			
direct to			

100 MSL to	EM	RAP 298/56	N44°34.50'
100 MSL B 160 MSL			W104°00.00'
continue climb to			
cross			
160 MSL to	EN	RAP 282/64	N44°25.50'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Minot (MIB 342.5), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

Terrain Following (TF) Visual Contour (VC) and VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within published altitude blocks from LM to AK. When Command Directives preclude TA/TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes are established by 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter and provide 200' vertical clearance of all known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TA/TF/VC operations. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Aircrews must comply with regulations governing operations below 500' AGL. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstacles. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from LM to LD; confines of POWDER RIVER A MOA from LD to LF; 6 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from LF to AI; 4 NM either side of centerline from AI to EN.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) USAF bomber route.

or as assigned.

- (2) MARSA operations approved. Established by coordinated scheduling.
- (3) Lost Communications (LC) altitude: 16,000 MSL.
- (4) Centerline between turnpoint is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc, except EX to EL at 6.0 NM.
- (5) Timing tolerance at each turnpoint is +/- 2 1/2 minutes.
- (6) Belle Fourche ESS 381.1.
- (7) A delay in the Powder River MOAs is not authorized. Other military activity may be operating above 10,000 MSL within the MOAs from LD to IL.
- (8) IR-485 is the short version of IR-492.
- (9) Route merges with the IR-492 corridor at LO and the IR-473 corridor at LF and continues to end.
- (10) Required products available from Airspace Management web page:

https://afkm.wpafb.af.mil/asps/cop/opencop.asp?filter=OO-OP-AC-81 or via AF Portal at

https://wwwd.my.af.mil/afknprod/asps/cop/opencop.asp?fil ter=OO-OP-AC-81

- (a) Briefing Guide;
- (b) 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter;
- (c) 28 OSS Noise Sensitive Area Letter.
- (11) Hazards:
  - (a) Entry (Class G): V254, V465, V545;
  - (b) Enroute: MTR; IR-473, IR-492. SUA; Powder River A/B MOAs. Airfields; Baker (Class E), Gardner, Lanning, Belle Creek, Ridge (N45-03 W105-01), Morris, dirt strip (N44-48 W104-37), Alzada, Morgan, Newell, Belle Fourche (Class E), Black Hills (Class E), VFR Airways; V465, V545, V2, V120;
  - (c) Exit: J32, J107, J151, J82, V86, AR-678, Black Hills and Gateway ATCAAs;

- (d) Birds. BAM Severe periods: none. Soaring raptors late morning;
- (e) Uncharted towers (less than 200') N47-03 W105-44, N46-40 W105-30, N46-26 W105-06, N46-14 W104-20, N45-06 W105-01, N44-53 W104-10.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

CPR

#### **IR-492**

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 28 OSS/OSXA, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-1230, C605-385-1230.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 28 OSS/OSXS, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-4246, C605-385-4246. After hours RAYMOND 33 DSN 675-3800, C605-385-4246, ask for (On-call Wing Airspace Scheduler).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

NOOTE DESCRI		•	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL220 to or as assigned descend direct to	NH	ABR 280/35	N45°35.00' W99°10.00'
FL200 B FL220 to FL220 B FL200 turn left and continue de- scent to cross	NI	ABR 280/46	N45°38.50' W99°25.00'
FL200 to FL200 B 50 MSL descend direct to cross	NJ	ABR 278/51	N45°38.00' W99°32.50'
50 MSL to direct to	NK	DPR 062/69	N45°25.00' W100°09.50'
50 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to	NL	DPR 063/53	N45°18.00' W100°30.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right and descend to	NM	DPR 067/41	N45°14.00' W100°46.50'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	NN	DPR 050/35	N45°22.00' W101°00.50'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	NO	DPR 031/48	N45°41.00' W100°58.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to turn left to	NP	DPR 024/57	N45°52.00' W100°57.50'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	NQ	DPR 014/61	N46°00.00' W101°08.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to turn right and climb to	NR	DPR 351/56	N46°01.00' W101°41.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	NS	DPR 348/57	N46°02.00' W101°46.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	NT	DPR 341/63	N46°06.50' W101°57.50'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	NU	DIK 132/51	N46°09.50' W102°05.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	AU	DIK 199/23	N46°32.00' W103°05.00'

01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right to	AV	DIK 214/25	N46°35.00' W103°13.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	AW	MLS 073/112	N46°36.50' W103°16.50'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn left to	AX	MLS 059/96	N46°58.00' W103°48.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	AY	MLS 056/89	N47°00.00' W104°00.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	ΑZ	MLS 055/82	N46°58.00' W104°09.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn left to	LA	MLS 043/35	N46°44.50' W105°17.50'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	PQ	MLS 066/27	N46°30.00' W105°19.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right and climb to	LB	MLS 088/74	N46°13.00' W104°11.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	LC	MLS 095/79	N46°03.00' W104°06.50'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to turn right to	LD	MLS 111/79	N45°43.00' W104°19.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	LE	MLS 113/80	N45°40.50' W104°20.50'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	LF	MLS 140/85	N45°10.50' W104°55.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to turn left to	LG	GCC 018/50	N45°05.50' W105°00.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	АН	GCC 034/45	N44°53.50' W104°50.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to direct to	Al	RAP 296/90	N44°54.00' W104°40.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to 01 AGL B 60 MSL climb direct to cross	IL	RAP 313/71	N44°57.50' W103°56.50'
60 MSL to (TFR/TA Termination Point)	AK	RAP 321/67	N44°58.50' W103°42.50'
60 MSL B 100 MSL turn right and climb to cross			
100 MSL to continue right turn to	EX	RAP 324/56	N44°50.00' W103°31.50'
100 MSL to (Contact Denver ART- CC 338.2) direct to	EL	RAP 318/52	N44°44.00' W103°36.00'
100 MSL to 100 MSL B 160 MSL continue climb to cross	EM	RAP 298/56	N44°34.50' W104°00.00'
160 MSL to or as assigned.	EN	RAP 282/64	N44°25.50' W104°22.00'

PMSV CONTACTS: Primary Home Station. Alternates Minot (MIB 342.5), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

Terrain Following (TF) Visual Contour (VC) and VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within published altitude blocks from NL to AK. When Command Directives preclude TA/TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. Minimum altitudes are established by 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter and provide 200' vertical clearance of all known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command Directives may

require additional obstruction clearance for TA/TF/VC operations. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Aircrews must comply with regulations governing operations below 500' AGL. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstacles. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design.

ROUTE WIDTH - 4 NM either side of centerline from NH to NN; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from NN to NO; 4 NM either side of centerline from NO to NQ; 4 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from NQ to NT; 8 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from NT to AU; 4 NM either side of centerline from AU to AW; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from AW to AX; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from AX to AZ; 8 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from AZ to LA; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from LA to PQ; 4 NM either side of centerline from PQ to LD; confines of Powder River A MOA from LD to LF; 6 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from LF to AI; 4 NM either side of centerline from AI to EN.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) USAF bomber route.
- (2) MARSA operations approved. Established by coordinated scheduling.
- (3) Lost Communications (LC) altitude: 16,000 MSL.
- (4) Centerline between turnpoint is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc, except EX to EL at 6.0 NM.
- (5) Timing tolerance at each turnpoint is +/- 2 1/2 minutes,
- (6) Belle Fourche ESS 381.1.
- (7) A delay in the Powder River MOAs is not authorized. Other military activity may be operating above 10,000 MSL within the MOAs from LD to IL.
- (8) Route Merges with the IR-473 corridor at LF and continues to end.
- (9) IR-492 is closed Oct 0230-1330Z and Nov 0100-1300Z for high bird activity along route.
- (10) Required products available from Airspace Management web page:

https://afkm.wpafb.af.mil/asps/cop/opencop.asp?filter=OO-OP-AC-81 or via AF Portal at

 $\label{limits} $$ $$ $ \text{https://wwwd.my.af.mil/afknprod/asps/cop/opencop.asp?filter=OO-OP-AC-81} $$$ 

- (a) Briefing Guide;
- (b) 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter;
- (c) 28 OSS Avoidance Area Letter.
- (11) Hazards:
  - (a) Entry (Class A): AR106L (ABR to MLS), J90, V561;
  - (b) Enroute: MTR; IR-473, IR-485. SUA; Powder River A/B MOAs. Airfields; Fielder, Beaman, Booth Ranch, Lenling, Timber Lake, Cottonwood, McIntosh, Dietz, uncharted (N46-15 W102-18), Lemmon (Class E), Mott, Erickson, Fordahl, Regnet, Kirschman, Dovre, Swenson, Logging Camp (2), Bergquist, Beach, Hollstein, uncharted (N46-51 W104-48), Terry, Baker (Class E), Gardner, Lanning, Belle Creek, ridge (N45-03 W105-01), Morris, dirt strip (N44-48 W104-37), Alzada, Morgan, Newell, Belle Fourche (Class E), Black Hills (Class E). VFR airways; V71, V344, V169, V491, V2, V545, V2, V120;
  - (c) Exit: J32, J107, J151, J82, V86, AR-678, Black Hills and Gateway ATCAAs;
  - (d) Birds. BAM Severe periods: Oct and Nov. Soaring raptors late morning;
  - (e) Uncharted towers (less than 200'): N46-11 W102-13, N46-23 W102-45, N46-48 W105-04, N46-44 W105-22, N46-45 W105-21, N46-40 W105-30, N46-26 W105-06, N46-14 W104-20, N45-06 W105-01, N44-53 W104-10.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

CPR, HON

#### IR-499

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 28 OSS/OSXA, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-1230, C605-385-1230.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 28 OSS/OSXS, 1956 Scott Dr., Ste. 201, Ellsworth AFB, SD 57706-4710 DSN 675-4246, C605-385-4246. After hours RAYMOND 33 DSN 675-3800, C605-385-3800, ask for (On-call Wing Airspace Scheduler).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at FL200 to or as assigned	F	TST 291/55	N43°03.50' W104°21.00'
descend direct to 150 MSL B FL200 to (TFR/TA Initiation Point) descend direct	JA	DDY 075/71	N43°09.00' W104°40.00'
to			
01 AGL B 150 MSL to descend direct to	JB	DDY 039/32	N43°25.50' W105°43.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	JC	DDY 030/31	N43°28.50' W105°48.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to turn left to	JD	DDY 008/38	N43°41.00' W105°59.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to climb direct to	JE	CZI 132/20	N43°44.00' W106°10.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to turn right and contin- ue climb to	JF	CZI 196/24	N43°39.00' W106°42.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	J	CZI 211/26	N43°41.00' W106°51.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to left to	K	SHR 184/41	N44°11.00' W107°17.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	L	SHR 192/39	N44°14.00' W107°24.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to turn left and descend direct to	M1	BOY 354/52	N44°19.25' W108°05.50'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to direct to	SA	BOY 344/44	N44°11.80' W108°17.60'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to turn right to	SB	BOY 344/40	N44°07.50' W108°18.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to climb to	SC	BOY 340/35	N44°03.00' W108°21.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to direct to	SD	BOY 333/32	N43°59.00' W108°26.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to climb to	SE	BOY 309/27	N43°49.50' W108°39.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to climb to	SF	BOY 293/26	N43°44.00' W108°46.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to direct to	SG	BOY 266/30	N43°34.00' W108°59.00'
01 AGL B 120 MSL to turn right to	SH	BOY 260/35	N43°31.50' W109°06.00'

01 AGL B 120 MSL to climb to	SI	BOY 256/56	N43°29.50' W109°34.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to direct to	SJ	BOY 255/63	N43°28.50' W109°45.00'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to turn left to	SK	BOY 253/69	N43°25.50' W109°52.50'
01 AGL B 130 MSL to turn right to	SL	BOY 241/84	N43°08.00' W110°09.50'
130 MSL to (TFR/TA Termination Point) direct to	SM	JAC 137/38	N43°04.50' W110°18.00'
130 MSL to climb to (Contact Salt Lake City ARTCC 239.25 130 MSL B 150 MSL climb direct to	SN	JAC 150/34	N43°04.50' W110°30.00'
150 MSL to or as assigned	SO	JAC 188/36	N43°04.00' W111°01.00'

PMSV CONTACTS: Primary Home Station. Alternate Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

Terrain Following (TF) Visual Contour (VC) and VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within published altitude blocks from JA to SM. When Command Directives preclude TA/TF/VMC operations aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each segment. Minimum altitudes are established by 28 OSS Clearance Plane Setting Letter and provide 200' vertical clearance of all known man-made obstructions within the route width. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance for TA/TF/VMC operations. The route is designated mountainous. Aircrews must comply with regulations governing operations below 500' AGL. The route corridor provides airspace for 500' lateral separation from man-made obstructions. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM left and 7 NM right of right of centerline from F to JB; 7 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from JB to JF: 4 NM either side of centerline from JF to SH: 2 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from SH to SI: 1 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from SI to SJ; 2 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from SJ to SL; 3 NM either side of centerline from SL to SO.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) USAF bomber route.
- MARSA operations approved. Established by coordinated schedulina.
- (3) Lost Communications (LC) altitude: 15,000 MSL.
- (4) Centerline between turnpoint is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius
- (5) Timing tolerance at each turnpoint is +/- 2 1/2 minutes.
- (6) Route has the same profile as IR-473 from entry to Point M1.
- (7) Monitor Denver ARTCC 338.2 (F-J).
- (8) Fly right of centerline from Point L to Point M1 for noise
- (9) Recommend CPS 2000' over the South Big Horn River prior to Point M1 for noise abatement.
- (10) Do not overfly Manderson and Basin, WY.
- (11) Maintain centerline from Point SI to SJ, otherwise CPS 2000' AGL.

- (12) Do not plan a right turn after route exit (SO) in order to minimize traffic conflicts with Jackson Hole arrivals.
- (13) Required products available from Airspace Management web page at:
  - https://ellsworth.eim.acc.af.mil/28BW/28OG/28OSS/OSXA/ default.aspx.
  - (a) Current IR-499 Briefing Guide.
  - (b) Current IR-499 Route Chart.
- (14) Hazards:
  - (a) Entry (Class A): AR-678, Black Hills ATCAA;
  - (b) Enroute: Conflicting airspace; IR-473. Airports; Bogner 2, Kaan, Iberlin, Dilts, Hardy, uncharted (N43-27 W105-45), Taylor, Gosney, Bakers, Worland (Class E), South Big Horn Co (Class E), Dubois. VFR airways: V169, V89, V254, V26, V235, V298, V247, V19, V324, V319, V187, V85, V298, V330;
  - (c) Exit: Alpine Airport, V465, V328;
  - (d) Birds. BAM Severe periods: none. Soaring raptors late morning (especially Point M to SJ).

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

#### **IR-500**

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S Chindit Ave, Bldg 728, RM 112, Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@US.AF.MIL, DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOAOS/DOOS, 301 S Chindit Ave, Bldg 790, RM 111, Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOAOS.RMO.GROUND@US.AF.MIL DSN 681-2276/7634. C575-784-2276/7634.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

NOO! = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =							
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long				
Cross at FL230 to	AA	BFF 067/99	N42°10.00'				
or as assigned			W101°18.50'				
FL230 B 60 MSL							
descend direct to							
at or above 60 MSL	AB	LBF 307/36	N41°30.00'				
continue descent to	70	LDI 307/30	W101°17.00'				
cross							
50 MSL to	AC	LBF 298/31	N41°22.00'				
(TA/TFR Initiation			W101°16.50'				
Point)							
direct to							
02 AGL B 50 MSL to	AD	HCT 310/24	N40°45.50'				
direct to	۸	LICT 022 /40	W101°15.00'				
02 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right and climb to	ΑE	HCT 233/19	N40°19.00' W101°17.50'				
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	ΑF	HCT 225/27	N40°12.00'				
(TA/TFR Termination	АГ	HC1 223/2/	W101°25.00'				
Point)							
direct to							
60 MSL to	BF	HCT 232/38	N40°10.00'				
(TA/TFR Initiation			W101°39.00'				
Point) direct to							

02 AGL B 60 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination Point)	AG	HCT 236/50	N40°07.50' W101°55.00'
turn left to			
55 MSL B 60 MSL to (Resume TA/TFR Point) direct to	AH	HCT 231/58	N40°00.00' W102°02.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	ΑI	GLD 303/22	N39°39.00'
turn right and climb to	Λi	GLD 303/22	W102°02.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	AJ	GLD 278/25	N39°31.50' W102°11.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	AK	HGO 035/57	N39°31.00' W102°47.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	AL	HGO 035/46	N39°23.50' W102°57.50'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to	AM	HGO 054/33	N39°05.00'
descend and turn left to	AIVI	1100 004/00	W103°00.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	AN	HGO 065/32	N38°59.00' W102°58.00'
03 AGL B 57 MSL to direct to	АО	HGO 087/43	N38°46.00' W102°43.00'
04.5 AGL B 57 MSL to direct to	AP	LAA 089/19	N38°08.00' W102°17.50'
02 AGL B 57 MSL to	AQ	LAA 099/23	N38°03.50' W102°14.00'
02 AGL B 57 MSL to turn right to	F	LAA 132/55	N37°27.00' W102°00.00'
02 AGL B 57 MSL to	G	LAA 141/61	N37°17.50'
climb direct to			W102°07.00'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to direct to	Н	LAA 178/59	N37°14.00' W102°53.50'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to direct to	I	LAA 183/60	N37°14.00' W103°00.00'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to turn right to	J	LAA 191/63	N37°14.00' W103°11.50'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	K	LAA 200/61	N37°20.50' W103°22.00'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to turn right to	L	LAA 224/39	N37°50.00' W103°22.50'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to direct to	М	LAA 222/26	N37°56.50' W103°08.00'
02 AGL B 67 MSL to	N	TBE 042/52	N37°46.00'
(End Maneuver Area) (TA/TFR Termination Point) turn right to			W102°43.50'
67 MSL to direct to	0	TBE 054/48	N37°35.00' W102°40.50'
67 MSL B 100 MSL to turn left to	Р	TBE 062/41	N37°27.00' W102°46.00'
80 MSL B 110 MSL to direct to	Q	TBE 073/41	N37°19.00' W102°45.00'
90 MSL B 110 MSL to (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 351.7 passing 100 MSL) 90 MSL B 110 MSL	R	TBE 078/43	N37°15.30' W102°42.00'
direct to			

110 MSL to SA TBE 093/58 N37°00.00' or as assigned W102°26.00' Re-Entry ALPHA: Cross TBE 042/52 67 MSL to N1 N37°46.00' turn right to W102°43.50' 67 MSL to TBE 054/48 N37°35.00' 01 direct to W102°40.50' 67 MSL to S TBE 074/36 N37°18.00' (TA/TFR Initiation W102°51.50' Point) turn right to 02 AGL B 67 MSL to LAA 183/60 N37°14.00' W103°00.00' direct to 02 AGL B 67 MSL to LAA 191/63 N37°14.00' turn right to W103°11.50' 02 AGL B 67 MSL to N37°20.50' K1 LAA 200/61 W103°22.00' (Start Maneuver Area)

**IR ROUTES** 

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Dyress (DYS 344.6), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW major commands/MDS guidance.

ROUTE WIDTH - 4 NM either side of centerline from AA to AC; 3 NM either side of centerline from AC to AD; 4 NM either side of centerline from AD to AG; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from AG to AI; 4 NM either side of centerline from AI to J; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from J to K; 4 NM left and 8 NM right of centerline from K to L; 4 NM either side of centerline from L to SA;4 NM either side of centerline from N1 to K1 (Re-Entry).

- (1) Route is not available for use. Contact Cannon AFB airspace management for additional information.
- (2) Aircraft exiting the route or using the ALPHA re-entry will cross the end maneuver area point at the specified minimum IFR altitude.
- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operationsestablished by coordinated scheduling.
- (4) Lost communication (LC) Procedures: Route LC altitude is 11,000 MSL.
- (5) Route is separated from conflicting routes by coordinated scheduling.
- (6) Centerline between turn points will be depicted as a 7.5 NM arc unless otherwise specified.
- (7) Aircrews should be aware of and avoid the following airfields:
  - (a) N41-09.5 W101-17.5;
  - (b) N40-55.5 W101-17.5;
  - (c) N40-23.8 W101-11.8.
- (8) Crews will fly at IFR altitude between Points AC and AD during the period Oct through May.
- (9) Route is open all year long.
- (10) Aircrew should be especially vigilant when flying IR-500 in the vicinity of point AO due to possible traffic on IR-414. If VMC exists along the above segments, see and avoid is the method of MARSA. If IMC exists along the above segments, aircraft will climb to the IFR altitude prior to encountering the IMC; thereby establishing procedural separation. See and avoid is applicable during the VMC climb.
- (11) Noise Sensitive Areas: (avoid by 1/4 NM or 1000')

(c) 1437-14.2 W103-14.7 Residence.
(12) This route effects Cougar MOA and Two Buttes MOA
operations which is controlled by Buckley ANG/120FS down
to 300' AGL. Advise 120FS; DSN 877-9470 or FAX877-9612,
on estimated entry and exit times of the MOA's. In addition,
provide estimated times to 120FS at Points AM and AP.

(a) N37-49.2 W103-14.4 Residence;

(b) N37-20.4 W103-22.9 Residence;

(c) N37-14 2 W103-14 9 Residence

- (13) All aircraft will make an (in-the-blind) call on 370.925 prior to entering E lateral limits of Two Buttes and Cougar MOA's. This call is to alert aircraft operating in the MOA of your presence. This in not intended to be used as a separation tool, only a (heads up call).
- (14) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles, and land beneath the route, all users must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Master chum and Master draw files before flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DEN, HON

#### IR-501

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOSS/OSA, 201 S Chindit Ave, Bldg 728, RM 112, Cannon AFB, NM 88103 27SOSS.ATC.ORG@us.af.mil, DSN 640-6497, C575-904-6497.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 27 SOAOS/DOOS, 301 S Chindit Ave, Bldg 790, RM 111, Cannon AFB, NM 88103 DSN 681-2276/7634.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE DESCRIPT	<b>ION</b>	l:		Point)			
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	direct to			
Cross at FL230 to or as assigned FL230 B 60 MSL	Α	BFF 067/99	N42°10.00' W101°18.50'	60 MSL to 60 MSL B 110 MSL climb direct to cross	S	TBE 071/40	N37°20.00' W102°46.00'
descend direct to cross				at or above 70 MSL 70 MSL B 110 MSL	SS	TBE 078/43	N37°15.50' W102°42.00'
at or above 60 MSL continue descent to	ВА	LBF 307/36	N41°30.00' W101°17.00'	continue climb to cross			
cross 50 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) direct to	В	LBF 298/31	N41°22.00' W101°16.50'	110 MSL to or as assigned (Contact Albuquerque ARTCC 351.7 passing 100 MSL)	T	TBE 093/58	N37°00.00' W102°26.00'
02 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	ΑZ	HCT 310/24	N40°45.50' W101°15.00'	Re-Entry ALPHA: Cross			
02 AGL B 50 MSL to turn right and climb to	С	HCT 233/19	N40°19.00' W101°17.50'	60 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) (TA/TFR Termination	R1	LAA 188/42	N37°32.00' W102°59.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination	D	HCT 225/27	N40°12.00' W101°25.00'	Point) turn left to			
Point) direct to		LLCT 000 (00	N. 40040 001	60 MSL to direct to	U	LAA 170/31	N37°40.50' W102°42.50'
60 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) direct to	DD	HCT 232/38	N40°10.00' W101°39.00'	60 MSL to 60 MSL B 70 MSL climb direct to cross	٧	LAA 178/26	N37°46.50' W102°47.00'
unect to				70 MSL to direct to	W	LAA 189/21	N37°52.00' W102°51.00'

02 AGL B 60 MSL to

(TA/TFR Termination

55 MSL B 60 MSL to

02 AGL B 60 MSL to

02 AGL B 70 MSL to

04 AGL B 70 MSL to

02 AGL B 70 MSL to

04.5 AGL B 70 MSL to

04.5 AGL B 60 MSL to

(Start Maneuver Area)

02 AGL B 60 MSL to

02 AGL B 60 MSL to

02 AGL B 60 MSL to

(End Maneuver Area)

(TA/TFR Termination

descend direct to

turn right to

direct to

turn left to

direct to

turn right and climb to

(Resume TA/TFR

Point) turn left to

Point) direct to

direct to

turn left to

direct to

direct to

direct to

HCT 236/50

HCT 231/58

GLD 303/22

GLD 278/25

HGO 035/57

HGO 035/46

LAA 326/42

LAA 319/36

LAA 313/30

LAA 296/21

LAA 284/19

LAA 243/33

LAA 227/37

LAA 188/42

Н

N40°07.50'

N40°00.00'

N39°39.00'

N39°31.50'

N39°31.00'

N39°23.50'

N38°51.00'

N38°43.50'

N38°36.50'

N38°24.50'

N38°20.00'

W102°02.00'

W102°11.50'

W102°47.50'

W102°57.50'

W103°02.00'

W103°03.50'

W103°03.00'

W103°02.00'

W103°03.00'

N38°03.00'

N37°53.00'

N37°32.00'

W103°21.00'

W103°21.00'

W102°59.00'

W102°02.00'

W101°55.00'

70 MSL to 60 MSL B 70 MSL turn right and descend to cross	х	LAA 291/37	N38°32.00' W103°21.00'
60 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) continue right turn to	Y	LAA 306/41	N38°42.50' W103°16.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Entry: Al Cross	M1	LAA 313/30	N38°36.50' W103°03.00'
FL190 to or as assigned descend to	Al	HCT 175/32	N39°55.00' W101°00.00'
70 MSL B FL190 to or as assigned turn left and descend to	AJ	GLD 354/35	N39°58.00' W101°37.00'
60 MSL B 70 MSL to 60 MSL B 70 MSL con- tinue descent to cross	AK	GLD 351/35	N39°58.00' W101°39.00'
60 MSL to turn left to	AL	HCT 224/53	N39°56.50' W101°52.00'
60 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Entry: M2 (Transition from IR-415) Cross	AM	GLD 317/31	N39°49.50' W102°02.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Exit: P1 (Transition to IR-409) Cross	M2	LAA 313/30	N38°36.50' W103°03.00'
02 AGL B 80 MSL to Thence via published transition to IR-409.	P1	LAA 243/33	N38°03.00' W103°21.00'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Dyess (DYS 344.6), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route IAW major commands/MDS guidance.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 3 NM either side of centerline from B to AZ; 4 NM either side of centerline from AZ to E; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from E to G; 4 NM either side of centerline from G to N; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from N to O; 3 NM either side of centerline from O to P; 6 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from P to Q; 6 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from Q to R; 4 NM either side of centerline from R1 to U; 4 NM either side of centerline from W1 to W; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from W1 to W; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from W1 to W; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to M1; 4 NM either side of centerline from AL to AL; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from AL to AM.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

 Route is not available for use. Contact Cannon AFB airspace management for additional information.

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operationsestablished by coordinated scheduling.
- (3) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 11,000' MSL. Desired deviation from this procedure must be filed IAW FLIP AP/1B CH 1, and verified by Albuquerque ARTCC prior to route entry.
- (4) Route is separated from conflicting routes by coordinated scheduling.
- (5) Aircraft flying command directed contour/terrain following altitudes may berequired to fly at a higher minimum tracking altitude, as listed in applicable regulations, for STR, scored activity. In no case will aircraft fly below command directed contour/terrain following altitudes.
- (6) Aircrews should be aware of and avoid the following airfields:
  - (a) N41-09.5 W101-17.5;
  - (b) N41-04.4 W101-22.0;
  - (c) N40-59.5 W101-26.5;
  - (d) N40-55.5 W101-17.5;
  - (e) N40-23.8 W101-11.8;
  - (f) N40-05.4 W101-34.0;
  - (g) N40-03.9 W101-32.5;
  - (h) N38-51.1 W103-06.7;
  - (i) N38-34.1 W103-25.3;
  - (i) N38-27.0 W103-31.9;
  - (k) N39-36.5 W102-32.7.
- (7) Aircrews using IR-501 Alternate Entry A1 must file IR-501A.
- (8) Centerline between turn points will be depicted as a 7.5 NM arc unless otherwise specified.
- (9) Crews will fly at IFR altitude between Point B and AZ during the period Octthrough May.
- (10) Route is open all year long.
- (11) Noise Sensitive Areas: (avoid by 1/4 NM or 1000')
  - (a) N38-03.8 W103-19.1 Residence;
  - (b) N37-49.2 W103-14.4 Residence;
  - (c) N40-01.2 W102-00.3 Ranch;
  - (d) N39-45.0 W102-02.5 Ranch;
  - (e) N38-06.1 W103-14.1 Residence:
  - (f) N40-09.7 W101-33.2 Residence;
  - (g) N40-13.1 W101-23.7 Residence;
  - (h) N40-08.5 W101-33.0 Feedlot;
  - (i) N38-49.6 W103-00.7 Residence;
  - (j) N38-03.3 W103-20.8 Residence;
  - (k) N38-04.3 W103-21.8 Residence;
  - (l) N37-57.0 W103-21.6 Farm;
  - (m) N38-15.6 W103-07.8 Farm;
  - (n) N38-22.2 W102-02.7 Residence.
- (12) This route effects Cougar MOA and Two Buttes MOA operations which is controlled by Buckley ANG/120FS down to 300' AGL. Advise 120FS; DSN 877-9470 or FAX877-9612, on estimated entry and exit times of the MOA's. In addition, provide estimated times to 120FS at Points J and M.
- (13) All aircraft will make an (in-the-blind) call on 370.925 prior to entering E lateral limits of Two Buttes and Cougar MOA's. This call is to alert aircraft operating in the MOA of your presence. This in not intended to be used as a separation tool, only a (heads up call).
- (14) Due to evolving avoidance areas, obstacles and land beneath the route, allusers must have/utilize the current local route brief, 27 SOG Masterchum and Masterdraw files before flying the route. This information can be obtained by request to the scheduling activity.

FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DEN, HON

#### IR-504

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 509 OSS/OSOA, 770 Arnold Ave., Bldg 38, Whiteman AFB, MO 65305 DSN 975-7616/1779/1754, C660-687-7616/1779/1754.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity. After hours contact Command Post C660-687-3778.

Pt Fac/Rad/Dist

Lat/Long

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data

Aititude Data	Γţ	rac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 170 MSL to Cross at 170 MSL or as assigned descend direct to cross	Α	BUM 169/16	N38°00.00' W94°28.02'
30 MSL to turn right to (Alternate Entry)	В	BUM 228/32	N37°58.00' W95°02.52'
30 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point)	С	BUM 240/37	N38°02.00' W95°12.02'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	BUM 277/48	N38°28.00' W95°28.52'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to (if exiting at Pt F, re- port passing E to KC Cntr (ZKC) 270.25, backup 343.7)	E	BUM 280/55	N38°32.50' W95°36.02'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	F	TOP 217/44	N38°35.50' W96°10.02'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	G	TOP 231/43	N38°44.00' W96°18.02'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to (Report passing H to Kansas City Center 343.7, back-up 270.25)	Н	TOP 256/32	N39°03.00' W96°13.02'
08 AGL B 30 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	I	TOP 282/31	N39°17.00' W96°11.02'
08 AGL B 30 MSL to	J	TOP 287/32	N39°20.00' W96°11.02'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	K	TOP 291/40	N39°25.50' W96°19.00'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	L	SLN 029/49	N39°34.70' W97°00.00'
07 AGL B 31 MSL to	М	SLN 020/42	N39°32.50' W97°12.50'
07 AGL B 31 MSL to	N	SLN 008/31	N39°25.00' W97°27.00'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to (End TA/TFR)	0	SLN 319/20	N39°12.00' W97°51.50'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to (Report passing P to ZKC on 363.2)	Р	SLN 301/18	N39°06.50' W97°55.50'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	Q	SLN 262/22	N38°55.00' W98°05.50'

32 MSL to	R	SLN 247/25	N38°48.33'
			W98°08.33'
32 MSL B 120 MSL to	S	SLN 230/29	N38°40.00'
			W98°08.00'

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Autorized from Point C to Point O.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from A to C; 3 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from C to I; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from I to J; 4 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from J to L; 3 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from L to N; 2 NM left and 4 right of centerline from N to P; 3 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from P to S.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Primary Entry: A; Alternate Entry: B.
- (2) Primary Exit: S; Alternate Exits: F, I.
- (3) Contact Kansas City Center (KZKC) on 327.0 for route entry.
- (4) CAUTION: VR-511/512 parallels track between F and J and crosses between J and K. IR-513/526 crosses at Point R. There are numerous other MTRs near the route exit. Contact scheduling activity of potentially conflicting routes for status.
- (5) CAUTION: Be alert for parachute jumping and ultra-light activity in the vicinity of Osage City Airport N38-37.9 W095-47.8 (north of track between E and F), Wamego Airport N39-12.0 W096-15.3 (west of track between H and I), and Ellsworth Airport N38-45.0 W098-14.0 (west of track between R and S).
- (6) Numerous private and public airfileds in vicinity of route. Avoid flight within 1500 feet or 3 NM of airports when practicable.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

COU, ICT

#### **IR-505**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Siouz Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7754/46, C605-988-5745/5746

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Mon-Sat, OT By NOTAM

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to or as assigned	Α	LNK 195/51	N40°09.00' W97°12.00'
40 MSL B 100 MSL to	В	TKO 051/39	N40°07.00' W97°31.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	TKO 052/36	N40°05.00' W97°34.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	TKO 062/22	N39°55.00' W97°49.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	TKO 176/18	N39°30.00' W98°18.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	TKO 176/31	N39°18.00' W98°20.00'

01 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	SLN 280/36	N39°06.00' W98°22.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	SLN 270/36	N39°00.00' W98°23.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	SLN 252/38	N38°48.00' W98°25.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	SLN 235/33	N38°40.00' W98°14.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to Alternate Entry: C	K	SLN 208/19	N38°40.00' W97°51.00'
80 MSL to or as assigned	C1	TKO 052/36	N40°05.00' W97°34.00'
01 AGL B 40 MSL to Remain within the lat- eral confines of R-3601 and climb to 170 MSL or as as- signed. Alternate Entry Track: E	D1	TKO 062/22	N39°55.00' W97°49.00'
100 MSL to or as assigned	YA	TKO VORTAC	N39°48.38' W98°15.60'
100 MSL to	ΥB	TKO 176/6	N39°42.00' W98°16.50'
40 MSL B 100 MSL to	E1	TKO 176/18	N39°30.00' W98°18.00'

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point B to K.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 8 NM either side of centerline from C to G; 8 NM east and 4 NM west of centerline from G to H; 8 NM either side of centerline from H to J; 7 NM either side of centerline from J to K. Alternate Entry: E - On centerline YA to E1.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- All route reservations and briefings including night and weekend flights must be made during workday (normally Tue-Fri 0700-1730 local).
- (2) Route is to be flown only when the user has either a scheduled range period at R-3601, or when R-3601 is inactive. Contact R-3601/Smokey MOA scheduling prior to scheduling IR-505 at DSN 743-7600, C785-827-9611/9612.
- (3) MARSA is applicable between IR-505 beyond Pt I and Bison/Smokey MOAs through coordinated scheduling and See and Avoid.
- (4) Lost communications procedures; At Pt K climb to 170 MSL while staying within the lateral confines of R-3601. Then via flight plan route.
- (5) Kansas City ARTCC low altitude frequencies are: north end 322.4, south end 363.2.
- (6) Route is surveyed to 200' AGL but obstacle clearance is not quaranteed.
- (7) VR-531 parallels and crosses route from Pt F to K. Numerous VR routes are in the vicinity of R-3601. Route coincides with VR-545 and VR-544.
- (8) Avoid all airports by at least 3 NM or 1500' AGL. Be especially concerned around: Beloit Airport N39-29 W98-08, and Rose Airport at N39-38 W98-22. Note that the route boundaries go around the Lucas Airport at N39-04 W98-32.

- (9) Avoid the following areas by 1500' AGL or 1 NM: N39-18.1 W98-27.3, N39-59.0 W97-39.0, N39-47.4 W97-48.5, N39-00.0 W98-27.0. Pay special attention to and avoid by 1500' AGL and 3 NM: N38-59.3 W98-26.5.
- (10) Uncharted towers located at; N39-53 W98-02, N39-47 W97-49; N38-51 W98-20; N38-51 W98-24; N38-40 W98-30, N38-52 W98-30, N38-51 W98-24, N39-31 W98-20, N38-51 W98-20, N39-37 W98-26.
- (11) Avoid the following Noise Sensitive Areas: N38-44 W97-58, Marquette N38-33 W97-50, Brockville N38-47 W97-52, Kanapolis Dam area N38-37 W97-58.
- (12) Migratory bird flyway in the spring and fall.
- (13) Low altitude air-to-air training (LOWAT), is approved on these segments of IR-505 which underlies the Bison and Smokey MOAs. The subject airspace lies between Pt I and K along the MTR from the surface to 4000' MSL.
- (14) Aircrews filing for Alternate Entry at Pt 3 must file as follows: TKO.IR505A.SLN208019....flight plan route.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT, OLU

#### **IR-508**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7745, C605-988-5745.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7754/7746, C605-988-5754/5746.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Mon-Sat, OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to	Α	LNK 332/108	N42°37.00'
or as assigned descend to cross			W97°32.00'
at or below 50 MSL	В	ONL 070/40	N42°35.00'
			W97°48.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to	С	ONL 069/32	N42°34.00'
			W97°59.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to	D	ONL 352/32	N43°00.00'
			W98°40.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	ONL 283/38	N42°43.00'
			W99°29.00'
01 AGL B 55 MSL to	F	ONL 242/63	N42°08.00'
			W100°01.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to	G	ONL 217/29	N42°08.00'
			W99°10.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to	Н		N41°59.00'
			W98°56.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to	I		N41°40.00'
then climb to cross			W98°43.00'
100 MSL to	J		N41°22.90'
			W98°21.37'
Alternate Entry: D			
50 MSL to	D1	ONL 352/32	N43°00.00'
Thence via published			W98°40.00'

route.

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point C to H.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 8 NM either side of centerline from C to I; 4 NM either side of centerline from I to J.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route is surveyed to 100' AGL. This altitude will not guarantee obstacle clearance throughout the route.
- (2) Normal operating speed is 480 Kts.
- (3) Route is common with IR-509 from A to E and VR-1521 from
- (4) When entering at Alternate Entry Point D, aircraft shall be established in the route structure (45 MSL) within 8 NM of Point D.
- (5) When using ONL MOA in conjunction with IR-508, MOA clearance will be attempted prior to entering at Point A.
- (6) Oneill MOA overlaps the route between H and I. If IR-508 is not used in conjunction with Oneill MOA, the user must deconflict Oneill MOA with the 114 FW when scheduling the route.
- (7) Exiting the route cross Point I at 10,000' MSL.
- (8) Migratory birds along rivers and lakes in spring and fall.
- (9) Lost communications altitude is 17,000' MSL.
- (10) Alternate Exit Point is H.
- (11) IR-508 is opposite direction of IR-518 and VR-1520 from C to I. The 114 FW will not schedule opposite and conflicting traffic at the same time.
- (12) Maintain a minimum of 1500' AGL from Point A to C. Remain at least 1.5 NM away from either side of a line from N41-58.0 W98-53.0 to N41-46.0 W98-40.0.
- (13) Avoid the following noise sensitive areas by a minimum of 1500' AGL or 1 NM: ranch N42-19.5 W99-46.5, dairy N42-12.0 W99-42.0, farm N41-48.0 W98-45.0, farm N42-43.5 W99-35.2.
- (14) Avoid Bald Eagle Nesting Area at Karl Mundt National Wildlife Refuge N43-00.9 W98-31.6 by 1 NM or 1500' AGL.
- (15) Avoid Bird Nesting Areas by 1500' or 1 NM March through October: N42-47.0 W99-22.6, N42-43.3 W99-35.7.
- (16) Avoid flight within 1500'AGL or 3 NM of the Rock County Airport.
- (17) Uncharted towers located at N42-06.0 W98-00.0, N42-06.0 W98-05.0, N42-52.0 W98-41.0, N42-32.1 W99-40.1 and N41-48.3 W98-58.0.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

FOD, HON, OLU

#### **IR-509**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7745, C605-988-5745.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7754/7746, C605-988-5754/5746.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Tue-Sat, OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to or as assigned descend to cross	Α	ONL 070/52	N42°37.00' W97°32.00'
50 MSL to	В	ONL 070/40	N42°35.00' W97°48.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	С	ONL 069/32	N42°34.00' W97°59.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	ONL 352/32	N43°00.00' W98°40.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	ONL 283/38	N42°43.00' W99°29.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	ONL 286/47	N42°49.00' W99°39.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	PIR 181/66	N43°19.00' W100°29.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	PIR 146/32	N43°54.00' W99°52.00'
01 AGL B 55 MSL to	I	PIR 119/42	N43°56.00' W99°25.00'
01 AGL B 55 MSL to	J	ONL 330/90	N43°53.00' W99°24.00'
01 AGL B 55 MSL to 01 AGL B 90 MSL to cross	K	ONL 330/73	N43°37.00' W99°16.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	L	ONL 344/41	N43°09.00' W98°47.00'
90 MSL to	М	ONL 360/36	N43°04.00' W98°33.00'
90 MSL to climb to cross	N	ONL 026/35	N42°57.00' W98°13.00'
100 MSL to	0	ONL 030/37	N42°56.00' W98°09.00'

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point C to L.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 8 NM either side of centerline from C to L; 4 NM either side of centerline from L to O.

- Route is common with IR-508 between A to E, VR-510 from I to O, VR-1521 from C to E.
- (2) Route is opposite direction of IR-518 from A to E, and VR-1520 from C to E.
- (3) Route conflicts with VR-510 at Point D, and IR-508, IR-518, VR-1520 and VR-1521 between L to M.
- (4) Route is surveyed to 500' AGL with sections to 100' AGL. These altitudes will not guarantee obstacle clearance throughout the route.
- (5) Migratory birds along the rivers and lakes during spring and fall
- (6) Lake Andes MOA overlaps the route between K and N from 6.0 MSL and above. If IR-509 is not used in conjunction with Lake Andes MOA, the user must deconflict with the 114 FW when scheduling the route.
- (7) Alternate Entry Points are D, F, H and I. Aircraft shall commence descend from 10.0 MSL or as assigned to be established into the route structure within 8 NM of the designated Alternate Entry Point.
- (8) Alternate Exit Points are D, G, H, I and L.

- (9) Points D and L underlie the Lake Andes MOA. Prior ATC clearance must be received in order to operate in the MOA when exiting at D and L.
- (10) Aircrews should be aware of 1326' AGL tower, 3385' MSL at N43-58.0 W99-35.0.
- (11) Lost communications altitude is 17,000' MSL.
- (12) A minimum of 1500' AGL entire route width from Point A to
- (13) A minimum of 1500' AGL over a rectangle beginning and ending at N43-49 W99-10; to N43-49 W99-25; to N43-42 W99-25; to N43-44 W99-06.5.
- (14) Avoid the following noise sensitive areas by a minimum of 1500' AGL or 1 NM: farm N43-01 W98-47; ranch N43-57.3 W99-28.5; ranch N43-23 W99-05; ranch N43-06 W98-56; farm N43-00.5 W99-50.5; ranch N43-18.3 W100-15.4; ranch N43-33.7 W99-14.0.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FOD, HON, OLU

#### IR-513

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** DET 1, 184 IW, Smoky Hill ANG Range, 8429 W Farrelly Rd, Salina, KS 67401-9407. Phone-C785-827-9611 ext 147, DSN 743-7600 ext 147.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

D+ Eac/Pad/Dic+

1 a+/1 and

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altituda Data

Cross at 170 MSL to or as assigned W100°12.00' 170 MSL to (START TA/TFR) W100°13.00' 10 AGL B 170 MSL to C DDC 216/17 W100°13.00' 10 AGL B 170 MSL to D DDC 248/13 N37°38.50' W100°15.50' 10 AGL B 170 MSL to E GCK 038/23 N38°10.00' W100°21.50' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to F GCK 032/30 N38°17.00' W100°18.00' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°34.00' W99°45.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°34.25' W99°07.60' 322.4 Enter BISON MOA 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80' M99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	Altitude Data	Pτ	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
(START TA/TFR) W100°13.00' 10 AGL B 170 MSL to C DDC 216/17 N37°38.50' W100°15.50' 10 AGL B 170 MSL to D DDC 248/13 N37°48.00' W100°16.00' 10 AGL B 170 MSL to E GCK 038/23 N38°10.00' W100°21.50' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to F GCK 032/30 N38°17.00' W100°18.00' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°36.00' ALTERNATE ENTRY W99°45.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA 10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'		Α	LBL 056/40	
10 AGL B 170 MSL to C DDC 216/17 N37°38.50' W100°15.50'  10 AGL B 170 MSL to D DDC 248/13 N37°48.00' W100°16.00'  10 AGL B 170 MSL to E GCK 038/23 N38°10.00' W100°21.50'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to F GCK 032/30 N38°17.00' W100°18.00'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°36.00' W99°45.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' W99°07.60'  322.4 Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' M99°00.00'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	170 MSL to	В	LBL 049/42	N37°23.50'
W100°15.50'	(START TA/TFR)			W100°13.00'
10 AGL B 170 MSL to D DDC 248/13 N37°48.00' W100°16.00'  10 AGL B 170 MSL to E GCK 038/23 N38°10.00' W100°21.50'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to F GCK 032/30 N38°17.00' W100°18.00'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°36.00' W99°45.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' M99°00.00'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	10 AGL B 170 MSL to	С	DDC 216/17	N37°38.50'
W100°16.00°				W100°15.50'
10 AGL B 170 MSL to E GCK 038/23 N38°10.00' W100°21.50'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to F GCK 032/30 N38°17.00' W100°18.00'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°36.00' ALTERNATE ENTRY W99°45.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' W99°22.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' W99°00.00'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	10 AGL B 170 MSL to	D	DDC 248/13	N37°48.00'
W100°21.50°				W100°16.00'
10 AGL B 40 MSL to F GCK 032/30 N38°17.00' W100°18.00' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°36.00' ALTERNATE ENTRY W99°45.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA 10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' M99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	10 AGL B 170 MSL to	Е	GCK 038/23	
W100°18.00°				W100°21.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to G GCK 033/54 N38°34.00' W99°55.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to H GCK 037/61 N38°36.00' ALTERNATE ENTRY W99°45.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' M99°00.00'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	10 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	GCK 032/30	
W99°55.50'				W100°18.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to ALTERNATE ENTRY 05 AGL B 40 MSL to US AGL B 40 MSL	05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	GCK 033/54	
ALTERNATE ENTRY  05 AGL B 40 MSL to  1 GCK 047/75  N38°34.25' W99°22.50'  05 AGL B 40 MSL to Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to Alternate Exit  W99°00.00'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38  N38°34.80' N38°34.80'				
05 AGL B 40 MSL to I GCK 047/75 N38°34.25' W99°22.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA 10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'		Н	GCK 037/61	
W99°22.50' 05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center W99°07.60' 322.4 Enter BISON MOA 10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'				
05 AGL B 40 MSL to J HYS 148/19 N38°33.50' Contact KC Center W99°07.60' 322.4 Enter BISON MOA 10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'	05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	GCK 047/75	
Contact KC Center 322.4 Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'				
322.4 Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'		J	HYS 148/19	
Enter BISON MOA  10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00'  10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'				W99°07.60°
10 AGL B 40 MSL to K HYS 131/21 N38°34.80' Alternate Exit W99°00.00' 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'				
Alternate Exit W99°00.00¹ 10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80¹		K	HVS 131/21	N38°34 80'
10 AGL B 40 MSL to L HYS 104/38 N38°34.80'		IX	1113 131/21	
		1	HYS 104/38	
W98°32.00'	1071023 101113210	_	1113 10 1/00	W98°32.00'
10 AGL B 40 MSL to M SLN 223/38 N38°31.00'	10 AGL B 40 MSL to	М	SLN 223/38	
(ENTER SMOKY W98°14.50'		•••		
MOA)	MOA)			

10 AGL B 40 MSL to (RACETRACK ENTRY)	AA	SLN 200/28	N38°30.00' W97°53.50'
05 AGL B FL180 to	AB	SLN 209/17	N38°42.00' W97°50.00'
SFC B FL180 to TERMINATE TA/TFR	AC	SLN 215/14	N38°45.00' W97°49.50'
10 AGL B FL180 to	AD	SLN 228/12	N38°48.50' W97°50.00'
32 MSL B FL180 to	AE	SLN 251/22	N38°51.00' W98°04.50'
32 MSL B FL180 to	AF	SLN 247/25	N38°48.30' W98°08.30'
32 MSL B FL180 to Start TA/TFR	AG	SLN 237/29	N38°42.50' W98°11.00'
10 AGL B FL180 to	АН	SLN 221/36	N38°31.00' W98°11.50'
10 AGL B FL180 to	Al	SLN 206/36	N38°25.40' W98°02.00'
10 AGL B FL180 to	AA1	SLN 200/28	N38°30.00' W97°53.50'
05 AGL B FL180 to Contact KC Center 363.2	AB1	SLN 209/17	N38°42.00' W97°50.00'
150 MSL to Alternate Entry: H 150 MSL or as as- signed to	H1	GCK 037/61	N38°36.00' W99°45.50'
05 AGL B 150 MSL to	I1	GCK 047/75	N38°34.25' W99°22.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to Contact KC Center 322.4 thence via pub- lished route.	J1	HYS 148/19	N38°33.50' W99°07.80'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized** within published altitude blocks from Pt B to Pt AC, and within the Smoky Hill Racetrack from POINTS AG to AC. When command directives preclude TF/TA operation aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. The minimum IFR altitude for Smokey Hill Racetrack is 3200 MSL. Minimum altitudes are established to provide a minimum of 100' vertical clearance of known man made obstacles. Aircrews are advised that route altitudes provide no buffer outside the route limits. Obstructions below 200' AGL were not considered in route design. Command directives may require additional clearance for TF/TA/VMC operations. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with. Aircrews must be aware of charted airports within or near the route corridor limits. Avoid flight within 1500' vertical or 3NM horizontal of these airports when practical.

ROUTE WIDTH - 4NM left/4NM right of centerline from Pt A to PT D; 3NM left/4NM right of centerline Pt D to Pt E; 4NM left/4NM right of centerline Pt E to Pt G; 6NM left/4NM right of centerline from Pt G to Pt J. Points J-M corridor widths must remain within the confines of the Bison MOA. Smoky Hill Racetrack: circular track encompassing all airspace inside an area bounded by 3NM right of centerline from AC to AF, within the confines of Smoky MOA and R-3601A from AF to AH, 2NM right of centerline from AH to AC.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5NM Arc.
- (3) B-1/B-2 aircraft can make an auto TF descent beginning at Point B.
- (4) Aircrews should file the route number, entry time and exit time in the remarks section of the flight plan IAW FLIP AP/1B Chapter 1. This is particularly important for aircraft delaying in the Smoky Hill Racetrack (E.G. IR5131617X1815).
- (5) ARTCC low altitude frequencies are: 269.4 Pt A to Pt J, 322.4 Pt J to Pt M, 363.2 Pt M to PT Al. Smoky Hill Range is 319.9 or 309.9 while in the Smoky MOA.
- (6) Aircrews are cautioned about the following towers located adjacent to the route corridor: 2884 MSL(436'AGL) tower at N38-43.617 W099-53.00 between Pt G and H; 2416 MSL(496'AGL) tower at N38-30.10 W099-10.55 adjacent to Pt J; 2978 MSL(803'AGL) tower at N38-37.067 W098-56.55 left of corridor 3.2NM NE of Pt K; 2234 MSL(496'AGL) towers at N38-21.7 W098-09.33 right of corridor 6.4NM SW of Pt Al. Maintaining aircraft position within the established route widths must be particularly emphasized when flying below IFR altitudes in these areas.
- (7) Route is to be flown only when the user has a scheduled range period at Bison MOA, Smoky MOA and R-3601 A. Contact R-3601/Smoky MOA/Bison MOA scheduling DSN 743-7600 ext 147 for a confirmed range time prior to scheduling IR-513.
- (8) Alternate Exit at Point K requires receipt of clearance for operation in Bison MOA prior to MTR entry. Aircrews should plan to exit at or above 1000' AGL to ensure they are within the confines of the MOA and to ensure vertical clearance from towers located left and right of route corridor including multiple towers 2798 MSL(803'AGL) located 3NM NE of Pt K at N38-37.067 W098-56.55 and multiple towers 2884 MSL (1006 AGL) 14NM SE of Pt K at N38-25.9 W098-46.317.
- (9) Aircrews utilizing alternate Entry H shall schedule and file IR-513H.
- (10) Lost communications altitude after Point AB is 120 MSL. SQUAWK 7600.
- (11) Aircrews will contact Smoky Hill on 316.9 primary or 309.9 secondary prior to entering the R-3601 A/B. (If unable to establish contact, crews will circumnavigate R-3601A to the West, remaining within the Smoky MOA and contact Kansas City Center on 363.2 for further clearance).
- (12) Crews should be aware of moderate civilian/militay traffic in the vicinity of the Salina Municipal Airport and Class D airspace located Northeast of R-3601A.
- (13) Re-Entry Racetrack filing procedures: To utilize the Racetrack file the route entry fix, route designator (IR-513) followed immediately by a plus sign, the letter 'R' and a digit indicating the number of re-entries, then the route exit fix; (E.G., IR513+R2SLN209017).
- (14) Re-Entry Racetrack Flight Procedures: Once established in the IR-513 Re-Entry Racetrack there is no inside corridor. A proper number of racetrack re-entries must be scheduled to encompass your entire scheduled range delay. Bison MOA, Smoky MOA, and R-3601A must also be scheduled for the entire duration of the delay. Crews must ensure that their scheduled/filed IR-513 exit timing is met to ensure separtation from subsequent route users.
- (15) Separation between successive missions requires aircrews to maintain scheduled timing plus or minus 2.5 minutes at each route point.

- (16) For crews exiting the route at alternate exit 'AB1' file the route entry, route designator (IR-513), Point 'AB1' Radial/DME and then include the amount of delay planned in Smoky Hill MOA/R-3601 as a remark. If planning to depart the range IFR, file a separate IFR Flight Plan from R-3601 to your destination. Contact Kansas City Center on 363.2 and remain within the Smoky Hill MOA/R-3601 until further IFR clearance is received or proceed VFR.
- (17) The following are identified route noise sensitive areas. Refer to the Smoky Hill Range Guide for avoidance criteria.
  - (a) Ellsworth (town) N38-43.9 W98-13.5;
  - (b) Falun (town) N38-40.1 W97-45.5;
  - (c) Geneseo (town) N38-31.0 W98-09.4;
  - (d) Kanapolis (town) N38-42.6 W98-09.2;
  - (e) Marquette (town) N38-33.3 W97-49.9;
  - (f) Kanapolis Dam North N38-37.6 W97-58.2;
  - (g) Kanapolis Dam South N38-36.4 W97-57.9;
  - (h) Farm House N38-41.0 W97-53.4;
  - (i) Farm House N38-48.0 W97-47.5;
  - (i) Feed lot N38-37.7 W97-48.5.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### IR-514

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7754/46, C605-988-5745/5746.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Tue-Sat, OT by NOTAM

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to or as assigned descend direct to cross	Α	LBF 016/25	N41°25.00' W100°30.00'
at or below 50 MSL direct to	В	LBF 335/25	N41°27.00' W100°53.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	С	LBF 309/45	N41°37.00' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	D	LBF 328/78	N42°15.00' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	E	PHP 158/72	N42°53.00' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	F	PHP 154/52	N43°13.00' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to Climb direct to cross	G	PHP 154/41	N43°24.00' W101°26.50'
70 MSL to (Contact Minneapolis ARTCC 269.1) Continue climb direct	Н	PHP 154/17	N43°47.00' W101°34.00'
to			

130 MSL to	- 1	PIR 221/47	N43°55.00'
Continue climb direct			W101°01.00'
to cross			
FL230 to	J	PIR 191/48	N43°39.00'
			W100°35.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from B to H.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 15 NM right and 4 NM left of centerline from B to C; 13 NM right and 16 NM left of centerline from C to D; 25 NM right and 16 NM left of centerline from D to E; 25 NM right and 10 NM left of centerline from E to G; 6 NM right and 12 NM left of centerline from G to H; 8 NM either side of centerline from H to I; 4 NM either side of centerline from I to J.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route designed for tactical low level formation, road, reconnaissance, radar low level navigation, ground attack tactics, and aerial defense tactics.
- (2) IR-514 is opposite direction traffic of IR-613. 114 FW will not schedule opposite direction and conflicting traffic at the same time.
- (3) Route is opposite direction of IR-500 from B to D.
- (4) Route is surveyed to 500' AGL with sections to 100' AGL. These altitudes will not guarantee obstacle clearance throughout the route. Give special attention to 1029' AGL tower at N42-40.75 W101-42.75.
- (5) All airports and Lacreek National Wildlife Refuge shall be avoided by 1500' AGL or 3 miles.
- (6) Contact Minneapolis ARTCC on 269.1 after passing H on route climb out.
- (7) Lost communications: After exit at J, if IMC, maintain FL 230 and comply with FAR 91.185 DOD/IFR Supplement.
- (8) Avoid the following Noise Sensitive Areas by a minimum of 1500' AGL or 1 NM: Ranch N42-26 W101-44; St.Francis N43-08 W100-55; Racetrack N43-15 W100-51.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

HON, OLU

#### IR-518

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7745, C605-988-5745.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7754/7746, C605-988-5754/5746.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Mon-Sat, OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to	Α		N41°22.90'
			W98°21.37'
100 MSL to	В		N41°40.00'
			W98°43.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to	С		N41°59.00'
			W98°56.00'

01 AGL B 45 MSL to	D	ONL 217/29	N42°08.00' W99°10.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	Е	ONL 242/63	N42°08.00' W100°01.00'
01 AGL B 55 MSL to (Alternate Exit)	F	ONL 283/38	N42°43.00' W99°29.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	ONL 352/32	N43°00.00' W98°40.00'
01 AGL B 45 MSL to Climb to cross	Н	ONL 069/32	N42°34.00' W97°59.00'
at or below 50 MSL Climb to cross	I	ONL 070/40	N42°35.00' W97°48.00'
100 MSL to	J	ONL 070/52	N42°37.00' W97°32.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point B to H.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 8 NM either side of centerline from B to H; 4 NM either side of centerline from H to J.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) IR-518 is opposite direction of IR-508 and VR-1521 and common with VR-1520 from B to H, and IR-509 from F to J. The 114 FW will not schedule opposite and conflicting traffic at the same time.
- (2) Route is surveyed to 500' AGL with sections to 100' AGL. These altitudes will not guarantee obstacle clearance though out the route.
- (3) Migratory birds along rivers and lakes during spring and fall.
- (4) Oneill MOA overlaps the route between B and C. If IR-518 is not used in conjunction with Oneill MOA, the user must deconflict Oneill MOA with the 114 FW when scheduling the route.
- (5) Aircraft exiting at Point G to operate in the Lake Andes MOA should get clearance from ATC prior to entering the route.
- (6) Alternate Exit Points are F and G.
- (7) Alternate Entry Point is C (may be used in conjunction with ONL MOA).
- (8) Lost communications altitudes is 100 MSL.
- (9) Maintain a minimum of 1500' AGL from Point H to J. Remain at least 1.5 NM from either side of a line from N41-58.0 W98-53.0 to N41-46.0 W98-40.0.
- (10) Avoid the following noise sensitive areas by a minimum of 1500' AGL or 1 NM: ranch N42-19.5 W99-46.5, dairy N42-12.0 W99-42.0, farm N41-48.0 W98-45.0, farm N42-43.5 W99-35.2.
- (11) Avoid flight within 1500' AGL or 3 NM of the Rock County Airport.
- (12) Uncharted towers at N42-06.0 W98-00.0, N42-06.0 W98-05.0, N42-52.0 W98-41.0, N42-32.1 W99-40.1 and N41-48.3 W98-58.0.
- (13) Avoid Bald Eagle Nesting Area at Karl Mundt National Wildlife Refuge N43-00.9 W98-31.6 by 1 NM or 1500' AGL.
- (14) Avoid Bird Nesting Areas by 1500' or 1 NM March through October: N42-47.0 W99-22.6, N42-43.3 W99-35.7.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FOD, HON, OLU

#### IR-526

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: DET 1, 184 IW, Smoky Hill ANG Range, 8429 W Farrelly Rd, Salina, KS 67401-9407. Phone-C785-827-9611 ext 147, DSN 743-7600 ext 147.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous

<b>ROUTE DESCRIPT</b>	ION	l:			
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long		
Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned	Α	GCK 226/27	N37°40.50' W101°11.50'		
Desend within			***************************************		
05 AGL B 150 MSL to	В	GCK 199/27	N37°32.00'		
OS AGE B 130 MISE to	D	OCK 177/27	W101°00.50'		
05 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	LBL 353/25	N37°28.00'		
Start TA/TFR			W100°56.00'		
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	LBL 022/18	N37°18.00'		
			W100°46.00'		
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	LBL 051/18	N37°11.00'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	LBL 072/20	W100°39.00' N37°05.00'		
(Report passing F to)	Г	LBL 0/2/20	W100°33.00'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	LBL 078/31	N37°03.00'		
307.022 10 11.02.10	•		W100°20.00'		
Alternate Entry					
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	DDC 155/33	N37°19.50'		
			W99°48.00'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	I	DDC 122/33	N37°29.50' W99°28.00'		
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	DDC 117/35	N37°31.00'		
O/ AGE B 40 WISE to	3	DDC 117733	W99°24.00'		
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	Κ	DDC 106/45	N37°33.00'		
			W99°09.00'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	L	ANY 306/35	N37°33.00'		
(Report passing L to			W98°42.50'		
Wichita APP on 306.2)		A N IV 24 4 /22	N12792F 001		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	М	ANY 314/33	N37°35.00' W98°36.00'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	N	HUT 230/28	N37°43.30'		
			W98°24.50'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	0	HUT 250/23	N37°53.50'		
			W98°23.50'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Р	HUT 255/23	N37°55.50'		
Terminate TA/TFR Re-			W98°25.00'		
port passing P to					
Wichita APP on 306.2					
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Q	HUT 271/23	N38°02.00'		
			W98°25.60'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	R	HUT 288/23	N38°08.50'		
0E A C L D 40 MCL +-	c	LILIT 20E/20	W98°23.00'		
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	S	HUT 305/28	N38°17.50' W98°23.67'		
ENTER BISON MOA			VV 70 20.07		
10 AGL B 40 MSL to	Т	HUT 311/31	N38°21.80'		
Alternate Exit: T			W98°24.00'		
10 AGL B 40 MSL to	U	SLN 213/37	N38°27.50'		
			W98°07.60'		

10 AGL B 40 MSL to Racetrack Entry	AA	SLN 200/28	N38°30.00' W97°53.50'
05 AGL B FL180 to	AB	SLN 209/17	N38°42.00' W97°50.00'
SFC B FL180 to (TERMINATE TA/TFR)	AC	SLN 215/14	N38°45.00' W97°49.50'
10 MSL B FL180 to	AD	SLN 228/12	N38°48.50' W97°50.00'
32 MSL B FL180 to	ΑE	SLN 251/22	N38°51.00' W98°04.50'
32 MSL B FL180 to	AF	SLN 247/25	N38°48.30' W98°08.30'
32 MSL B FL180 to Start TA/TFR	AG	SLN 237/29	N38°42.50' W98°11.00'
10 AGL B FL180 to	АН	SLN 221/36	N38°31.00' W98°11.50'
10 AGL B FL180 to	Al	SLN 206/36	N38°25.40' W98°02.00'
10 AGL B FL180 to	AA1	SLN 200/28	N38°30.00' W97°53.50'
05 AGL B FL180 to Contact KC Center 3632	AB1	SLN 209/17	N38°42.00' W97°50.00'
150 MSL to Alternate Entry: G	G1	LBL 078/31	N37°03.00' W100°20.00'
05 AGL B 150 MSL to	H1	DDC 155/33	N37°19.50' W99°48.00'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to Thence via published route.	I1	DDC 122/33	N37°29.50' W99°28.00'

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized within published altitude blocks from Point C to Point O, from

Point S to U, within Smoky Hill Racetrack from Points AG to AC. When command directives preclude TF/TA operation aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each route segment. The minimum IFR altitude for Smoky Hill Racetrack is 3200 MSL. Minimum altitudes are established to provide a minimum of 100' vertical clearance of known man made obstacles, Aircrews are advised that route altitudes provide no buffer outside the route limits. Obstructions below 200' AGL were not considered in route design. Command directives may require additional clearance for TF/TA/VMC operations. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with. Aircrews must be aware of charted airports within or near the route corridor limits. Avoid flight within 1500' vertical or 3NM horizontal of these airports when practical.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4NM left/3NM right of centerline from Pt A to Pt B; 4NM left/2NM right of centerline Pt B to Pt E; 4NM left/4NM right of centerline PT E to PT K; 3NM left/6NM right of centerline from Pt K to Pt O; 2NM left/2NM right of centerline from Pt O to Pt S. Points S-U corridor widths must remain within the confines of the Bison and Smoky MOAs. Smoky Hill Racetrack: Circular track encompassing all airspace inside an area bounded by 3NM right of centerline from AC to AF, within the confines of Smoky MOA and R-3601A from AF to AH, 2NM right of centerline from AH to AC.

- (1) Participating aircraft seperation: route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5NM arc.

- (3) B-1/B-2 aircraft can make an auto TF descent beginning at Point C.
- (4) Do not fly below 800' AGL from 1 Mar through 30 Sep between Points A through F due to heavy crop dusting activity.
- (5) Aircrews should file the route number, entry time and exit time in the remarks section of the flight plan IAW FLIP AP/1B Chapter 1. This is partcularly important for aircraft delaying in the Smoky Hill Racetrack (E.G. E5261617X1815).
- (6) ARTCC low altitude frequencies are: 269.4 Pt A to Pt H, 344.8 Pt H to K. Smoky Hill Range is 316.9 or 309.9 while in the Smoky MOA.
- (7) Aircrews are cautioned about the following towers located adjacent to the route corridor. 3381 MSI (496 AGL) tower at N37-19.75 W100-54.333 right of corridor between Pt C and Pt D; 2744 MSL (999 AGL) tower at N37-55.833 W098-19.067 right corridor between Pt O and Pt P;2240 MSL (496 AGL) tower at N38-27.033 W098-23.400 within corridor. Maintaining aircraft position within the established route widths/altitudes must be particularly emphasized when flying below IFR altitudes in these areas.
- (8) Route is to be flown only when the user has a scheduled range period at Bison MOA, Smoky MOA and R-3601 A. Contact R3601/Smoky MOA/Bison MOA scheduling DSN 743-7600 ext 147 for confirmed range time prior to scheduling IR-526.
- (9) Alternate Exit at Pt T required receipt of clearance for operation in Bison MOA prior to MTR entry. Aircrews should plan to exit at or above 1000' AGL to ensure they are within the confines of the MOA.
- (10) Aircrews utilizing Alternate Entry G shall schedule and file IR-526G.
- (11) Lost communications altitude after Point AB is 120 MSL. Squawk 7600.
- (12) Aircrews will contact Smoky Hill on 316.9 Primary or 309.9 secondary prior to entering the R-3601 A. (If unable to establish contact, crews will circumnavigate R-3601 A to the west, remaining within the Smoky MOA and contact Kansas City Center on 363.2 for further clearance).
- (13) Crews should be aware of moderate civilian/military traffic in the vicinity of the Salina Municipal Airport and Class D airspace located Northeast of R-3601 A.
- (14) Re-Entry Racetrack filing procedures: To utilize the Racetrack file the route Entry fix, route designator (IR-526) followed immediately by a plus sign, the letter 'R' and a digit indicating the number of re-entries, then the route Exit fix; E.G. IR526+R2 SLN209017.
- (15) Aircrews will contact Wichita Approach on 306.2 when passing Pt L and again when passing Pt P.
- (16) Re-entry Racetrack flight procedures: Once established in the re-entry Racetrack there is no inside corridor. A proper number of Racetrack Re-entries must be scheduled to encompass your entire scheduled Range delay. Bison MOA, Smoky MOA and R-3601 A/B must also be scheduled for the entire duration of the delay. Crews must ensure that their scheduled/filed IR-526 exit timing is met to ensure separation from subsequent route users.
- (17) Separation between successive missions requires aircrews to maintain scheduled timing plus or minus 2.5 minutes at each route point.
- (18) For crews exiting the route at Primary Exit AB1, file the route entry, route designator (IR-526), Point 'AB1' radial/DME and then include the amount of delay planned in Smoky MOA/R-3601 as a remark. If planning to depart the range IFR, file a separate IFR flight plan from R-3601 to your

- destination. Contact Kansas City Center on 363.2 and remain within the Smoky MOA/R-3601 until further IFR clearance is received or proceed VFR.
- (19) The following are identified route noise sensitive areas. Refer to the Smoky Hill Range Guide for avoidance criteria.
  - (a) Ellsworth (town) N38-43.9 W98-13.5;
  - (b) Falun (town) N38-40.1 W97-45.5;
  - (c) Geneseo (town) N38-31.0 W98-09.4;
  - (d) Kanapolis (town) N38-42.6 W98-09.2;
  - (e) Marquette (town) N38-33.3 W97-49.9;
  - (f) Kanapolis Dam North N38-37.6 W97-58.2;
  - (g) Kanapolis Dam South N38-36.4 W97-57.9;
  - (h) Farm House N38-41.0 W97-53.4;
  - (i) Farm House N38-48.0 W97-47.5;
  - (j) Feed Lot N38-37.7 W97-48.5

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ICT

#### IR-592

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 188th Wing-AR ANG, 4850 Leigh Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72903 DSN 778-5502, C479-573-5502.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	/Dist Lat/Long			
Cross at 100 MSL to or as assigned (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend within	Α	FAM 230/16	N37°30.00' W90°30.00'			
SFC B 30 MSL to	ВА	FAM 206/35	N37°09.50' W90°33.50'			
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	FAM 205/38	N37°06.50' W90°35.00'			
06 AGL B 25 MSL to	С	FAM 210/62	N36°47.00' W90°53.50'			
06 AGL B 20 MSL to	D	FAM 210/64	N36°45.00' W90°55.00'			
06 AGL B 20 MSL to	Е	ARG 316/17	N36°19.50' W91°10.50'			
06 AGL B 20 MSL to	F	ARG 308/16	N36°17.50' W91°12.00'			
06 AGL B 20 MSL to climb within	G	ARG 261/23	N36°04.50' W91°25.50'			
06 AGL B 25 MSL to (Report passing H to Memphis Center on 289.4)	Н	ARG 257/31	N36°01.50' W91°35.50'			
06 AGL B 25 MSL to climb within	I	RZC 090/99	N36°06.00' W92°05.00'			
07 AGL B 30 MSL to climb within	J	RZC 093/92	N36°02.50' W92°15.00'			
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	K	LIT 335/59	N35°36.50' W92°35.50'			
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	L	LIT 325/69	N35°40.50' W92°53.50'			

IR ROUTES			
05 AGL B 40 MSL to descend within	М	RZC 099/63	N36°00.00' W92°51.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	N	RZC 091/62	N36°09.00' W92°50.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to (Report passing O to Memphis Center on 281.55)	0	RZC 068/68	N36°35.50' W92°47.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	Р	ARG 290/90	N36°42.50' W92°39.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	Q	ARG 297/78	N36°46.00' W92°20.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	R	ARG 297/70	N36°43.00' W92°12.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	S	ARG 295/63	N36°37.00' W92°05.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	Т	ARG 297/55	N36°34.50' W91°56.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	U	ARG 323/38	N36°39.00' W91°23.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	٧	ARG 333/42	N36°45.00' W91°17.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	W	ARG 340/52	N36°57.00' W91°15.00'
climb within			
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	Χ	MAP 137/40	N37°03.50' W91°17.50'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	Υ	MAP 140/34	N37°07.50' W91°23.50'
30 MSL B 40 MSL to (Contact Kansas City Center on 284.67)	Z	MAP 154/17	N37°19.00' W91°40.00'
40 MSL to	AA	MAP 194/11	N37°25.00' W91°52.00'
40 MSL to or as assigned	AB	MAP 222/16	N37°25.00' W92°02.00'
40 MSL to or as assigned	AC	DGD 058/37	N37°20.00' W92°13.00'
90 MSL to or as assigned	H1	ARG 257/31	N36°01.50' W91°35.52'
descend within			
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	I1	RZC 090/99	N36°06.00' W92°05.02'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to Thence via published route.	J1	RZC 093/92	N36°02.50' W92°15.02'
RE-ENTRY			
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	T1	ARG 297/55	N36°34.50' W91°56.00'
06 AGL B 20 MSL to descend within	TA	ARG 319/39	N36°37.50' W91°26.50'
01 AGL B 20 MSL to	ТВ	ARG 330/30	N36°34.00' W91°13.50'
06 AGL B 20 MSL to Thence via published route. Alternate Exit: Q	E1	ARG 316/17	N36°19.50' W91°10.50'
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	N1	RZC 091/62	N36°09.00' W92°50.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	NA	RZC 072/64	N36°30.00' W92°50.00'

03 AGL B 50 MSL to continue climb within (Report passing OA to Memphis Center on 281.55)	OA	RZC 067/67	N36°36.00' W92°49.00'
50 MSL to	P1	ARG 290/90	N36°42.50' W92°39.50'
50 MSL to or as assigned.	Q1	ARG 297/78	N36°46.00' W92°20.00'

## TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Terrain following IAW command directives. Published minimum altitude

following IAW command directives. Published minimum altitudes may not guarantee terrain following obstruction clearances.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM left and 1 NM right of centerline from A to B; 3 NM either side of centerline from B to D; 4 NM either side of centerline from D to N; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from N to Q; 3 NM either side of centerline from Q to T; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from T to U; 4 NM either side of centerline from U to W; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from W to Y; 4 NM either side of centerline from Y to AA; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from AA to AC; RE-ENTRY T - 3 NM left and 4 NM of centerline from T1 to TA; 3 NM either side of centerline from TB to EI; ALTERNATE EXIT Q remain within established N to Q route corridor as DEFINED above.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) MARSA applies after aircraft enter route until standard separation is provided after exiting route.
- (3) MARSA applies between IR-174, IR-592, and IR-120.
- (4) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 4000' MSL at exit point AC and 5000' MSL at alternate exit point Q1.
- (5) Aircrews should be on the alert for C-130's on numerous SR routes. SR routes cross IR-592 between points D to I and J to M. Aircrews may contact Little Rock Air Force Base DSN 731-7013, C501-987-7013 for active schedule SR routes.
- (6) Point H is designated as an alternate entry.
- (7) CAUTION: Lookout tower N36-05.0 W92-09.6.
- (8) Aircrews utilizing Alternate Exit Q1 must file after point Q1 direct ARG 273/40 (WASUD) then requested route.
- (9) Caution VR-1182 crossing traffic vicinity Points M to N and I to J.
- (10) Caution VR-1102 and IR-120 entry Points 8 NM SW Point L.
- (11) Concurrent scheduling with IR-174 not allowed without prior coordination between users.
- (12) Exit frequency at the alternate exit (point Q1) in Memphis Center on 281.55.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

COU, JBR

#### **IR-605**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 148 FW (ANG), Duluth Intl., MN 55811 DSN 825-7252, C218-788-7252.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daily 1400-0500Z++, available OT

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

		••	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 40 MSL to	Α	GPZ 311/47	N47°44.00' W94°16.02'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	В	GPZ 315/43	N47°43.30' W94°10.02'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	GPZ 339/31	N47°40.00' W93°41.02'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to Climb to cross	D	HIB 018/26	N47°43.00' W92°29.02'
60 MSL to	Ε	HIB 047/32	N47°39.00' W92°06.02'
60 MSL to	F	HIB 064/42	N47°35.00' W91°45.02'
60 MSL to	G	DLH 014/19	N47°06.00' W92°03.02'

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to D.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 4 NM either side of centerline from D to G.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Contact 148 FW to schedule and deconflict from IR-606. Scheduling available Mon-Fri 0700-1600L or via CSE.
- (2) Route designed for tactical low level formation, visual/radar low level NAV/RECON, ground attack tactics, and low altitude air-to-air training.
- (3) Segment B to D designated a maneuver area. Low altitude air-to-air training will only be accomplished within the maneuver area.
- (4) Participating aircraft shall operate MARSA throughout entire
- (5) All aircraft contact Duluth APP CON at Pt E on 285.6.
- (6) Alternate Exit: Pt F.
- (7) Uncharted Obstacles:
  - (a) Cell tower: N47 41.53 W092 01.32, 300ft AGL.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GFK, PNM

#### **IR-606**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 148 FW (ANG), Duluth Intl., MN 55811 DSN 825-7252, C218-788-7252.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

HOURS OF OPERATION: Daily 1400-0500Z++, available

ОТ

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 60 MSL to	Α	DLH 014/19	N47°06.00'
			W92°03.02'
60 MSL to	В	HIB 064/42	N47°35.00'
			W91°45.02'
60 MSL to	С	HIB 047/32	N47°39.00'
			W92°06.02'

05 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	HIB 018/26	N47°43.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	GPZ 339/31	W92°29.02' N47°40.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	GPZ 315/43	W93°41.02' N47°43.30'
Climb to cross 40 MSL to	_	GPZ 311/47	W94°10.02' N47°44.00'
40 IVI3L 10	G	GFZ 311/4/	W94°16.02'

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from C to F.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 5 NM either side of centerline from D to G.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Contact 148 FW to schedule and deconflict from IR-605. Scheduling available Mon-Fri 0700-1600L or via CSE.
- (2) Route designed for tactical low level formation, visual/radar low level NAV/RECON, ground attack tactics, and low altitude air-to-air training.
- (3) Segment D to F designated a maneuver area. Low altitude air-to-air training will only be accomplished within the maneuver area.
- (4) Participating aircraft shall operate MARSA throughout entire route.
- (5) All aircraft contact Minneapolis ARTCC at Pt F on 251.1.
- (6) Alternate Exit: Pt C.
- (7) Uncharted obstacles:
  - (a) Cell tower: N47 41.53 W092 01.32, 300ft AGL.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GFK, PNM

#### IR-608

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri,

weekends by NOTAM

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 90 MSL to or as assigned	Α	JPU 262/34	N39°20.00' W82°06.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	В	JPU 235/17	N39°16.00' W81°40.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	С	EKN 248/32	N38°39.00' W80°42.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	D	PSK 050/61	N37°49.00' W79°49.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	E	PSK 055/38	N37°30.00' W80°07.00'
90 MSL B 100 MSL to	F	PSK 350/15	N37°20.00' W80°48.00'

IR RO	UTES							
90 MSL B 100 MSL to G PSK 251/20 N36°57.00' W81°05.00'				N36°57.00' W81°05.00'	04 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	I	IMT 296/27	N46°00.00' W88°42.50'
90 MSL	B 100 MSL to	Н	HMV 069/30	N36°39.00' W81°34.00'	04.5 AGL B 38 MSL to (Point JULIETT) direct to	J	IMT 307/32	N46°07.00' W88°44.00'
ROUT	TE WIDTH - 1	0 NN	A either side of cente	erline.	04.5 AGL B 38 MSL to turn right to	K	CMX 194/55	N46°16.50' W88°46.00'
-	al Operating		ocedures: erating hours: 1200-2	2007++	05 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	KK	CMX 194/49	N46°22.50' W88°43.50'
Mo	on-Fri. To schedi	ule us	se on Sat, Sun or price 00Z++ on previous.		05 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	II	CMX 180/33	N46°37.00' W88°27.50'
(2) Air	crews shall advi	se AT	rC control personnel ation training and wh		07 AGL B 38 MSL to turn right to	L	CMX 174/29	N46°42.00' W88°23.00'
(3) Scl	heduling activity	shall	required within the I schedule the use of	the IR-MTR to	07 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	LL	CMX 168/27	N46°44.50' W88°19.50'
co	mmon route seg		ns at common points ts other IR-MTR's of		02 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	М	CMX 151/26	N46°48.00' W88°10.00'
(4) Co		lict w	vith the appropriate S	Scheduling	02 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	N	CMX 126/29	N46°54.00' W87°54.00'
(a) (b)	Opposite direc	tion t	to IR-080 from Points to IR-081 from Points R-723 from Points F t	G to H.	02 AGL B 38 MSL to (ALTERNATE ENTRY) turn right and descend to	0	CMX 098/47	N47°05.00' W87°20.00'
FSS V	Vithin 100 N	M R	adius:		02 AGL B 38 MSL to direct to	Р	CMX 096/51	N47°06.00' W87°14.00'
AND, A	AOO, BNA, CLE,	DAY	, DCA, EKN, RDU		02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn right to	Q	CMX 098/67	N47°02.00' W86°52.00'
IR-60	)9			02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	R	CMX 105/74	N46°53.00' W86°44.00'	
			ITY: 5 OSS/OSTC, 3 DSN 453-2967, C70		02 AGL B 23 MSL to climb and turn left to	S	ESC 012/55	N46°37.00' W86°49.00'
			TY: 23 BS/DOS, 30		02 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	Т	ESC 012/52	N46°34.00' W86°49.50'
Minot A	AFB, ND 58705 I	DSN	453-2002/3527, C70		02 AGL B 30 MSL to turn left and descend to	U	ESC 028/26	N46°06.50' W86°48.00'
	TE DESCRIPT				02 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	V	ESC 039/23	N46°01.00' W86°45.00'
	de Data	Pt		Lat/Long	02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn right to	W	ESC 074/26	N45°50.50' W86°30.00'
or assig		Α	GRB 031/44	N45°10.80' W87°38.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	X	ESC 088/27	N45°44.00' W86°27.00'
cross 140 MS	d direct to	В	GRB 010/37	N45°10.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area)	Υ	ESC 130/30	N45°24.00' W86°33.00'
direct t	ю			W88°02.00'	direct to 02 AGL B 23 MSL to	Z	TVC 266/66	N44°32.00'
•	SL to ht and descend	С	GRB 351/36	N45°09.00' W88°19.00'	(End Maneuver Area) turn left to			W87°05.00'
	B 140 MSL to	D	IMT 202/40	N45°11.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	AA	TVC 258/54	N44°26.50' W86°45.50'
cross	ue descent to			W88°26.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to (TA/TF Termination)	AB	ESC 125/45	N45°17.50' W86°13.50'
OO MICI		_	INAT 210/20	NIAEOAE OO!	,			

				turn right to			V	/V86°30.00°
Cross at 170 MSL to or assigned	Α	GRB 031/44	N45°10.80' W87°38.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	Х	ESC 088/27		N45°44.00' N86°27.00'
descend direct to cross				02 AGL B 23 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area)	Y	ESC 130/30		N45°24.00' N86°33.00'
140 MSL to direct to	В	GRB 010/37	N45°10.00' W88°02.00'	direct to				
140 MSL to turn right and descend	С	GRB 351/36	N45°09.00' W88°19.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn left to	Z	TVC 266/66		N44°32.00' W87°05.00'
to 90 MSL B 140 MSL to	D	IMT 202/40	N45°11.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to	AA	TVC 258/54		N44°26.50'
continue descent to	_	1111 202, 40	W88°26.00'	direct to 02 AGL B 23 MSL to (TA/TF Termination)	AB	ESC 125/45	I	W86°45.50' N45°17.50' W86°13.50'
90 MSL to	Е	IMT 210/38	N45°15.00'	turn left and climb to			v	700 13.30
continue descent to 38 MSL B 90 MSL to	F	IMT 230/37	W88°32.00' N45°24.00'	23 MSL B 170 MSL to direct to cross	AC	ESC 121/44		N45°20.83' V86°12.00'
turn right and contin- ue descent to cross			W88°46.00'	at or above 80 MSL	AD	ESC 094/38		N45°40.50'
38 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation	G	IMT 239/35	N45°30.00' W88°48.50'	80 MSL B 170 MSL continue climb and turn right to cross			V	W86°11.50'
Point) direct to				at or above 110 MSL	ΑE	ESC 084/42		N45°47.50'
04 AGL B 38 MSL to turn left to	Н	IMT 292/27	N45°58.00' W88°43.00'	continue climb to cross			V	W86°05.00'

110 MSL B 170 MSL to continue climb and turn right to	AF	PLN 292/53	N45°52.50' W85°53.00'
110 MSL B 170 MSL to continue climb to cross	AG	PLN 294/47	N45°52.50' W85°44.00'
170 MSL to Re-Entry: direct to	АН	PLN 294/37	N45°49.00' W85°30.00'
02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn left to	Z1	TVC 266/66	N44°32.00' W87°05.00'
02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	Al	TVC 258/54	N44°26.50' W86°45.50'
02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn left to	AJ	ESC 125/45	N45°17.50' W86°13.50'
02 AGL B 23 MSL to Alternate Exit: direct to	Y1	ESC 130/30	N45°24.00' W86°33.00'
02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn left to	WI	ESC 074/26	N45°50.50' W86°30.00'
23 MSL B 70 MSL to (TA/TF Termination Point) Contact Minneapolis ARTCC 385.45 23 MSL B 70 MSL climb direct to cross	AU	ESC 078/28	N45°49.00' W86°26.00'
70 MSL to 70 MSL B 130 MSL continue climb direct to cross	AV	ESC 090/46	N45°43.00' W86°00.00'
130 MSL to or as assigned Alternate Entry: Cross	AW	PLN 279/46	N45°40.00' W85°46.00'
38 MSL to thence via published route.	01	CMX 098/47	N47°05.00' W87°20.00'

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Minot (MIB 342.5), Whiteman (SZL 344.6).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IFR/VFR

Terrain Following (TF)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives within published altitude blocks from G to AB, and Z1 to Y1 (re-entry), and from W1 to AU (alternate exit). When command directives preclude TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain IFR altitudes for each TF route segment. Minimum altitudes above 200' AGL are established to provide at least 100' vertical clearance of known manmade obstructions within the route width. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Regulations governing operations below 600' AGL must be complied with.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to KK; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from KK to II; 4 NM either side of centerline from II to M; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from M to N; 4 NM either side of centerline from N to U; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from U to X; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to AH; 4 NM either side of centerline from WI to AW.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Route Lost Communications (LC) altitude is FL 200.
- (3) Aircraft will monitor 379.1 from J to M.
- (4) Due to an environmentally sensitive area in the vicinity of N46-54.0 W87-53.5, aircrews conducting terrain following/visual contour operations will maintain level flight passing N46-53.0, W87-56.0. Aircrews will not begin descent back to minimum TA/TFR altitudes until after crossing the Lake Superior shoreline.
- (5) All turn radii are depicted as a 7.5 NM arc.
- (6) Aircrews will advise Minneapolis ARTCC prior to route entry of number of aircraft and estimate to the exit of Big Bear MOA (Point II): i.e. (Call Sign) flight of (number of aircraft), entering IR-609, estimate Point II at ---- Z. In addition, aircrews with planned delays in Big Bear MOA will file entry IR-609 to IMT 307/32 delay ---- minutes, IR-609 to exit fix.
- (7) Aircrews should be aware of large geese populations during Aug thru Nov and also Apr near the lakes at N46-36.0 W88-35.0 and N46-16.0 W86-51.0. Overflight of these lakes should be avoided during these migratory seasons.
- (8) Aircrews should be aware of fire detection aircraft that could be encountered along the route of flight. Aircraft VFR and normally at 1000' AGL or higher.
- (9) Aircrews will avoid overflight of the lake at N45-54.0 W86-39.0. If in doubt of aircraft location in this area climb to IFR altitude.
- (10) Alternate Exit A: Aircrews may expect early climb out instructions from Minneapolis ARTCC if no conflicting traffic is on IR-609/610.
- (11) Aircrews utilizing the Alternate Exit on IR-609 with or without a planned delay in the Big Bear MOA will file IR-609A.
- (12) Prior to each flight the individual unit must contact the Northeast Air Defense Sector, DSN 587-3700, to insure the Big Bear MOA is scheduled/deconflicted.
- (13) Alternate Entry: Pt 01.
- (14) Aircrew will monitor Minneapolis ARTCC on 322.5 between Pt B and I.
- (15) Uncharted obstructions:
  - (a) Tower 690' AGL 1480' MSL (N46-52.62 W88-08.81);
  - (b) Tower 630' AGL 1280' MSL (N45-48.16 W86-27.40);
  - (c) Tower 260' AGL 1000' MSL (N45-12.82 W87-59.69);
  - (d) Tower 210' AGL 1810' MSL (N45-23.90 W88-38.80).
- (16) Consult sectional chart data prior to flight to determine proximity of Category C, D, and E airspace.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

GRB, LAN

#### **IR-610**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 5 OSS/OSTC, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705-5044 DSN 453-2967, C701-723-2967.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 23 BS/DOS, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705 DSN 453-2002/3527, C701-723-2002/3527.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

turn left to

ROUTE DESCRIPT Altitude Data		l: Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long	02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	AA	TVC 258/54
Cross at FL210 to or as assigned direct to	A	rac/Rad/Disc	N46°21.95' W79°25.38'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination Point) turn left and climb to	AB	ESC 125/45
FL210 to FL210 B 100 MSL descend direct to	В		N46°43.00' W79°20.00'	23 MSL B 170 MSL to direct to cross	AC	
cross 100 MSL to 100 MSL B 60 MSL turn left and descend	С		N47°07.00' W79°14.00'	at or above 80 MSL 80 MSL B 170 MSL continue climb and turn right to cross	AD	ESC 094/38
to cross 60 MSL to	D		N47°15.00'	at or above 110 MSL continue climb to cross	ΑE	ESC 084/42
direct to 60 MSL to turn right to	E		W79°25.00' N47°09.00' W79°56.00'	110 MSL B 170 MSL to continue climb and	AF	PLN 292/53
60 MSL to descend direct to	F		N47°09.00' W80°03.00'	turn right to 110 MSL B 170 MSL to continue climb to	AG	PLN 294/47
40 MSL B 60 MSL to direct to	G		N47°22.00' W80°35.00'	cross 170 MSL to	АН	PLN 294/37
40 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point)	GG		N47°31.00' W81°00.00'	Re-Entry: direct to	74	THE OLUM
direct to 04 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	YTS 230/50	N47°56.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn left to 02 AGL B 23 MSL to	Z1 Al	TVC 266/66 TVC 258/54
turn left to 02 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	I	YTS 236/54	W82°10.00' N47°56.00' W82°20.00'	direct to 02 AGL B 23 MSL to	AJ	ESC 125/45
02 AGL B 40 MSL to turn right to	J	SSM 037/73	N47°25.00' W83°20.00'	turn left to thence via published	Y1	ESC 130/30
02 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	K	SSM 035/69	N47°24.00' W83°27.00'	route. Alternate Exit:		
02 AGL B 40 MSL to (End TA/TFR Point) direct to	LL	SSM 357/60	N47°24.00' W84°30.00'	direct to 02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn left to	WI	ESC 074/26
40 MSL to (Start TA/TFR Point) turn left to	L	SSM 342/64	N47°24.00' W84°55.00'	02 AGL B 23 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination	AU	ESC 078/28
02 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	М	SSM 337/65	N47°22.50' W85°02.50'	Point) (Contact Minneapolis ARTCC 385.45)		
02 AGL B 40 MSL to turn left and descend	N		N46°41.00' W86°43.00'	23 MSL B 70 MSL climb direct to cross	A) /	FSC 000/4/
to 02 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	Т		N46°34.00' W86°49.50'	70 MSL to 70 MSL B 130 MSL continue climb direct	AV	ESC 090/46
02 AGL B 30 MSL to turn left and descend to	U	ESC 028/26	N46°06.50' W86°48.00'	to cross 130 MSL to or as assigned.	AW	PLN 279/46
02 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	٧	ESC 039/23	N46°01.00' W86°45.00'	PMSV CONTACT	<b>5:</b> Prir	mary Home Station. <i>I</i>
02 AGL B 23 MSL to turn right to	W	ESC 074/26	N45°50.50' W86°30.00'	(MIB 342.5), Whitemar		
02 AGL B 23 MSL to direct to	Χ	ESC 088/27	N45°44.00' W86°27.00'	TERRAIN FOLLO	'Visual	Contour operations
02 AGL B 23 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) direct to	Y	ESC 130/30	N45°24.00' W86°33.00'	IAW command directive GG to LL and from L to TF/ Visual Contour Op	o AB. ' eratio	When command dire
02 AGL B 23 MSL to (End Maneuver Area)	Z	TVC 266/66	N44°32.00' W87°05.00'	altitudes for each TF ro 200' AGL are establish clearance of known ma	ed to	provide at least 100

. Alternates Minot

N44°26.50' W86°45.50' N45°17.50' W86°13.50'

N45°20.50' W86°12.00' N45°40.50' W86°11.50'

N45°47.50' W86°05.00'

N45°52.50' W85°53.00'

N45°52.50' W85°44.00'

N45°49.00' W85°30.00'

N44°32.00' W87°05.00' N44°26.50' W86°45.50' N45°17.50' W86°13.50' N45°24.00' W86°33.00'

N45°50.50' W86°30.00' N45°49.00' W86°26.00'

N45°43.00' W86°00.00'

N45°40.00' W85°46.00'

#### IS: IFR/VFR

ns are authorized ude blocks from irectives preclude aintain IFR altitudes above 00' vertical clearance of known manmade obstructions within the route width. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design. The entire route is designated non-mountainous.

Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to U; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from U to X; 4 NM either side of centerline from X to AH. Re-Entry; 4 NM either side of centerline from AB to Y1; 4 NM either side of centerline from WI to AW.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Route lost communications altitude is FL 200.
- (3) Aircrews will contact North Bay Terminal Control on 233.4 or 236.6 MHZ upon handoff from Toronto Center.
- (4) Route centerline is depicted as 7.5 NM arc turns.
- (5) Aircrews should be aware of large geese populations during Aug thru Nov and Apr near the lakes at N46-16 W86-51. Avoid overflight of these lakes during the migratory season.
- (6) Aircrews will avoid overflight of the lake at N45-54 W86-39. If in doubt of aircraft location in this area, climb to the IFR altitude.
- (7) Aircrews will notify Toronto ARTCC upon handoff, of any planned delays in Canadian airspace.
- (8) Aircrews will inform Toronto ARTCC of planned exit, Canada time (N47-10-30 W85-32-30) prior to IR-610 entry.
- (9) Prior to route entry, aircrews will pass estimates for crossing (W81-30) to North Bay TCU and exit Canada time to Toronto Center.
- (10) Upon handoff to Toronto Center, aircrews will advise of any planned delays in Canadian airspace.
- (11) Alternate Exit A: Aircrews may expect early climb out instructions from Minneapolis ARTCC if no conflicting traffic is on IR-609/610.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GRB, LAN

#### **IR-613**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 114 FW (ANG), Joe Foss Field, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0264 DSN 798-7754/46, C605-988-57455746.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daylight hours, Tue-Sat, OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 100 MSL to or a assigned descend to cross	Α	PIR 221/47	N43°55.00' W101°01.00'
70 MSL to direct to	В	PHP 116/20	N43°51.00' W101°18.00'
70 MSL to direct to	С	PHP 154/17	N43°47.00' W101°34.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	D	PHP 154/41	N43°24.00' W101°26.50'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	E	PHP 154/52	N43°13.00' W101°23.00'

01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	F	PHP 158/72	N42°53.00' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	G	LBF 328/78	N42°15.00' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Н	LBF 309/45	N41°37.50' W101°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to climb direct to cross	I	LBF 335/25	N41°27.00' W100°53.00'
110 MSL to or as assigned (Contact Denver ART- CC 226.675 after passing I) Alternate Entry to Point C Cross	J	LBF 016/25	N41°25.00' W100°30.00'
100 MSL to or as assigned direct to	K	PHP 077/1	N44°03.50' W101°39.50'
100 MSL to or as assigned descend direct to cross	L	PHP 154/8	N43°55.50' W101°37.00'
at or below 50 MSL Thence via published route.	C1	PHP 154/17	N43°47.00' W101°34.00'

**IR ROUTES** 

## **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from C to I.

ROUTE WIDTH - 8 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 12 NM right and 6 NM left of centerline from C to D; 10 NM right and 25 NM left of centerline from D to F; 16 NM right and 25 NM left of centerline from F to G; 16 NM right and 13 NM left of centerline from G to H; 4 NM right and 15 NM left of centerline from H to I; 4 NM either side of centerline from I to J. Alternate Entry: 4 NM either side of centerline from K to L; 12 NM right and 6 NM left of centerline from L to C.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route designed for tactical low level formation, road reconnaissance, radar low level navigation, ground attack tactics and aerial defense tactics.
- (2) IR-613 is opposite direction traffic of IR-514. 114 FW will not schedule opposite and conflicting traffic at the same time.
- (3) Route is same direction as IR-500 from  ${\sf G}$  to I.
- (4) Avoid the following noise sensitive areas by a minimum of 1500' AGL or 1 NM; Racetrack N43-15 W100-15; St.Francis N43-08 W100-55; Ranch N42-26 W101-44.
- (5) Route is surveyed to 500' AGL with sections to 100' AGL. These altitudes will not guarantee obstacle clearance throughout the route. Give special attention to a 1029' AGL tower at N42-40.75 W101-52.75.
- (6) All airports and LaCreek National Wildlife Refuge shall be avoided by 1500' AGL or 3 miles.
- (7) Contact Denver ARTCC 269.6 after passing I on route climb out.
- (8) Lost communications: After exit at J, if IMC, climb within 35 miles to FL230 and comply with FAR 91.185 DOD/IFR supplement.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HON, OLU

#### **IR-618**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** JFAC-IN/DET 1, Atterbury ANG Range, Bldg 124, Camp Atterbury, IN 46124 DSN 569-2114, C812-526-1114.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset, Tue-Sun, OT by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TTH 156/14	N39°16.00'
			W87°08.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	В	OOM 210/27	N38°45.00' W86°53.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	OOM 195/36	N38°33.00'
			W86°47.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	D	OOM 184/54	N38°15.00'
			W86°39.00'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	Ε	OOM 144/34	N38°42.00'
			W86°10.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	OOM 130/25	N38°53.00'
(Contact Indianapolis ARTCC 269.02)			W86°11.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	SHB 208/36	N39°06.00'
(50 MSL if using alternate exit G. Contact Indianapolis APP 317.8)			W86°12.00'
05 AGL B 50 MSL to	Н	SHB 208/26	N39°15.00'
(Enter R-3401 only with range control of- ficer clearance)			W86°06.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Contour flying authorized for entire route in VMC.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from A to B; 8 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from B to C; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from C to D; 3 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from D to E; 5 NM either side of centerline from E to H.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Clearance to fly the route does not constitute clearance into R-3401; this clearance must be obtained from range control officer.
- (2) Piont G Alternate Exit for aircraft not scheduled into R-3401.
- (3) Point G Alternate Entry for aircraft scheduled into R-3401 that are not flying entire route. Route is MARSA with VR-619, VR-621, VR-613, VR-1679, VR-1631, VR-1640, VR-1641, VR-1617, IR-620. MARSA accomplished by scheduling.
- (4) Prior to entering R-3401, report to Indianapolis ARTCC at point F on 269.02.
- (5) Avoid overflight of cities, towns, and villages to extent possible.
- (6) Upon R-3401 entry, request range control officer that off IR-618 and working VFR on R-3401.
- (7) Use caution for light aircraft operating in the vicinity of an unmarked private airport at Pt E.

(8) Noise Sensitive Area: Avoid overflight of Freetown, IN, and surrounding area, below 1000' AGL.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BNA, DAY, HUF, IKK, LOU

#### **IR-644**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 5 OSS/OSTC, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705-5044 DSN 453-2967, C701-723-2967.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 23 BS/DOS, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705 DSN 453-2639/3527, C701-723-2639/3527.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

Altitude Data	Pt	 Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 150 MSL to or as assigned direct to	Α	MLS 059/92	N46°56.00' W103°53.00'
150 MSL to (TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to	CA	MLS 058/101	N47°01.00' W103°41.50'
02 AGL B 150 MSL to continue descent direct to	СВ	MLS 057/108	N47°05.00' W103°32.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to direct to	В	MLS 056/126	N47°14.00' W103°09.50'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to climb direct to cross	С	DIK 330/29	N47°19.00' W102°58.00'
40 MSL to (End TFR Point) direct to	СС	DIK 340/31	N47°22.50' W102°51.00'
40 MSL to turn right to	D	DIK 345/32	N47°24.00' W102°47.00'
40 MSL to (Start TA/TFR Point) direct to	E	DIK 352/34	N47°25.00' W102°41.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	F	DIK 008/36	N47°25.00' W102°27.00'
08 AGL B 40 MSL to (TA/TFR Termination Point) direct to	G	BIS 309/49	N47°23.50' W101°25.00'
40 MSL to turn left to	Н	BIS 318/43	N47°23.00' W101°12.00'
40 MSL to direct to	I	BIS 326/43	N47°25.50' W101°04.00'
40 MSL to (TA/TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to	J	BIS 338/47	N47°32.00' W100°52.50'
07.5 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	K	BIS 342/50	N47°35.00' W100°48.00'
07.5 AGL B 30 MSL to turn right to	L	MOT 090/54	N48°03.50' W99°59.00'
07.5 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	М	MOT 090/67	N47°59.50' W99°40.50'
07.5 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	N	MOT 103/83	N47°38.50' W99°27.50'

07.5 AGL B 30 MSL to climb direct to	0	JMS 307/43	N47°24.00' W99°28.00'
07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to direct to	Р	JMS 301/39	N47°18.00' W99°27.00'
07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to	Q	JMS 291/34	N47°10.00'
turn right to			W99°26.00'
07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to	R	JMS 275/39	N47°02.00'
(Contact Bismark APP CON 346.6) direct to			W99°37.00'
07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to	S	JMS 274/47	N47°02.00'
(Start Maneuver Area) direct to			W99°49.00'
07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to	T	BIS 316/19	N47°02.00'
(End Maneuver Area)			W100°55.00'
Primary TA/TFR Ter-			
mination Point turn right to U			
34 MSL to	U	BIS 308/25	N47°05.50'
climb direct to	U	DI3 300/23	W101°03.00'
34 MSL B 60 MSL to	V	BIS 308/36	N47°13.00'
climb direct to	V	DI3 300/30	W101°13.50'
60 MSL B 130 MSL to	W	BIS 308/45	N47°20.00'
continue climb and	VV	DIS 300/45	W101°22.00'
turn left to			W 101 22.00
60 MSL B 130 MSL to	Х	BIS 306/50	N47°22.50'
continue climb direct	^	DI3 300/30	W101°29.00'
to cross			
130 MSL to	Υ	BIS 303/52	N47°22.50'
direct to	•	2.0 000,02	W101°34.00'
130 MSL to	Z	DIK 012/35	N47°23.00'
climb and turn left to			W102°24.00'
130 MSL B FL240 to	AA	DIK 002/28	N47°18.00'
continue climb direct to			W102°35.00'
130 MSL B FL240 to	ΑB	DIK 003/14	N47°05.00'
(Contact Minneapolis			W102°40.50'
ARTCC 380.3)			
FL 180 B FL 240			
continue climb direct			
to cross	4.0	DIV 102/4	NA/940 001
to cross FL240 to	AC	DIK 183/4	N46°48.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned	AC	DIK 183/4	N46°48.00' W102°48.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry	AC	DIK 183/4	
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross			W102°48.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry	AC	DIK 183/4 BIS 316/19	
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to			W102°48.00' N47°02.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area)			W102°48.00' N47°02.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to	T1	BIS 316/19	W102°48.00' N47°02.00' W100°55.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to	T1	BIS 316/19	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00'  W100°55.00'  N47°04.50'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue	T1	BIS 316/19	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00'  W100°55.00'  N47°04.50'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to	T1 U1	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to	T1 U1	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00' N47°17.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right	T1 U1 RA	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to	T1 U1 RA RB	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00' N47°17.00' W99°37.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to	T1 U1 RA	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00' N47°17.00' W99°37.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to continue right turn to	T1 U1 RA RB	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44 JMS 291/34	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00' N47°17.00' W99°37.00'  N47°10.00' W99°26.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to continue right turn to 07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to	T1 U1 RA RB	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00' N47°17.00' W99°37.00'  N47°10.00' W99°26.00' N47°02.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to continue right turn to 07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to Alternate Exit: XX	T1 U1 RA RB	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44 JMS 291/34	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00' N47°17.00' W99°37.00'  N47°10.00' W99°26.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to continue right turn to 07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to Alternate Exit: XX Cross	T1 U1 RA RB Q1 R1	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44 JMS 291/34 JMS 275/39	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00'  N47°17.00' W99°37.00'  N47°10.00' W99°26.00' N47°02.00' W99°37.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to continue right turn to 07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to Alternate Exit: XX Cross 34 MSL to	T1 U1 RA RB	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44 JMS 291/34	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00'  N47°17.00' W99°37.00'  N47°10.00' W99°37.00'  N47°02.00' W99°37.00'
to cross FL240 to or as assigned Re-Entry Cross 34 MSL to (End Maneuver Area) turn right to 34 MSL to climb and continue right turn to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to direct to 50 MSL to descend and turn right to 34 MSL B 50 MSL to continue right turn to 07.5 AGL B 34 MSL to Alternate Exit: XX Cross	T1 U1 RA RB Q1 R1	BIS 316/19 BIS 308/25 BIS 330/33 JMS 295/44 JMS 291/34 JMS 275/39	W102°48.00'  N47°02.00' W100°55.00'  N47°04.50' W101°03.00'  N47°17.00' W100°55.00'  N47°17.00' W99°37.00'  N47°10.00' W99°26.00' N47°02.00' W99°37.00'

34 MSL B 60 MSL to BIS 308/36 N47°13.00' climb direct to cross W101°13.50' 60 MSL B 130 MSL to BIS 308/45 N47°20.00' W1 (Contact Minneapolis W101°22.00' ARTCC 279.6) continue climb to cross XX BIS 308/58 N47°30.00' 130 MSL to or as assigned W101°34.50' Thence via the published route.

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Minot (MIB 342.5), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC**

Terrain Following (TF)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within the published altitude blocks from CA to CC, E to G, J to T, and Q to T (Re-entry). VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA)/(VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within the published altitude blocks from E to G, J to T, and Q to T (Re-entry). When Command Directives preclude TF/TA/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TF/TA route segment. Minimum altitudes above 200' AGL, are established to provide 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route corridor. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance to TF/TA/VC operations. The entire route is nonmountainous.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 3 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from A to CB; 4 NM either side of centerline from CB to N; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from N to O; 4 NM either side of centerline from O to S; 4 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from S to T; 4 NM either side of centerline from T to AC; Re-Entry; 4 NM either side of centerline from T to R; 4 NM either side of centerline from U1 to XX.

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is FL 240.
- (3) Centerline between the following points is depicted as a 7.5 NM radius arc: D to E, H to I, L to M, Q to R, T to U, W to X, Z to AA, Re-Entry; T to U to RA, and RB to Q to R.
- (4) Aircrews are advised of VMC helicopter operations from Point O to Point S and Z to AC.
- (5) Aircrews should be aware of numerous migration waterfowl along the route. Special precautions should be taken in the area of the Missouri River.
- (6) Noise Sensitive Areas: Avoid by 1/4 NM or 1000.(a) Fox Farm N47-19.6 W100-33.5.
- (7) Uncharted Obstructions:
  - (a) Crane 260' AGL (N47-21.9 W101-12.6);
  - (b) Tower 200' AGL (N47-27.3 W101-09.0);
  - (c) Tower 300' AGL (N47-25.3 W103-01.1);
  - (d) Smokestack 200' AGL (N47-11.2 W103-06.8);
  - (e) Smokestack 300' AGL (N47-16.4 W101-17.4);
  - (f) Tower 265' AGL (N47-08.4 W100-57.1);
  - (g) Delete Tower 300' AGL (N47-19.5 W099-53.3);
  - (h) Microwave Tower 210' AGL (N46-59.6 W100-07.2);
  - (i) Microwave Tower 220' AGL (N47-08.6 W100-46.2);
  - (j) Microwave Tower 200' AGL (N48-01.5 W99-53.4);

- (k) Microwave Tower 210' AGL (N47-03.3 W100-41.9);
- (I) Radio Tower 200' AGL (N47-21.4 W101-37.7).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

**GFK** 

### IR-649

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 5 OSS/OSTC, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705-5044 DSN 453-2967, C701-723-2967.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 23 BS/DOS, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705 DSN 453-2639/3527, C701-723-2639/3527.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

		··	
Altitude Data Cross at 150 MSL to	Pt A	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long N46°56.00'
or as assigned direct to	A	WL3 039/92	W103°53.00'
150 MSL to	CA	MLS 058/101	N47°01.00' W103°41.50'
(TFR Initiation Point) descend direct to			W103 41.30
02 AGL B 150 MSL to	СВ	MLS 057/108	N47°05.00'
continue descent direct to			W103°32.00'
05 AGL B 120 MSL to	В	MLS 056/126	N47°14.00'
direct to			W103°09.50'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	DIK 330/29	N47°19.00'
climb direct to cross			W102°58.00'
40 MSL to	CC	DIK 340/31	N47°22.50'
(End TFR Point)			W102°51.00'
direct to			
40 MSL to	D	DIK 345/32	N47°24.00'
turn right to	_	o o /o /	W102°47.00'
40 MSL to	Е	DIK 352/34	N47°25.00'
(Start TA/TFR Point) direct to			W102°41.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	DIK 008/36	N47°25.00'
direct to			W102°27.00'
08 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	BIS 309/49	N47°23.50'
(TA/TFR Termination			W101°25.00'
Point)			
direct to			
40 MSL to	Н	BIS 318/43	N47°23.00'
turn left to			W101°12.00'
40 MSL to	I	BIS 326/43	N47°25.50'
direct to			W101°04.00'
40 MSL to	J	BIS 338/47	N47°32.00'
descend direct to			W100°52.50'
07.5 AGL B 40 MSL to	K	BIS 342/50	N47°35.00'
direct to			W100°48.00'
07.5 AGL B 30 MSL to	BA	MOT 113/45	N47°49.00'
turn left to			W100°24.00'
30 MSL to	BB	MOT 101/38	N48°00.00'
(Contact Minot APP CON 363.8)			W100°25.50'
climb direct to cross			
52 MSL to	вс	MOT 096/23	N48°08.00'
32 IVI3L 10	ьс	14101 070/23	1440 00.00

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternates Minot (MIB 342.5), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

#### TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IMC/VMC

Terrain Following (TF)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within the published altitude blocks from CA to CC, and E to G, J to BA. VMC Terrain Avoidance (TA/VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within the published altitude blocks from E to G, J to BA. When Command Directives preclude TF/TA/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TF/TA route segment. Minimum altitudes above 200' AGL are established to provide 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route corridor. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design. Command Directives may require additional obstruction clearance to TF/TA/VC operations. The entire route is nonmountainous.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from A to CB; 4 NM either side of centerline from CB to BC.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is FL 240.
- (3) Aircrews should be aware of numerous migrating waterfowl along the route. Special precautions should be taken in the area of the Missouri River.
- (4) Exit procedures: Contact Minot AFB APP CON 363.8. When crossing Point BB and give ETA to KMIB 115 030 with altitude, airspeed and ETA to overhead Minot AFB. Cross Point BC at 250 KIAS.
- (5) Uncharted Obstructions:
  - (a) Crane 260' AGL (N47-21.9 W101-12.6);
  - (b) Tower 200' AGL (N47-27.3 W101-09.0);
  - (c) Tower 300' AGL (N47-25.3 W103-01.1);
  - (d) Smokestack 200' AGL (N47-11.2 W103-06.8);
  - (e) Smokestack 300' AGL (N47-16.4 W101-17.4);
  - (f) Tower 265' AGL (N47-08.4 W100-57.1);
  - (g) Microwave Tower 210' AGL (N46-59.6 W100-07.2);
  - (h) Microwave Tower 220' AGL (N47-08.6 W100-46.2);
  - (i) Microwave Tower 200' AGL (N48-01.5 W99-53.4);
  - (i) Microwave Tower 210' AGL (N47-03.3 W100-41.9):
  - (k) Radio Tower 200' AGL (N47-21.4 W101-37.7).

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

HON, GFK

#### **IR-678**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 5 OSS/A-3C, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705-5044 DSN 453-2967, C701-723-2967.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 23 BS/DOS, 300 Summit Dr., Minot AFB, ND 58705-5044 DSN 453-2002/3527, C701-723-2002/3527.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous

W100°45.00'

IR ROUTES
VI4863U UU.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:			
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 90 MSL to or as assigned descend direct to	Α	ISN 010/31	N48°44 W103°30
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	В	ISN 044/38	N48°38

ROUTE DESCRIPT	ION		
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 90 MSL to	Α	ISN 010/31	N48°44.65'
or as assigned			W103°30.57'
descend direct to			
05 AGL B 90 MSL to	В	ISN 044/38	N48°38.44'
turn right to		1514 044/ 50	W102°59.89'
•	_	NACT 272///	
07 AGL B 40 MSL to	С	MOT 273/66	N48°33.50' W102°53.00'
(TA Initiation Point)			W 102 53.00
direct to	_		
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	MOT 254/56	N48°12.00'
turn left to			W102°41.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	MOT 248/51	N48°07.00'
direct to			W102°33.00'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	F	MOT 221/30	N47°58.00'
direct to			W101°53.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	MOT 172/27	N47°49.00'
turn left to			W101°21.00'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	Н	MOT 164/26	N47°49.50'
direct to	• •	11101 101/20	W101°15.00'
06 AGL B 40 MSL to	1	MOT 129/28	N47°53.50'
descend direct to	1	WIO1 127/20	W100°52.00'
		NOT 407/00	
04.5 AGL B 40 MSL to	J	MOT 106/38	N47°57.00'
turn right to			W100°28.50'
05 AGL B 30 MSL to	K	MOT 103/42	N47°57.00'
direct to			W100°21.00'
04 AGL B 30 MSL to	L	JMS 322/52	N47°38.50'
direct to			W99°24.00'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	LA	JMS 335/37	N47°30.50'
direct to			W99°00.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	M	FAR 288/57	N47°10.50'
turn left to			W98°05.00'
05 MSL B 30 MSL to	Ν	FAR 302/53	N47°19.50'
direct to			W97°49.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	0	MOT 089/135	N47°45.50'
turn right to	_		W98°01.00'
07 AGL B 30 MSL to	Р	GFK 254/31	N47°53.50'
direct to	•	0111201701	W97°57.00'
10 AGL B 30 MSL to	Q	GFK 272/22	N48°01.50'
turn left to	Q	GFK 2/2/22	W97°44.00'
	n	CEK 202/24	N48°10.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	R	GFK 293/24	
direct to	_	0=1/00//00	W97°41.50'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	S	GFK 306/38	N48°24.00'
turn left to			W97°52.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	Т	JMS 008/99	N48°32.50'
direct to			W98°10.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	U	JMS 003/103	N48°38.00'
direct to			W98°22.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	V	GFK 302/68	N48°41.50'
turn left to			W98°29.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	W	GFK 300/72	N48°42.50'
direct to			W98°36.00'
06 AGL B 30 MSL to	Х	MOT 062/84	N48°36.50'
climb direct to	,,		W99°15.00'
02 AGL B 50 MSL to	Υ	MOT 060/68	N48°35.00'
direct to	•		W99°40.00'
02 AGL B 50 MSL to	Z	MOT 058/57	N48°34.00'
turn left to	_	14101 030/3/	W99°56.00'
02 AGL B 50 MSL to	۸ ۸	MOT 057/55	
02 AGL B 50 MSL to	AA	MOT 057/55	N48°33.50'

direct to

02 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	AB	MOT 057/44	N48°30.00' W100°15.00'
02 AGL B 50 MSL to (End TA Point) turn right and climb to	AC	MOT 059/30	N48°25.00' W100°34.00'
50 MSL B 100 MSL to continue climb to	AD	MOT 046/24	N48°28.00' W100°46.50'
50 MSL B 100 MSL to turn left to	ΑE	MOT 001/32	N48°46.50' W101°06.00'
100 MSL to direct to cross	AF	MOT 338/30	N48°45.00' W101°24.00'
100 MSL to or as assigned	AG	MOT 282/24	N48°25.50' W101°50.00'

PMSV CONTACTS: Primary Home Station. Alternates Minot (MIB 342.5), Ellsworth (RCA 375.775).

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IFR/VFR**

Terrain Following (TF)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW Command Directives within the published altitude blocks from C to AC and N to AC (Alternate Entry) and from C to O (Alternate Exit). When Command Directives preclude TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TF route segment. Minimum altitudes above 200' AGL are established to provide at least 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route width. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in route design. The entire route is designated non-mountainous. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with.

ROUTE WIDTH - 4 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from B to H; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from H to I; 4 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from I to K; 9 NM left and 7 NM right of centerline from K to L; 9 NM left and 6 NM right of centerline from L to M; 4 NM either side of centerline from M to Q; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from Q to R; 6 NM left and 8 NM right of centeline from R to U; 6 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from U to X; 4 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from X to Y; 2 NM either side of centerline from Y to AB; 3 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from AB to AC; 4 NM either side of centerline from AC to AG.

### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Participating aircraft separation: Route is designed for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Lost communications (LC) procedure: Route LC altitude is 100 MSL.
- (3) Centerline between turn points is depicted as a 7.5NM radius arc unless otherwise specified.
- (4) Aircrews should be aware of numerous migrating waterfowl along the route. Special precautions should be taken in the area of Lake Sakakawea.
- Prior to each flight the individual unit must contact Western Air Defense Sector, DSN 984-4604, to insure the Tiger MOA is scheduled/deconflicted.
- (6) Contact UND Supervisor of flying 24 hours prior to route use at C701-777-7880.
- (7) Point N is designated as an Alternate Entry.
- (8) Aircrews contact Minot APP CON passing AB on 363.8
- (9) Contact Minneapolis ARTCC at W on 269.6 concerning traffic advisories near Rugby, ND airport. If requested by Minneapolis ARTCC crews will climb and maintain 50 MSL from Y to AC then resume climb-out procedures.

W99°59.50'

- (10) When using the Alternate Exit, aircrews will notify Grand Forks APP CON at DSN 362-6544 at least 24 hours prior to use. Crews will pass the following information: aircraft call sign, type aircraft, exit time. Aircrews using the Alternate Exit will end TA/VFR at Point O.
- (11) Aircrews are advised of many small towns located along this route. Compliance with AFI 11-202 Vol 3 is essential.
- (12) Aircrews are advised of a 2000' tower located outside of corridor near Point N (N47-16.5 W97-20.5).
- (13) Point S is designated as an Alternate Exit.
- (14) Aircrews will contact Grand Forks Approach at point N on 294.7 or 318.1.
- (15) Be advised that numerous VFR air operations take place near the route. Review sectional chart data for Category C, D, and E airspace prior to flight.
- (16) Do not accelerate to above 250KIAS until established within the confines of the route unless required by aircraft flight manual to maintain safe maneuverability.
- (17) Uncharted Obstructions:
  - (a) Grain Elevator 250' AGL (N48-37.5 W099-22.62);
  - (b) Tower 411' AGL (N48-37.7 W098-21.7);
  - (c) Tower 250' AGL (N48-37.82 W097-58.56);
  - (d) Multiple Towers 250' AGL (N48-00.43 W097-55.62);
  - (e) Multiple Towers 280' AGL (N47-49.71 W100-45.6);
  - (f) Tower 300' AGL (N48-27.5 W102-46.6);
  - (g) Tower 250' AGL (N47-47.40 W100-00.4);
  - (h) Tower 200' AGL (N47-46.6 W099-54.4):
  - (i) Grain Elevator 250' AGL (N47-39.8 W099-37.7);
  - (j) Grain Elevator 220' AGL (N47-27.5 W099-07.7);
  - (k) Grain Elevator 200' AGL (N47-10.2 W098-27.4);
  - (I) Tower 300' AGL (N48-25.7 W102-53.4);
  - (m) Remove the towers annotations at N48-35.4 W102-52.1 (459' AGL), N48-29.22 W098-05.82 (350' AGL), N48-37.7 W098-21.7 (314' AGL), N48-28.21 W097-58.31 (299' AGL), N47-41.51 W097-54.56 (372' AGL).

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

GFK, HON

#### IR-714

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 20 MSL to or 30 MSL as assigned	Α	CCV VORTAC	N37°20.85' W75°59.86'
20 MSL to or 30 MSL as assigned	В	HCM 060/17	N37°37.00' W76°26.00'
20 MSL to or 30 MSL as assigned	С	BRV 230/25	N38°01.00' W77°42.00'
30 MSL to or 40 MSL as assigned	D	GVE 013/14	N38°15.00' W78°07.00'

60 MSL to	Е	LDN 232/16	N38°40.00' W78°27.00'
60 MSL to 60 MSL to 12 NM SE of G	F	ESL 135/17	N39°03.00' W78°43.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	G	ESL 268/11	N39°12.00' W79°13.30'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Н	ROA 021/59	N38°17.00' W79°42.30'
60 MSL to	I	GVE 280/58	N38°05.00' W79°23.00'
60 MSL to	J	GVE 196/22	N37°39.00' W78°14.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from 12 NM SE of G to I.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from D to F; 5 NM either side of centerline from F to G; 3 NM left and 5 NM right from G to H; 5 NM either side of centerline from H to J.

- (1) Route reservations and brief required..
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable navigation system (INS) or global positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana, NAS must use a stereo flight plan. To conduct terrain following operations under actual IMC or at night, aircraft must be equipped with an operable ground mapping radar or terrain following radar.
- (4) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower published altitude is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (5) Mandatory reporting points. UHF or VHF radio reports are required when passing:
  - (a) Pt A to Norfolk approach on 372.1;
  - (b) Pt B to Richmond approach on 319.8;
  - (c) 18 NM SE of Pt. E, Pt. F, Pt I and Pt J to Richmond Approach Control on 132.85 or 257.75.
- (6) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 6,000' MSL.
- (7) Hazards:
  - (a) Extensive civilian fish-spotter aircraft from SFC to 5,000' AGL over Chesapeake Bay, between Pt A and Pt B from Apr to Nov;
  - (b) Ultralight activity in the vicinity of Pt B;
  - (c) Evers MOA is active with continuous daytime operations from 1000' AGL to FL 180. Contact 113 OSS/OSA, Joint Base Andrews, MD DSN 857-4183/4194/4171, C240-857-4183/4194/4171 for MOA flight information/deconfliction prior to scheduling.
- (8) Do Not fly over:
  - (a) N38-03.5 W77 47.6, remain 2 NM from Nuclear Power Plant:
  - (b) N37 58.5 W78 54.0, remain 2 NM from Devil's Knob:
  - (c) N37 59.0 W77 31.0, remain at least 1 NM South of Lake Caroline.
- (9) N38 26.2 W79 50.1, Do not transmit on UHF radio within 15 NM of National Radio Astronomy Observatory. Avoid Observatory by 4 NM.
- (10) CAUTION: Severe bird activity along route. Highest concentrations Dec-Mar.

(11) Due to several windmills under construction between Points F and G, this leg shall be flown no lower than 500' AGL until further notice.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AOO, DCA, EKN, MIV, RDU

#### **IR-715**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9521, C757-433-9521.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

NOOTE DESCRIT		1.	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 30 MSL to	Α	CVI 002/19	N36°41.00' W76°55.00'
30 MSL to Passing B begin climb to be at 70 MSL by 4 NM SE of C	В	LVL 165/4	N36°45.00' W77°52.00'
70 MSL to	С	LVL 310/19	N36°59.00' W78°14.00'
70 MSL to	D	SBV 259/19	N36°35.00' W79°24.00'
70 MSL to	E	ROA 125/23	N37°09.00' W79°40.00'
70 MSL to	F	ROA 061/21	N37°32.00' W79°42.00'
80 MSL to	G	BKW 094/33	N37°48.00' W80°26.00'
80 MSL to	Н	EKN 216/29	N38°29.00' W80°24.00'
80 MSL to	I	EKN 164/14	N38°42.00' W79°59.00'
80 MSL to	J	EKN 187/42	N38°13.00' W80°06.00'
80 MSL to	K	ROA 020/39	N37°58.00' W79°51.00'
80 MSL to	L	ROA 053/40	N37°47.00' W79°26.00'
80 MSL to	М	GVE 237/36	N37°38.00' W78°44.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to L; 3 NM either side of centerline from L to M.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or global positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana, NAS nust use a stereo flight plan.
- (4) Mandatory reporting points. UHF radio reports are required when passing:

- (a) Pt A to Norfolk Approach Control on 249.9;
- (b) Pt M to Washington ARTCC on 380.3.
- (5) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 8000' MSL.
- (6) Hazards:
  - (a) Farmville MOA is active from 0930-1430 local and 1600-1700 local, Mon-Fri, from 300' AGL to 5000' MSL. Monitor Washington ARTCC controlling frequency 317.7, Do not check-in. Contact Supervisor of Flying, 1st TFW, Langley VA, DSN 574-2303 for MOA flight information prior to scheduling route;
  - (b) Evers MOA is active with continuous daytime operations from 1000' AGL to FL 180. Contact 113 OSS/OSA, Joint Base Andrews, MD DSN 857-4183/4194/4171, C240-857-4183/4194/4171 for MOA flight information/deconfliction prior to scheduling;
  - (c) Avoid Ostrich Farm between Points A and B at N36-39 W77-41 by 3 NM and 1000' AGL.
- (7) N38-26.2 W78-50.1, Do Not transmit on UHF radio within 15 NM of National Radio Astronomy Observatory. Avoid observatory by 4 NM.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AOO, DCA, EKN, FLO, RDU

### **IR-718**

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9521, C757-433-9521.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 70 MSL to	Α	CVI 002/19	N36°41.00'
			W76°55.00'
70 MSL to	В	TYI 217/18	N35°43.00'
			W77°54.00'
70 MSL to	С	RDU 235/19	N35°39.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W79°04.00'
70 MSL to	D	CLT 094/44	N35°12.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W80°04.00'
70 MSL to	Ε	CLT 127/23	N34°59.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W80°33.00'
70 MSL to	F	FLO 295/26	N34°24.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W80°09.00'
70 MSL to	G	FLO 195/22	N33°52.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W79°45.00'
70 MSL to	Н	ILM 040/2	N34°23.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W77°51.00'
70 MSL to	I	NCA 318/21	N34°56.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W77°46.00'
70 MSL to	J	TYI 109/40	N35°49.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W76°54.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of cenerline from A to G; 2 NM either side of centerline from G to 20 NM east of G; 5 NM either side of centerline from 20 NM east of G to J.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or golbal positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use stereo flight plan.
- (4) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower altitude is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (5) Return altitude 15,000 MSL. Lost communications altitude 7000 MSL.
- (6) Hazards: Exercise caution in the vicinity of R-5314. Numerous MTRs terminate in this area. Military aircraft may be holding VFR over Phelps Lake or at the Alligator River bridge awaiting clearance into Dare bombing range.
- (7) Caution: IR-719 crosses between Points A and B.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, DCA, RDU

### IR-719

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** CSFWL, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9696, C757-433-9696.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 70 MSL to	Α	HPW 263/7	N37°18.02' W77°15.98'
70 MSL to	В	LYH 091/44	N37°18.00' W78°19.00'
70 MSL to Maintain 70 MSL until 23 NM East of C then 60 MSL-80 MSL to	С	LYH 025/5	N37°20.02' W79°11.98'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	D	ROA 181/34	N36°47.00' W80°01.98'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	E	GSO 288/44	N36°14.00' W80°50.98'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to	F	GSO 062/2	N36°04.00' W79°55.98'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to Until 29 NM SW OF PT G then 50MSL-80MSL 24NM SW of G	G	SBV 090/6	N36°41.02' W78°53.98'
50 MSL B 80 MSL to	Н	LVL 121/18	N36°42.02' W77°33.98'
50 MSL B 80 MSL to	I	TYI 109/32	N35°51.02' W77°03.98'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) Route reservation and brief required.

- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or golbal positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use stereo flight plan.
- (4) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower altitude is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (5) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 5000' MSL.
- (6) Mandatory reporting point: Report passing 35NM northeast of Pt E to Greensboro Approach on 233.2.
- (7) Hazards:
  - (a) Farmville MOA is active from 0930-1430 local and 1600-1700 local, Monday-Friday, from 300' AGL to 5000' MSL. Monitor Washington ARTCC on 317.7, do not check-in. Contact Supervisor of Flying, 1st TFW, Langley VA, DSN 574-2559/2483 for MOA flight information prior to scheduling route;
  - (b) Exercise caution in the vicinty of R-5314. Numerious MTRs terminate in this area. Military aircraft may be holding VFR over Phelps Lake or at the Alligator River Bridge awaiting clearance into Dare bombing range;
  - (c) Avoid Ostrich Farm in vicinity of Point H on centerline at N36-39 W77-41 by 1 NM or 1000' AGL;
  - (d) Avoid uncharted tower in vicinity of Point D at N36-50.3 W79-55.1 height 310' AGL 1430' MSL;
  - (e) Caution: Multiple IR's cross at Points A-F and H-I.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, DCA, EKN, RDU

# IR-720

# **ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228.

# **HOURS OF OPERATION:** Continuous

Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 70 MSL to	Α	RIC VORTAC	N37°30.14'
			W77°19.22'
70 MSL to	В	GVE 355/7	N38°08.00'
			W78°11.00'
70 MSL to	С	CSN 220/11	N38°29.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W78°00.00'
70 MSL to	D	LDN 009/5	N38°56.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W78°12.00'
70 MSL to	Е	EKN 091/12	N38°56.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W79°51.00'
70 MSL to	F	GVE 287/45	N38°09.00'
or 80 MSL as assigned			W79°05.00'
Descend to 50-60 MSL			
at F, then maintain	_	C) /5 000 /4 /	1,00000 001
50 MSL to	G	GVE 280/16	N38°02.00'
or 60 MSL as assigned			W78°30.00'

50 MSL to or 60 MSL as assigned. Climb to cross 20 NM S of H at 60 MSL	Н	HPW 254/15	N37°14.00' W77°25.00'	03 AGL B 30 M
60 MSL to	I	CVI 247/23	N36°10.00' W77°17.00'	03 AGL B 30 N

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or golbal positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use stereo flight plan.
- (4) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower altitude is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (5) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 6000' MSL.
- (6) Hazards:
  - (a) Evers MOA is active with continuous daytime operations from 1000' AGL to FL 180. Contact 113 OSS/OSA, Joint Base Andrews, MD DSN 857-4183/4194/4171, C240-857-4183/4194/4171 for MOA flight information/deconfliction prior to scheduling route;
  - (b) N37-47.2 W77-49.5 Uncharted airport with Ultralight flight activity in the vicinity.
- (7) CAUTION: Severe bird activity along route. Highest concentrations Dec-Mar.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

AOO, DCA, EKN, MIV, RDU

### **IR-721**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 437 OSS/OSO, Joint Base Charleston, SC 29404 DSN 673-5554.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as originating activity.

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
60 MSL B 80 MSL to or as assigned	Α	ROA VOR-DME	N37°20.61' W80°04.23'
60 MSL B 80 MSL to or as assigned	В	ROA 181/17	N37°03.50' W80°03.00'
03 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	ROA 195/27	N36°53.80' W80°11.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	GSO 336/42	N36°40.00' W80°22.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	Е	GSO 326/34	N36°30.00' W80°24.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	GSO 297/35	N36°17.00' W80°38.50'
03 AGL B 40 MSL to	G	GSO 248/34	N35°48.50' W80°36.67'

N35°44.83' MSL to GSO 231/27 W80°22.83' MSL to GSO 180/41 N35°21.60' W79°56.00' MSL to SSC 024/43 N34°39.00' W80°11.50' 30 MSL to SSC 024/33 N34°30.00' W80°15.00'

# TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized

from B to J. Maintain top of the altitudes between B to J unless Terrain Following Operations are approved with entry clearance from Roanoke approach.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to I; 1 NM left and 9 NM right of centerline from I to J; on centerline from J to K.

- (1) Monitor Greensboro Approach 327.075 passing Pt C.
- (2) Monitor Charlotte Approach 307.8 passing Pt H and report Pt J level at 3000' MSL.
- (3) Contact Shaw RAPCON 318.1 passing Pt J.
- (4) CAUTION: VR-042 crosses right to left Pt B to Pt C and left to right Pt C to Pt D (Deconflict with 4 OSS/OSOS DSN 722-2129/2124. C919-722-2129/2124. Non-Duty 4 FW/CP DSN 722-1973, C919-722-1973).
- (5) CAUTION: VR-087 crosses from right to left, Pt I to Pt J (Deconflict with 4 FW at DSN 722-2129).
- (6) Mission permitting, avoid the following environmentally sensitive areas (woodpecker concentrations) by 500' vertically or 1000' horizontally: N32-25.5 W80-01.2 and N35-25.2 W80-02.2.
- (7) CAUTION: Glider activity in vicinity of Mount Airy Airport, NC (N36-27.5 W80-33.1).
- (8) Avoid: Pee Dee National Wildlife Refuge by 2000' AGL (N35-05 W080-03) and the Sandhill National Wildlife Refuge by 2000' AGL (N34-35 W80-13). Charted boundary exceeds 5 NM radius.
- (9) Noise Sensitive Areas: Avoid each by 1000' AGL and 1 NM(a) N36-03 W80-43W;
  - (b) N36-43 W80-18W:
  - (c) N35-40.0 W80-20.5W;
  - (d) N35-47.3 W80-26.0;
  - (e) N35-43.0 W80-25.2;
  - (f) Congressional noise sensitive area (cattle farm) N36-28.8 W80-27.5
- (10) AVOID: Towers
  - (a) 275' AGL (3150' MSL) N36-40.0 W80-23.3;
  - (b) 225' AGL (1000' MSL) N35-23.0 W79-58.6;
  - (c) 225' AGL (810' MSL) N34-59.5 W80-15.9;
  - (d) 300' AGL N35-52.4 W80-33.6;
  - (e) 300' AGL N34-42.2 W80-16.5:
  - (f) 300' AGL N34-59.7 W80-10.6 (just west of a charted tower):
  - (g) 225' AGL N36-42.9 W80-20.1;
  - (h) 200' AGL N36-42.97 W80-19.89;
  - (i) 250' AGL N36-19.38 W80-33.71;
  - (j) 300' AGL N36-16 W80-35;
  - (k) 300' AGL N35-47 W80-21:
  - (l) 200' AGL N35-24.55 W79-57.35;
  - (m) 200' AGL N35-33.4 W80-06;
  - (n) 250' AGL N35-36.49 W80-17.02;

- (o) 300' AGL N35-14.32 W79-59.69;
- (p) 350' AGL N36-20.57 W80-37.77;
- (g) 300' AGL N36-58.32 W80-10.43;
- (r) 300' AGL N36-20.09 W80-37.20;
- (s) 300' AGL N35-58.08 W80-38.19;
- (t) 250' AGL N35-31.18 W80-03.61;
- (u) 300' AGL N35-22.20 W79-56.70;
- (v) 300' AGL N36-31.13 W80-30.50 100 yards North of charted antenna 340' AGL;
- (w) 200' AGL N37-07.05 W80-01.04;
- (x) 300' AGL N36-45.05 W80-19.28;
- (y) 300' AGL N36-42.78 W80-19.89; 396' AGL N35-19.56 W79-53.10; 200' AGL N35-33.63 W80-09.36: 200' AGL N35-18.08 W80-03.83: 300' AGL N35-42.18 W80-22.48; 300' AGL N35-48.61 W80-22.63;
  - 200' AGL N35-19.56 W79-53.10; 200' AGL N38-18.19 W80-37.14;
- (z) Tower 200' AGL 1 mile east of N35-30.57 W80-04.64; (aa)Tower 200' AGL 0.5 mile west of N35-33.97 W80-8.98; (ab)Cell tower 200' AGL 1 mile east of N35-37.72 W80-13.04:
- (ac)Tower 200' AGL 1 mile west of N35-40.50 W80-16.03; (ad)Tower 200' AGL 0.25 mile north of N36-20.09 W80-34.13.
- (11) Avoid uncharted private grass strips by 1000' AGL and 2
  - (a) N36-03.51 W80-39.67, possible grass strip 1600' runway;
- (12) Include route entry/exit times in the remarks section of the flight plan. Make entry times plus or minus 5 minutes or reschedule.
- (13) VR-1721 may be flown, weather permitting, if the controlling agency delays or refuses clearance to fly IR-721. Check FLIP AP/1B guidance for specifics on VR-1721.
- (14) AVOID: Peregrine Falcon nesting area (endangered species): N36-20.4 W80-28.5. Avoid by 1500' above cliff/tree height and 1 NM (15 Feb through 15 Jul).
- (15) Unpublished towers found by route surveys 200' AGL and above are listed in this SOP.
- (16) CAUTION: Bird activity: 3 landfills at N35-00.38 W80-09.78; N35-45.25 W80-33.62; N35-20.52 W79-58.55.
- (17) AVOID: Class D airspace at Stanly Co Airport (N35-24.9 W80-09.1), sfc to and including 3100' MSL within a 5.8 NM radius with a 3 NM 'key-hole' 1.5 NM either side of centerline for Rwy 22L out to 7.8 NM; contact tower on 291.9/126.275 passing Pt H and Pt I (Twr hrs 0800-2200L Tues-Sat). Pt. India is a new required reporting point.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, EKN, RDU

### **IR-723**

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: Training Air Wing Six, Pensacola, FL 32508-5509 DSN 459-2875, C850-452-2875.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: NAS Pensacola, Pensacola, FL 32508-5217 DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735.

HOURS OF OPERATION: 1200-0400Z++ Mon-Fri. occasionally weekends

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 90 MSL to	Α		N38°55.00'
or as assigned			W81°49.00'
90 MSL to	В	BKW 357/23	N38°10.00'
or as assigned			W81°12.00'
90 MSL to	С	BKW 134/14	N37°38.00'
or as assigned			W80°53.00'
90 MSL to	D	PSK 350/15	N37°20.00'
or as assigned			W80°48.00'
90 MSL to	Ε	PSK 251/20	N36°57.00'
or as assigned			W81°05.00'
90 MSL to	F	PSK 218/20	N36°48.00'
or as assigned			W80°56.00'
90 MSL to	G	HMV 091/31	N36°28.00'
or as assigned			W81°29.00'
90 MSL to	Н	HMV 118/47	N36°07.00'
or as assigned			W81°15.00'
100 MSL to	I	SUG 048/30	N35°45.00'
or as assigned			W81°50.00'
100 MSL to	J	SUG 051/6	N35°28.00'
or as assigned			W82°11.00'

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 10 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Scheduling Activity operating hours: 1200-2200Z++ Mon-Fri. To schedule use on Sat, Sun or prior to 1430Z++ on Mon, call prior to 2200Z++ on previous Friday.
- (2) Conflicts: (De-conflict with appropriate Scheduling Activity)
  - (a) Opposite direction IR-080 from Point A to E.
  - (b) Crosses IR-081 at Point E, opposite direction from Point G to I
  - (c) Crosses IR-082 at Point I.
  - (d) Opposite direction to IR-083 from Points H to I.
  - (e) Same direction as IR-608 from Point D to F.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, CLE, DAY, EKN, RDU

#### **IR-726**

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: 4 OSS/OSOR, Seymour Johnson AFB, NC 27531-5004 DSN 722-2672, C919-722-2672.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: 4 OSS/OSOS, Seymour Johnson AFB, NC 27531-5004 Duty hrs DSN 722-2129/2124, C919-722-2129/2124. Non-duty hrs 4 FW/CP DSN 722-1973, C919-722-1973.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	PSK 263/23	N37°00.00'
			W81°11.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	В	PSK VORTAC	N37°05.26'
			W80°42.77'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	С	PSK 187/19	N36°46.00'
			W80°43.00'

03 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	PSK 218/31	N36°39.00' W81°03.00'
03 AGL B 70 MSL to	Е	PSK 229/44	N36°33.00' W81°20.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	F	HMV 111/38	N36°15.00' W81°23.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	G	HMV 125/36	N36°08.00' W81°30.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	Н	SPA 007/45	N35°47.40' W81°51.00'
100 MSL to	I	SPA 347/46	N35°47.00' W82°10.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized for entire route except terminate low level to cross Point I at 10,000' MSI.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to B; 10 NM either side of centerline from B to C; 5 NM left and 15 NM right of centerline from C to D; 10 NM either side of centerline from D to E; On centerline to 10 NM right of centerline from E to F; 1 NM left and 10 NM right of centerline from F to G; 5 NM leftand 10 NM right of centerline from G to H; 5 NM either side of centerline from H to I.

- (1) Users must contact 4 OSS/OSOS (DSN 722-2129/2124) for additional avoidance areas.
- (2) Alternate Entry: G
- (3) Users must make their scheduled entry time plus or minus 5 minutes or reschedule.
- (4) Avoid towns and populated areas by 1 NM or overfly 1000' AGL; avoid airports by 3 NM or overfly 1500' AGL. Over sparsely populated areas, aircraft may notbe operated closer than 500' to any person, vessel, vehicle, or structure.
- (5) A-B
  - (a) CROSSING: VR-042 same direction A to C;
  - (b) CROSSING: IR-080 left to right entire leg;
  - (c) CROSSING: IR-081 same direction entire leg;
  - (d) CROSSING: IR-608 opposite direction entire leg;
  - (e) CROSSING: IR-723 left to right entire leg;
  - (f) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 250' AGL at N37 01.40 W080 10.28:
  - (g) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 200' AGL at N37 02.05 W080 57.30;
  - (h) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 300' AGL at N36 59.09 W080 49.20;
  - (i) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 200' AGL at N37 03.50 W080 46.80;
  - (j) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 300' AGL at N37 04.76 W080 43.46;
  - (k) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 250' AGL at N37 01.40 W081 10.28.
- (6) B-C:
  - (a) CROSSING: VR-042 right to left 16NM prior to C;
  - (b) CROSSING: VR-043 left to right at B;
  - (c) CROSSING: IR-080 opposite direction B to F;
  - (d) CROSSING: IR-081 opposite direction B to H;
  - (e) CROSSING: IR-608 same direction B to 15NM prior to F;
  - (f) CROSSING: IR-723 merges and same direction until I;
  - (g) CAUTION: Uncharted Towers (2x), 250 AGL at N37 01.16 W080 44.70;
  - (h) AVOID: FAA Designated UAS Test Site at Virginia Tech at N37 12.01 W080 35.09 by 1200' or 1NM;

- (i) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 250' AGL at N37 05.70 W080 32.60:
- (j) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 58.20 W080 36.40;
- (k) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 57.54 W080 37.36;
- (l) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 55.97 W080 41.41;
- (m) CAUTION: Uncharted Quarry at N36 53.04 W080 45.99;
- (n) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 52.95 W080 36.58;
- (o) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 300 AGL at N36 51.70 W080 35.90:
- (p) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 50.03 W080 31.35:
- (q) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 250' AGL at N36 49.70 W080 34.30:
- (r) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 207' AGL at N36 48.70 W080 42.30:
- (s) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 45.81 W080 39.66:
- (t) CAUTION: Check NOTAMs for model rocket firings; New River Valley Rocketry. Sat/Sun only launches of unmanned Class II rockets in the vicinity of N37 11 51.70 W80 34 42.61, within a 1 NM radius not to exceed 10,000' AGL or 11,800' MSL. Sunrise to sunset. Approx Pulaski VORTAC (PSK) 050R009.2NM.
- (7) C-D:
  - (a) CROSSING: VR-042 same direction at C;
  - (b) CROSSING: IR-080 opposite direction B to F;
  - (c) CROSSING: IR-081 opposite direction B to H;
  - (d) CROSSING: IR-608 same direction B to 15NM prior to F;
  - (e) CROSSING: IR-723 same direction until I;
  - (f) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 200 AGL at N36 40.80 W080 52.90;
  - (g) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 40.04 W080 56.11;
  - (h) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 250' AGL at N36 42.70 W080 58.70:
  - (i) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 39.60 W080 57.40;
  - (j) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 40.16 W080 58.23.
- (8) D-E:
  - (a) CROSSING: VR-042 left to right at E;
  - (b) CROSSING: VR-093 left to right entire leg;
  - (c) CROSSING: IR-080 opposite direction B to F;
  - (d) CROSSING: IR-081 opposite direction B to H;
  - (e) CROSSING: IR-608 same direction B to 15NM prior to F;
  - (f) CROSSING: IR-723 same direction until I;(g) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 300 AGL at N36 37.75
  - W081 04.77; (h) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 31.00
  - W081 02.20; (i) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 300 AGL at N36 37.60
  - W081 07.20; (j) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 40.10
  - W081 09.54; (k) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 200' AGL at N36 36.80
  - W081 08.20; (I) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 200' AGL at N36 29.20
  - W081 05.80;
  - (m) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 200' AGL at N36 31.80 W081 08.40;

- (n) CAUTION: Uncharted Cell Tower, 250 AGL at N36 33.10 W081 18.80.
- (9) E-F:
  - (a) Monitor Atlanta Center on 263.0 at F;
  - (b) CAUTION: Rapidly rising terrain. MEA and top of route structure can be as little as 1000';
  - (c) CROSSING: IR-022 right to left 6NM prior to F;
  - (d) CROSSING: IR-080 opposite direction B to F;
  - (e) CROSSING: IR-081 opposite direction B to H;
  - (f) CROSSING: IR-608 same direction B to 15NM prior to F;
  - (g) CROSSING: IR-723 same direction until I;
  - (h) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 250' AGL at N36 29.35 W081 10.60:
  - (i) AVOID: Horse training facility at N36 34.60 W081 22.40 by 1000' AGL or 1 NM;
  - (j) CAUTION: Multiple Uncharted Towers 200' AGL at N36 28.00 W081 12.90:
  - (k) AVOID: Horse training facility at N36 30.30 W081 17.80 by 1000' AGL or 1 NM;
  - (I) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower 200' AGL at N36 32.43 W081 28.35:
  - (m) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 30.22 W081 22.16;
  - (n) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 28.00
  - W081 21.15; (o) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower Cluster, 250 AGL at N36
  - 27.91 W081 29.30; (p) CAUTION: Uncharted Quarry at N36 26.48 W081 29.28;
  - (q) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL at N36 17.54 W081 19.79.

#### (10) F-G:

- (a) CROSSING: IR-022 right to left entire leg;
- (b) CROSSING: IR-081 opposite direction B to H;
- (c) CROSSING: IR-083 merges and same direction at F to I;
- (d) CROSSING: IR-723 same direction until I;
- (e) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250' AGL at N36 12.60 W081 28.10.

#### (11) G-H:

- (a) CROSSING: IR-022 right to left;
- (b) CROSSING: IR-081 opposite direction B to H;
- (c) CROSSING: IR-082 same direction entire leg;
- (d) CROSSING: IR-083 same direction F to I;
- (e) CROSSING: IR-723 same direction until I;
- (f) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 300 AGL at N36 02.92 W081 28.28;
- (g) CAUTION: Uncharted Cell Tower, 250 AGL at N36 05.73 N081 37.66:
- (h) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 300 AGL at N35 56.56 W081 34.58:
- (i) CAUTION: Uncharted Cell Tower, 250 AGL at N35 55.83 N081 37.32:
- (j) CAUTION: Uncharted Water Tower, 250 AGL at N35 49.73 N081 43.73;
- (k) CAUTION: Uncharted Cell Tower, 350 AGL at N35 51.09 N081 45.81:
- (I) CAUTION: Uncharted Water Tower, 250 AGL at N35 42.17 N081 48.20;
- (m) Contact Atlanta Center 263.0 primary or 353.62 secondary at H.

#### (12) H-I:

- (a) CROSSING: IR-082 parallel right to left 9NM prior to H;
- (b) CROSSING: IR-083 same direction F to I:
- (c) CROSSING: IR-723 same direction until I;

- (d) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL, N35 49.34 W081 56.67:
- (e) CAUTION: Uncharted Tower, 250 AGL, N35 48.20 W081 57.18:
- (f) CAUTION: Uncharted Quarry, N36 46.90 W082 02.21;
- (g) CAUTION: Uncharted Cell Tower Cluster, 250 AGL, N35 52.68 W082 06.49;
- (h) CAUTION: Uncharted Cell Tower, 250 AGL, N35 51.84 W082 09.40;
- (i) Cross I level at 10,000' MSL.
- (13) Crossing Route Information:
  - (a) VR-041: Seymour Johnson AFB (DSN 722-2129);
  - (b) VR-042: Seymour Johnson AFB (DSN 722-2129);
  - (c) VR-093: Seymour Johnson AFB (DSN 722-2129);
  - (d) IR-022: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735);
  - (e) IR-080: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735);
  - (f) IR-081: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735);
  - (g) IR-082: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735);
  - (h) IR-083: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735); (i) IR-608: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735);
  - (i) IR-723: Pensacola NAS (DSN 459-2735, C850-452-2735).

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AND, EKN, RDU

# IR-743

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C 757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling Hours 0600-1900L (EST)

# **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 70 MSL to maintain	Α	HMV 054/49	N36°58.00' W81°21.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	В	HMV 023/26	N36°51.00' W81°57.00'
01 AGL B 70 MSL to	С	GZG VOR-DME	N36°49.51' W82°04.74'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	D	HMV 302/34	N36°42.00' W82°45.00'
01 AGL B 60 MSL to	Е	HMV 289/34	N36°35.00' W82°49.00'
03 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	VXV 071/44	N36°11.00' W83°03.00'
03 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	VXV 085/36	N35°59.00' W83°10.00'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	Н	VXV 097/32	N35°52.00' W83°14.00'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	I	VXV 115/37	N35°40.00' W83°11.50'
03 AGL B 90 MSL to	J	VXV 124/41	N35°33.00' W83°10.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from A to J. Terminate terrain following so as to pass 'J' at 9000' MSI

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline for entire route.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) Monitor Tri-City Approach Control on 317.5 at C.
- (3) Contact Atlanta ARTCC on 379.95 passing H, if no contact try Ashville App cont on 351.8 or 124.65 for further IFR clearance.
- (4) CAUTION: Heavy helicopter traffic from Pt A to D. weather permitting helicopter traffic around 4500' MSL. Hospital helicopter traffic to/from Lebanon, VA (N36-54.1 W82-04.5).
- (5) CAUTION: Local weather phenomenon from Pt C to D causes fog bank north of Clinch Mt. Ridge. Helicopters may be just below fog bank.
- (6) Towers:
  - (a) 250' AGL (3779' MSL) cluster centered at N35-54.0 W83-18.2;
  - (b) 200' AGL (2100' MSL) N36-26.8 W82-56.6;
  - (c) 250' AGL (1400' MSL) N36-00.25 W083-06.29.
- (7) CAUTION: Numerous powerlines above 100' AGL throughout the route.
- (8) CAUTION: Heavy civil IFR traffic crossing on V16, V185 and V136 immediately above route altitude block Pt. D to H. NOTE: Knoxville Approach Control has very good radar coverage in this area (frequency 360.8/353.6).
- (9) CAUTION: Hang gliding activity N35-54.5 W83-17.8.
- (10) Congressional Noise Sensitive Areas: Glade Spring, VA (N36-47 W81-47). Farm area (N36-13.3 W83-00.8). Avoid by 1000' AGL and 1 NM.
- (11) VR-1743 coincides with entire route, dual scheduling authorized. If dual scheduled, VR-1743 may be flown, weather permitting, if controlling agency delays or refuses clearance to fly IR-743. Check FLIP AP/1B for guidance for specifics on VR-1743.
- (12) CAUTION: Conflicting routes: IR-002 same direction F to J, IR-761 same direction points A to B, VR-041 same direction points A to B, VR-093 crosses between points A to B and D to E.
- (13) Avoid: Uncharted uncontrolled public airport Hawkins, Co. (N36-27.7 W83-53.2) by 1500' AGL/3 NM.
- (14) Make entry times plus or minus 5 minutes or reschedule. Include route entry/exit times in the remarks section of the flight plan. Unpublished towers 200' AGL and above are listed in this SOP.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

AND, EKN, RDU

#### IR-760

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

**HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous** 

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
20 MSL B 30 MSL to	Α	CCV VORTAC	N37°20.85' W75°59.86'
20 MSL B 30 MSL to	В	HCM 054/15	N37°37.00' W76°29.00'
20 MSL B 30 MSL to	С	BRV 230/25	N38°01.00' W77°42.00'
20 MSL B 30 MSL to 20 MSL B 30 MSL until 10 NM SE of D then climb to	D	GVE 330/22	N38°19.00' W78°26.00'
50 MSL B 60 MSL to	E	CSN 275/35	N38°38.00' W78°37.00'
60 MSL to	F	ESL 057/7	N39°18.20' W78°52.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	ESL 261/25	N39°07.00' W79°31.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Н	EKN 165/47	N38°11.00' W79°44.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to climb to cross	I	ROA 031/50	N38°05.00' W79°36.00'
60 MSL to	J	LYH 352/44	N37°58.00' W79°27.00'
60 MSL to	K	GVE 236/31	N37°41.00' W78°39.00'
60 MSL to	L	GVE 196/22	N37°39.00' W78°14.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from F to J. (IFR lost communications altitude during terrain

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 3 NM either side of centerline entire route.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

following is 60 MSL).

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or gobal positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use stereo flight plan. To conduct terrain following operations under actual IMC or at night, aircraft must be equipped with an operable ground mapping radar or terrain following radar.
- (4) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (5) Mandatory reporting points: VHF or UHF radio reports are required when passing:
  - (a) Pt A to Norfolk Approach Control on 372.1;
  - (b) Pt B to Richmond Approach Control on 319.8;
  - (c) Pt D, Pt F and Pt K to Richmond Approach Control on 132.85 or 257.8.
- (6) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 6000' MSL.
- (7) Hazards:
  - (a) Caution: IR-720, IR-761 and IR-762 cross at multiple points;
  - (b) Extensive civilian fish-spotter aircraft from SFC to 5000' AGL over Chesapeake Bay, between Pt A and Pt B from Apr to Nov;
  - (c) Ultralight sctivity in the vicinity of Pt B;

- (d) Extensive helicopter opertions between Pt D and Pt J;
- (e) Evers MOA is active with continuous daytime operastions from 1000' AGL to FL 180. Contact 113 OSS/OSA, Joint Base Andrews, MD DSN 857-4183/4194/4171, C240-857-4183/4194/4171 for MOA flight information/deconfliction prior to scheduling;
- (8) Avoid: N39-19.9 W78-55.1 Elementary school.
- (9) N38-26.6 W79-50.1 Do Not transmit on UHF radio within 15 NM of National Radio Astronomy Observatory. Avoid Observatory by 4 NM.
- (10) Do not fly over: N37-59.0 W77-31.0W Remain at least 1 NM South of Lake Caroline.
- (11) Due to several windmills under construction between Points F and G, this leg shall be flown no lower than 500' AGL until further notice.
- (12) CAUTION: Severe bird activity along route. Highest concentrations Dec-Mar.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

AOO, DCA, EKN, IPT, MIV, RDU

# **IR-761**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ltitude Data	ad/Dist Lat/Lo	ng
oss at 70 MSL to		42.00' 01.00'
) MSL to	-,	32.00' 22.00'
MSL to		35.00' 44.00'
MSL to	,	33.00' 13.20'
C B 60 MSL to		31.00'
C B 60 MSL to	21/20 N37°	30.50'
C B 60 MSL to	60/16 N36°	58.00
C B 60 MSL to	34/28 N37°	14.00'
C B 60 MSL to	25/43 N37°	49.00'
) MSL to 70 MSL as assigned	51/31 N38°	09.00'
) MSL to	59/22 N38°	09.00'
) MSL to 70 MSL as assigned	53/34 N38°	11.00 10.00 36.00
FC B 60 MSL to	W80° 63/17 N37° W80° 21/20 N37° W81° 60/16 N36° W81° 84/28 N37° W82° 25/43 N37° W82° 51/31 N38° W82° 59/22 N38° W81°	13 31 59 30 21 58 48 49 22 23 99 11 10

#### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized

from D to I. (IFR lost communications altitude during terrain following is 60 MSL).

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to D; 3 NM either side of centerline from D to F; 3 NM left and 5 NM right of centerline from F to G; 5 NM either side of centerline from G to L.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or global positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use stereo flight plan. To conduct terrain following operations under actual IMC or at night, aircraft must be equipped with an operable ground mapping radar or terrain following radar.
- (4) Where two altitudes are indicated, the lower published altitude is the primary route altitude. The higher altitude will be assigned by ATC only when required to provide separation from other IFR operations.
- (5) Mandatory reporting points. UHF radio reports are required when passing:
  - (a) Pt A to Washington ARTCC on 263.1;
  - (b) Pt D, report 'Going Terrain Following' to Washington ARTCC on 353.9;
  - (c) 10 NM East of Pt. E to Indianapolis ARTCC on 257.85;
  - (d) Pt G to Atlanta ARTCC on 269.3;
  - (e) Pt H to Indianapolis ARTCC on 257.85;
  - (f) Pt. J to Charleston Approach Control (CRW) on 269.125;
  - (a) Pt. L to Washington ARTCC on 353.9.
- (6) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 6000' MSL.
- (7) Hazard: There are numerous uncontrolled airports from Pt D
- (8) Avoid uncharted tower between Points E and F at N37-06.9 W082-04.1. Height 259' AGL 2432' MSL.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

DAY, DCA, EKN, RDU

#### IR-762

# **ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** COMSTRKFIGHTWINGLANT, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-9141, C757-433-9141.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** FACSFAC VACAPES, Oceana NAS, Virginia Beach, VA 23460 DSN 433-1228, C757-433-1228. Scheduling hours 0600-1900 local (EST).

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	LYH 048/20	N37°30.00'
			W78°57.00'
70 MSL to	В	LYH 342/46	N37°58.00'
			W79°37.00'
70 MSL to	С	EKN 229/21	N38°39.00'
			W80°24.00'

60 MSL to	D	MGW 214/16	N39°19.00' W80°02.00'
60 MSL to	E	MGW 118/11	N39°29.00' W79°38.00'
60 MSL to	F	ESL 079/22	N39°20.00' W78°32.00'
SFC B 50 MSL to SFC B 50 MSL to 15 NM NE of H, then climb to cross 12 NM NE of H at 70 MSL, then climb to cross H at 90 MSL	G	ESL 185/19	N38°55.00' W78°59.00'
90 MSL to	Н	ROA 031/50	N38°05.00' W79°36.00'
90 MSL to	I	ROA 031/30	N37°47.00' W79°47.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Pt F to 15 NM NE of Pt H.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline from A to C; 5 NM right and 2 NM left of centerline from C to E; 5 NM either side of centerline from E to I.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) Route reservation and brief required.
- (2) No alternate Entry or Exit authorized.
- (3) To fly this route all aircraft must have an operable inertial navigation system (INS) or global positioning system (GPS). Aircraft operating from Oceana NAS must use stereo flight plan. To conduct terrain following operations under actual IMC or at night, aircraft must be equipped with an operable ground mapping radar or terrain following radar.
- (4) Remain North of route centerline between Pt E and Pt F.
- (5) Descend to 5000' MSL or below by 5 NM SSW of Pt F.
- (6) Mandatory reporting points. UHF radio reports are required when passing:
  - (a) Pt A to Washington ARTCC on 263.1;
  - (b) Pt C to Clarkburg Approach Control on 280.1;
  - (c) Pt F to Washington ARTCC on 285.6;
  - (d) Pt H to Washington ARTCC on 317.7.
- (7) Return altitude 15,000' MSL. Lost communications altitude 9000' MSL.
- (8) Caution:
  - (a) IR-714, IR-715, IR-720 and IR-761 cross at several points;
  - (b) Evers MOA is active with continuous daytime operations from 1000' AGL to FL 180. Contact 113 OSS/OSA, Joint Base Andrews, MD DSN 857-4183/4194/4171, C240-857-4183/4194/4171 for MOA flight information/deconfliction prior to scheduling route.
- (9) CAUTION: Severe bird activity along route. Highest concentrations Dec-Mar.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

AOO, DCA, EKN, IPT, RDU

### IR-800

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Eastern Air Defense (EADS) DSN 587-6247/6313.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Same as Originating Activity

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIPT			
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 170 MSL to	Α	BGR 142/52	N44°22.00'
or as assigned			W67°52.00'
direct to			
170 MSL to	В	BGR 112/40	N44°48.00'
turn right to			W67°56.00'
170 MSL to	С	BGR 104/45	N44°54.00'
Then descend direct			W67°49.00'
to			
100 MSL B 170 MSL to	D	BGR 102/52	N44°56.00'
then turn right and			W67°40.00'
continue descent to			
cross			
at or above 100 MSL	Ε	BGR 103/57	N44°56.00'
then continue descent			W67°32.00'
direct to cross			
30 MSL to	F	BGR 114/73	N44°44.00'
(Primary TA/TFR Initia-			W67°11.00'
tion Point)			
turn right to	_	DOD 400/74	1144000 001
30 MSL to	G	BGR 122/74	N44°33.00' W67°12.00'
direct to		DCD 420//0	
30 MSL to	Н	BGR 132/60	N44°27.00' W67°35.00'
turn right to		DCD 400/40	
30 MSL to direct to	I	BGR 129/49	N44°33.00'
		DCD 447/45	W67°48.00'
30 MSL to	J	BGR 117/45	N44°44.00' W67°50.00'
direct to	12	DCD 004 /44	
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	K	BGR 091/44	N45°04.00' W67°54.00'
(Start TA/TFR Point, Point Alpha contact			VV07 34.00
Boston ARTCC 290.5			
and advise changing			
to enroute freq pass-			
ing Point Alpha.)			
direct to			
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	L	MLT 156/36	N45°09.00'
direct to			W67°55.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	М	MLT 072/30	N45°53.50'
turn left to			W67°57.50'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to	Ν	MLT 062/31	N45°58.50'
climb direct to			W68°01.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	0	MLT 048/32	N46°03.00'
turn right to			W68°09.50'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	Р	MLT 042/33	N46°05.50'
(Pt Bravo. Start Ma-			W68°13.00'
neuver Area)			
direct to			
05 AGL B 40 MSL to	Q	PQI 288/20	N46°45.50'
(End Maneuver Area)			W68°35.00'
turn left to			
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	R	PQI 294/22	N46°47.50'
direct to			W68°37.50'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	S	PQI 317/38	N47°03.00'
turn left to			W68°55.00'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	Т	PQI 315/47	N47°05.00'
direct to			W69°08.50'
02 AGL B 40 MSL to	U	PQI 298/60	N46°53.00'
direct to			W69°32.50'

10 AGL B 40 MSL to

10 AGL B 40 MSL to

direct to

turn left to

MLT 037/19

BK MLT 046/23

IR ROUTES						
02 AGL B 40 MSL to turn left and climb to	٧	PQI 289/73	N46°42.50' W69°51.00'	01 AGL B 40 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area)	P1	MLT 044/32
02 AGL B 53 MSL to direct to	W	PQI 285/76	N46°38.00' W69°55.00'	Thence via published route.		
02 AGL B 53 MSL to climb direct to cross	Х	MLT 299/66	N45°45.00' W70°04.00'	Alternate Exit : BR Cross	<b>T</b> 4	DOI 245/47
02 AGL B 57 MSL to turn right to	Y	MLT 294/66	N45°39.00' W70°05.00'	40 MSL to 40 MSL B 150 MSL climb to cross	T1	PQI 315/47
02 AGL B 57 MSL to direct to	Z	MLT 290/68	N45°35.00' W70°08.00'	at or above 120 MSL (Contact Boston ART-	U1	PQI 298/60
02 AGL B 57 MSL to (Reporting 70 deg 30 min W to Boston ART-	AA	BGR 298/90	N45°03.00' W70°58.00'	CC on 346.4) continue climb and turn left to		
CC 346.4 primary or 290.5 secondary.) turn right to				120 MSL B 150 MSL to 120 MSL B 150 MSL continue climb direct	BQ	PQI 285/59
02 AGL B 57 MSL to climb direct to	AB	BGR 296/93	N45°01.00' W71°03.00'	to cross 150 MSL to	BR	PQI 277/49
02 AGL B 80 MSL to 02 AGL B 80 MSL continue climb and	AC	BGR 295/102	N44°59.00' W71°15.00'	or as assigned Alternate Entry: AX Cross	DK	FQ1 277/49
turn left to cross 80 MSL to (End TA/TFR) direct to	AD	BGR 293/106	N44°57.00' W71°21.00'	60 MSL to or as assigned direct to	AX	BGR 162/63
80 MSL to (Point Charlie) (Report passing Point Charlie to Boston	AE	BGR 291/112	N44°52.00' W71°30.00'	60 MSL to 40 MSL B 60 MSL descend direct to cross	AY	BGR 147/56
ARTCC 282.2) direct to				40 MSL to direct to	ΑZ	BGR 138/52
80 MSL to 80 MSL B 120 MSL or as assigned then within 80 MSL B 120	AF	BGR 287/123	N44°43.60' W71°45.00'	40 MSL to 40 MSL B 30 MSL descend direct to cross	I1	BGR 129/49
MSL climb direct to cross				30 MSL to thence via published	J1	BGR 117/45
120 MSL to or as assigned	AG	BGR 285/133	N44°38.00' W71°58.00'	route.		
Re-Entry: Ashland Maneuver				PMSV CONTACTS (MIB 342.5), Whiteman		•
Area (End Maneuver Area) turn left to				TERRAIN FOLLO		
02 AGL B 40 MSL to direct to	R1	PQI 294/22	N46°47.50' W68°37.50'	authorized IAW comma blocks from K to AD ar	and di	irective within
02 AGL B 40 MSL to turn left and climb to	<b>S</b> 1	PQI 317/38	N47°03.00' W68°55.00'	directives preclude TF/ altitude for each TF rou	/VC 0	perations, aircr
02 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	BF	PQI 303/47	N46°56.00' W69°12.00'	200' AGL, are establish clearance of known ma	nmad	le obstructions
10 AGL B 50 MSL to direct to	BG	PQI 266/36	N46°31.00' W68°53.00'	width. Obstructions un route design. The route	e is de	signated mour
10 AGL B 50 MSL to descend direct to	ВН	MLT 009/28	N46°03.00' W68°39.00'	and S1 to BJ on the re- designated non-mount below 500' AGL must k	ainou	s. Regulations
10 AGL B 50 MSL to turn left to	ВІ	MLT 011/22	N45°57.00' W68°36.00'	ROUTE WIDTH - 4		•
						_

tation. Alternates Minot

N46°04.50' W68°12.00'

N47°05.00' W69°08.50'

N46°53.00' W69°32.50'

N46°40.00' W69°31.50'

N46°34.00' W69°14.00'

N44°00.00' W68°00.00'

N44°16.00' W67°51.00'

N44°25.00' W67°49.00' N44°33.00' W67°48.00'

N44°44.00' W67°50.00'

#### TIONS: IFR/VFR

) operations are n published altitude entry). When command crews will maintain IFR um altitudes above east 100' vertical ns within the route e not considered in the untainous from W to AE der of the route in s governing operations

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to M; 2 NM either side of centerline from M to P: 8 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from P to N46-43.5 W68-34.0; 8 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from N46-43.5 W68-34.0 to Q; 4 NM either side of centerline from Q to X; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from X to Z; 4 NM either side of centerline from Z to AG; 4 NM either side of centerline from T1 to BR; 4 NM either side of centerline from AX to J1; 4 NM either side of centerline from R1 to P1.

N45°53.00'

W68°23.00'

N45°56.00'

W68°16.50'

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Participating aircraft separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Lost communication (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 12,000' MSL. Desired deviation from this procedure must be filed IAW FLIP AP/1B, and verified with Boston ARTCC prior to route entry.
- (3) Route designated for SN missions.
- (4) Tactical Descent: (This procedure applies to all aircraft scheduled to conduct auto TF letdown and will require a specific ATC clearance, which specifies that the auto TF letdown is approved. Cross A at 170 MSL or as assigned, then maintain 170 MSL thru E, then within SFC B 170 MSL begin auto TF letdown, cross F within SFC B 30 MSL; thence via published route.
- (5) Bangor, ME VORTAC entry: ATC shall advise aircrews upon entry request into IR-800 when Houston/Princeton, ME IFR procedures are in effect. Upon receipt of such an advisory, aircraft shall cross point ALPHA (N45-04-00 W67-54-00) at 4000' MSL and maintain 4000' MSL until passing point BRAVO (N46-05-30 W68-13-00). After passing point BRAVO then resume normal procedures. IFR/VFR terrain following and visual contour operations between these two points are prohibited.
- (6) Re-Entry procedures: Aircraft scheduled for maneuver area re-entry shall, in all cases, advise ATC at the entry point of the number of re-entries at the maneuver area.
- (7) Centerline between all turn points is a 7.5 NM radius arc unless specified otherwise.
- (8) Aircraft flying command directed contour terrain following altitudes may be required to fly higher minimum tracking altitude as listed in 99 ECRG 50-3 for TTR scored activity. In no case will aircraft fly below command directed contour/terrain following altitude.
- (9) ATC shall advise aircrews upon entry request into IR-800 when Machias, ME IFR procedures are in effect. Upon receipt of such an advisory, aircraft shall descend to cross E at or above 100 MSL, cross F at 40 MSL and maintain 40 MSL until K. Descend to cross L at 30 MSL, then resume normal procedures. Auto TF letdown will not be authorized when this procedure is in effect. IFR/VFR terrain following and visual contour operations from A thru K are prohibited.
- (10) Alternate Entry: ATC shall advise aircrews upon alternate entry request into IR-800 when Machias, ME, IFR procedures are in effect. Upon receipt of such an advisory, aircraft shall descend to cross point I1 (N44-33-00 W67-48-00) at 4000' MSL and maintain 4000' MSL until point K (N45-04-00 W67-54-00). Descend to cross L (N45-09-00 W67-55-00) at 3000' MSL, then resume normal procedures. IFR/VFR terrain following and visual contour operations from AX through K are prohibited.
- (11) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Residence at N46-35.6 W68-26.8;
  - (b) Residence at N46-36.6 W68-27.1;
  - (c) Residence at N46-35.0 W68-26.5;
  - (d) Residence at N45-10.8 W67-53.8;
  - (e) Residence at N46-25.2 W68-27.5;
  - (f) Residence at N45-45.0 W67-56.6;
  - (g) Residence at N46-24.4 W67-56.8.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

BGR, BTV

# IR-801

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Det 1, 174 ATKW, PO Box 320, Antwerp, NY 13608, DSN 772-2835/5990, C315-772-2835/5990.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** EADS/DOS 224 Air Def Sqdn, Eastern Air Defense Sector, 366 Otis St, Rome, NY 13441,DSN 587-6247, C315-334-6247. Primary method of scheduling is via CSE.

#### **HOURS OF OPERATION: Continuous**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
Cross at 80 MSL to or as assigned direct to	Α	BTV 116/39	N44°16.00' W72°18.00'
80 MSL to direct to	В	BTV 117/38	N44°16.00' W72°19.00'
80 MSL to direct to	С	BTV 166/31	N43°57.00' W72°50.00'
80 MSL to (Request Saranac Lake IFR traffic advisory from Boston ARTCC) 70 MSL B 80 MSL Cross	D	BTV 187/37	N43°47.00' W73°04.00'
70 MSL to	Ε	MPV 255/38	N43°45.00' W73°12.00'
70 MSL to direct to	F	MPV 262/41	N43°48.00' W73°19.00'
70 MSL to direct to	G	BTV 264/22	N44°16.00' W73°39.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	Н	BTV 288/24	N44°25.00' W73°45.00'
02 AGL B 70 MSL to direct to	I	BTV 296/27	N44°29.00' W73°48.00'
07 AGL B 60 MSL to	J	BTV 313/37	N44°41.00' W73°56.00'
07 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	MSS 127/28	N44°44.00' W74°07.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to	L	MSS 139/24	N44°41.00' W74°16.00'
02 AGL B 60 MSL to Descend to cross	М	MSS 172/21	N44°35.00' W74°32.00'
02 AGL B 35 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area)	N	MSS 192/28	N44°27.00' W74°42.00'
35 MSL to	0	ART 084/45	N44°11.00' W75°05.00'
02 AGL B 35 MSL to	Р	ART 098/26	N43°59.00' W75°28.00'
02 AGL B 35 MSL to (End Maneuver Area)	Q	ART 111/20	N43°54.00' W75°37.00'
35 MSL to Cross	R	ART 119/17	N43°52.00' W75°41.00'
60 MSL to (Point Jerry) (Report passing Point Jerry to Wheeler Sack	S	ART 154/13	N43°47.00' W75°53.00'

APP Primary 347.7 or Secondary 299.85)

IK KOUTES			
60 MSL to Cross	Т	ART 232/19	N43°42.50' W76°20.50'
70 MSL to 60 MSL B 70 MSL Cross	U	ART 255/22	N43°47.00' W76°31.00'
at or below 140 MSL	V	ART 278/15	N43°56.00' W76°25.00'
70 MSL B 140 MSL to Cross	W	ART 281/9	N43°57.00' W76°17.00'
170 MSL to	Χ	ART 270/5	N43°56.00' W76°11.00'
170 MSL to	Y	ART 236/4	N43°54.00' W76°08.00'
170 MSL to Re-Entry: A Cross	Z	ART 170/25	N43°34.00' W75°51.00'
35 MSL to climb direct to cross	R1	ART 119/17	N43°52.00' W75°41.00'
60 MSL to (Point Jerry) turn right to	<b>S</b> 1	ART 154/13	N43°47.00' W75°53.00'
60 MSL to direct to	AA	ART 196/1	N43°56.00' W76°04.00'
60 MSL to direct to	AB	ART 052/14	N44°08.00' W75°51.00'
60 MSL to direct to	AC	MSS 240/44	N44°24.00' W75°27.00'
60 MSL to turn right to	AD	MSS 218/18	N44°38.00' W74°54.00'
60 MSL to 35 MSL B 60 MSL turn right and descend	AE	MSS 191/18	N44°37.00' W74°42.00'
to cross 35 MSL to (Start Maneuver Area) then via published route. Re-entry B: climb direct to cross	N1	MSS 192/28	N44°27.00' W74°42.00'
60 MSL to (Point Jerry) (Contact Wheeler Sack APP Primary 347.7 or Secondary 299.85 and report Point Jerry) turn right to	\$2	ART 154/13	N43°47.00' W75°53.00'
60 MSL to direct to	ВА	ART 196/1	N43°56.00' W76°04.00'
60 MSL to turn right to	ВВ	ART 036/26	N44°21.00' W75°49.00'
60 MSL to turn right to cross	ВС	ART 045/33	N44°24.50' W75°39.00'
30 MSL B 60 MSL to descend direct to cross	BD	ART 055/33	N44°21.50' W75°32.50'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to direct to	BE	ART 064/31	N44°16.00' W75°30.00'
02 AGL B 30 MSL to turn left to	BF	ART 074/29	N44°11.00' W75°28.00'

02 AGL B 30 MSL to BG ART 081/30 N44°08.00' turn right and climb to cross
02 AGL B 35 MSL to P1 ART 098/26 N43°59.00' Thence via the pub-

**PMSV CONTACTS:** Primary Home Station. Alternate Minot (MIB 342.5).

### **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: IFR/VFR**

lished route.

Terrain Following (TF)/Visual Contour (VC) operations are authorized IAW command directives with published altitude blocks from G to Q. When command directives preclude TF/VC operations, aircrews will maintain the IFR altitude for each TF route segment. Minimum altitudes above 200' AGL are established to provide 100' vertical clearance of known man-made obstructions within the route width. Obstructions under 200' AGL were not considered in the route design. The route is designated mountainous from B to N and non-mountainous from N to Q. Regulations governing operations below 500' AGL must be complied with.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 4 NM either side of centerline from A to N; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from N to O; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from O to P; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from P to R; 4 NM either side of centerline from R to Z. Re-Entry A: Entire segement is 4 NM either side of centerline. Re-Entry B: 4 NM either side of centerline from S to BA; 3 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from BA to BD; 2 NM either side of centerline from BD to BE; 6 NM left and 2 NM right of centerline from BE to BF; 6 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from BF to BG; 4 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from BD to P.

- Participating Aircraft Separation: Route is designated for MARSA operations established by coordinated scheduling.
- (2) Lost communications (LC) procedures: Route LC altitude is 17,000' MSL. Desired deviation from this procedure must be filed IAW FLIP AP/1B, Chapter 1, and verified with Boston ARTCC prior to route entry.
- (3) Route designated for SN missions.
- (4) ATC will advise aircrews flying IR-801 of traffic in the Saranac Lake ILS pattern upon request for a Saranac Lake ILS advisory. If unable to obtain a Saranac Lake ILS advisory or when advised by ATC of Saranac Lake ILS traffic, aircrews will maintain 7000' MSL from G to H then descend to cross I at 6000' MSL and maintain 6000' MSL to L.
- (5) Crews conducting operations below the minimum IFR altitude in the Fort Drum Maneuver Area should make special note of towers at the following locations: N44-14.0 W75-07.5 (205' AGL), N43-59.5 W75-35.3 (300' AGL), N43-52.2 W75-44.2 (943' AGL), N43-50.5 W75-45.1 (300' AGL), and N43-52.5 W75-43.1 (1000' AGL).
- (6) Re-entry procedures: Aircraft scheduled for Maneuver Area Re-entries shall in all cases advise ATC at the entry point of the number of re-entries desired.
- (7) Aircrews should be especially vigilant for aircraft transiting to and from R-5201. Aircrews will monitor 255.4 from points A to N, for aircraft call crossing the IR route. Aircrews will also make an 'IP-INBOUND' call on this frequency. Aircraft with additional activity will again monitor this frequency while on the re-entry to Point S and continue IP call-in procedures.

(8)	For Re-entry B: Aircrews will monitor Wheeler Sack
	Approach on primary 347.7 or secondary 299.85 and will
	report Point Jerry (S) on every re-entry. If no contact with
	Wheeler Sack by Point BA, maintain highest IFR altitude
	until re-establishing contact with Wheeler Sack Approach
	and when cleared published routing by Wheeler Sack
	Approach or when the aircrew is established on the
	published route exit.

- (9) For Re-entry B: Following initial pass on weapons range, aircrews will climb to IFR altitudes for subsequent re-entries. Aircrews will maintain IFR altitudes for all subsequent re-entries until Point BD. Provided clearance is received from Wheeler Sack Approach and contact is again made with the range, aircrews are cleared for TA altitudes at Point BD through Point BG.
- (10) Aircrews will report their final progress of Point Jerry to Boston ARTCC on primary 377.1 or secondary 323.0.
- (11) Aircraft will remain 1.5 NM right of centerline from G to N to avoid environmentally sensitive areas.
- (12) Noise Sensitive Areas:
  - (a) Village at N43-55.8 W75-35.5;
  - (b) Farm at N44-10.6 W75-04.0.

BTV, BUF, IPT

# IR-850

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander, NAWCWD, 1 Administration Circle, Mail Stop 1002, China Lake, CA 93555-6100 DSN 437-2201, C760-939-2201.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander, FACSFAC VACAPES, 601 Oceana Blvd, Virginia Beach, VA 23460-2283 DSN 433-1218/1220, C757-433-1225.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset by NOTAM

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Α	BGR 134/52	N44°28.50' W67°47.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	В	BGR 099/36	N44°56.30' W68°03.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	С	BGR 078/37	N45°09.30' W68°08.10'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	D	MLT 160/21	N45°19.00' W68°12.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	Е	MLT 022/23	N45°58.00' W68°30.00'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	F	MLT 014/39	N46°13.50' W68°37.00'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	MLT 012/44	N46°18.50' W68°39.50'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	MLT 003/49	N46°22.00' W68°51.00'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	I	MLT 357/40	N46°12.00' W68°53.00'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	J	MLT 360/36	N46°09.00' W68°49.00'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	K	MLT 002/23	N45°57.00' W68°41.00'

20 AGL B 60 MSL to	L	MLT 305/21	N45°40.50' W69°00.00'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	М	MLT 272/34	N45°24.50'
			W69°16.50'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	Ν	BGR 338/37	N45°18.00'
			W69°27.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	0	BGR 326/37	N45°12.50'
			W69°34.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Р	AUG 026/46	N45°05.00'
	_		W69°38.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Q	AUG 024/39	N44°58.00' W69°42.00'
05 4 61 5 (0 1461 )	_		
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	R	AUG 016/37	N44°56.50' W69°49.50'
OF ACL D (O MCL +	_	ALIC 010/25	
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	S	AUG 010/35	N44°53.50' W69°54.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	т	AUG 005/33	N44°51.50'
US AGE B 60 WISE to	į	AUG 005/33	W69°58.20'
SFC B 60 MSL to	U	AUG 352/34	N44°50.00'
31 C B 00 1413E 10	Ü	A00 002/04	W70°09.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	V	AUG 352/41	N44°56.00'
			W70°13.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	W	AUG 345/49	N45°00.00'
			W70°25.00'
15 MSL B 60 MSL to	Χ	AUG 340/53	N45°01.00'
			W70°33.80'
15 MSL B 60 MSL to	Υ	AUG 332/46	N44°51.00'
			W70°35.00'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	Z	AUG 342/43	N44°53.50'
			W70°23.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	W1	AUG 345/49	N45°00.00'
For second loop begin			W70°25.00'
at Point M then		N. T. 00 ( /00	N.45040 501
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	A1	MLT 236/28	N45°12.50' W68°54.50'
15 ACL D 40 MCL +-	A2	MLT 179/23	N45°13.50'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to At re-enter at Point D	AZ	IVILI 1/9/23	W68°19.20'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	D1	MLT 160/21	N45°19.00'
13 AGE B 30 WISE (0	וט	WILT 100/21	W68°12.00'
			1100 12.00

**IR ROUTES** 

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point T to W.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to O; 5 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from O to Q; 3 NM either side of centerline from Q to U; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from U to V; 5 NM either side of centerline from V to W1.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) For use in VMC only.
- (2) Route continuation from M to A1 authorized.
- (3) Route continuation from A2 to D authorized.
- (4) Route continuation from Z to W authorized.
- (5) Points A, B, D, M, W, Alternate Entry/Exit.
- (6) Remain east of centerline from Points I through L to avoid overflight of Baxter State Park.
- (7) Maintain altitude B in W, X, Y, Z pattern until in receipt of IFR clearance.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

BGR, BTV

### IR-851

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander, NAWCWD, 1 Administration Circle, Mail Stop 1002, China Lake, CA 93555-6100 DSN 437-2201, C760-939-2201.

SCHEDULING ACTIVITY: Commander, FACSFAC VACAPES, 601 Oceana Blvd, Virginia Beach, VA 23460-2283 DSN 433-1218/1220, C757-433-1225.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Daily Sunrise-Sunset

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

ROUTE DESCRIP	HON	l:	
Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Α	BGR 134/52	N44°28.50' W67°47.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	В	BGR 099/36	N44°56.30'
			W68°03.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	С	BGR 078/37	N45°09.30'
			W68°08.10'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	MLT 179/23	N45°13.50'
			W68°19.20'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to	Ε	MLT 236/28	N45°12.50'
	_		W68°54.50'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	MLT 272/34	N45°24.50'
45 4 CL D 50 14CL :	_	N. T. 005 (04	W69°16.50'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	G	MLT 305/21	N45°40.50' W69°00.00'
20 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	MLT 002/23	N45°57.00'
20 AGL B 00 WISE to	п	WILT 002/23	W68°41.00'
20 AGL B 50 MSL to	1	MLT 360/36	N46°09.00'
20 702 8 30 11132 10	•	WIE1 300/30	W68°49.00'
20 AGL B 50 MSL to	J	MLT 357/40	N46°12.00'
			W68°53.00'
20 AGL B 50 MSL to	Κ	MLT 003/49	N46°22.00'
			W68°51.00'
20 AGL B 50 MSL to	L	MLT 012/44	N46°18.50'
			W68°39.50'
20 AGL B 50 MSL to	М	MLT 014/39	N46°13.50'
			W68°37.00'
20 AGL B 50 MSL to	N	MLT 022/23	N45°58.00'
45 ACL D 50 MCL :	_	NALT 4 ( 0 / 04	W68°30.00'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	0	MLT 160/21	N45°19.00' W68°12.00'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to	D1	MLT 179/23	N45°13.50'
13 AGE B 40 WISE to	וט	WILT 177/23	W68°19.20'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to	E1	MLT 236/28	N45°12.50'
			W68°54.50'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	F1	MLT 272/34	N45°24.50'
			W69°16.50'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	Р	BGR 338/37	N45°18.00'
			W69°27.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Q	BGR 326/37	N45°12.50'
			W69°34.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	R	AUG 026/46	N45°05.00'
05 ACL B (0 MCL)	•	ALIC 004/20	W69°38.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	S	AUG 024/39	N44°58.00' W69°42.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	т	AUG 016/37	N44°56.50'
US AGE D OU IVISE TO	- 1	AUG 010/3/	144 30.30

05 AGL B 60 MSL to	U	AUG 010/35	N44°53.50' W69°54.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	٧	AUG 005/33	N44°51.50'
SFC B 60 MSL to	W	AUG 352/34	W69°58.20' N44°50.00'
650 B (0 MG)	.,	1110 050/44	W70°09.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Х	AUG 352/41	N44°56.00' W70°13.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Υ	AUG 345/49	N45°00.00'
			W70°25.00'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	Z	AUG 340/53	N45°01.00'
			W70°33.80'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	A1	AUG 332/46	N44°51.00'
			W70°35.00'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	A2	AUG 342/43	N44°53.50'
			W70°23.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Y1	AUG 345/49	N45°00.00'
			W70°25.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized from Point V to Y.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from A to Q; 5 NM left and 4 NM right of centerline from Q to S; 3 NM either side of centerline from S to W; 5 NM left and 3 NM right of centerline from W to X. 5 NM either side of centerline from X to Y1

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) For use in VMC conditions only.
- (2) Route continuation from Point O to D authorized.
- (3) Route continuation from Point F to P authorized.
- (4) Route continuation from Point A2 to Y authorized.
- (5) Alternate Entry/Exit Points: A, B, D, F, Y.
- (6) Remain east of centerline from Points G through J to avoid overflight of Baxter State Park.
- (7) Maintain altitude block in Y, Z, A1, A2 pattern until in receipt of IFR clearance.

# **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

BGR, BTV

# IR-852

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Commander, NAWCWD, 1 Administration Circle, Mail Stop 1002, China Lake, CA 93555-6100 DSN 437-2201, C760-939-2201.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** Commander, FACSFAC VACAPES, 601 Oceana Blvd, Virginia Beach, VA 23460-2283 DSN 433-1218/1220, C757-433-1225.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Sunrise-Sunset

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	Α	BGR 134/52	N44°28.50'
			W67°47.00'
40 MSL B 60 MSL to	В	BGR 099/36	N44°56.30'
			W68°03.00'

W69°49.50'

40 MSL B 60 MSL to	С	BGR 078/37	N45°09.30' W68°08.10'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to	D	MLT 179/23	N45°13.50' W68°19.20'
15 AGL B 40 MSL to	Е	MLT 236/28	N45°12.50'
45 A CL D 50 A CL .	_	N 41 T 070 /0 4	W68°54.50'
15 AGL B 50 MSL to	F	MLT 272/34	N45°24.50' W69°16.50'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	G	BGR 338/37	N45°18.00'
			W69°27.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Н	BGR 326/37	N45°12.50'
			W69°34.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	I	AUG 026/46	N45°05.00' W69°38.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	J	AUG 024/39	N44°58.00'
OS AGE B OO MISE TO	J	A00 024/07	W69°42.00'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	Κ	AUG 016/37	N44°56.50'
			W69°49.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	L	AUG 010/35	N44°53.50' W69°54.50'
05 AGL B 60 MSL to	М	AUG 005/33	N44°51.50'
03 AGE B 00 IVISE to	IVI	A00 003/33	W69°58.20'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Ν	AUG 352/34	N44°50.00'
			W70°09.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	0	AUG 352/41	N44°56.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	Р	AUG 345/49	W70°13.00' N45°00.00'
SPC B OU WISE TO	Р	AUG 345/49	W70°25.00'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	Q	AUG 340/53	N45°01.00'
			W70°33.80'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	R	AUG 332/46	N44°51.00'
45 ACL D (O MCL +-	_	ALIC 242/42	W70°35.00'
15 AGL B 60 MSL to	S	AUG 342/43	N44°53.50' W70°23.00'
SFC B 60 MSL to	P1	AUG 345/49	N45°00.00'
			W70°25.00'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Terrain following authorized from L to P.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM either side of centerline except from H to J where it is 4 NM right (west) of centerline; J to N where it is 3 NM either side of centerline, and, from N to O where it is 5 NM left (southwest) and right (northeast) of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- (1) For use in VMC only.
- (2) Route continuation from S to P authorized.
- (3) Alternate Entry/Exit points: A, B, D, F, P.
- (4) Maintain altitude B in P, Q, R, S pattern until in receipt of IFR clearance.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

BGR, BTV

# IR-900

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri. Not available 2200-0700 local

### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TAL 149/56	N64°16.00' W151°44.00'
01 AGL B 76 MSL to	В	BIG 252/100	N64°05.17' W149°31.27'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	С	BIG 254/74	N64°08.12' W148°31.55'
01 AGL B 108 MSL to	D	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00' W147°10.00'
01 AGL B 83 MSL to	Е	BIG 269/48	N64°17.12' W147°24.97'
Alternate exit track D1-EA			
01 AGL B 108 MSL to	D1	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00' W147°10.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	EA	EIL 088/37	N64°28.00' W145°45.00'
Alternate exit track D2-EB			
01 AGL B 108 MSL to	D2	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00' W147°10.00'
01 AGL B 103 MSL to	EB	BIG 234/22	N63°55.13' W146°31.40'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Route transitions through EIELSON Military Operations Areas (MOA). Primary exit enters RESTRICTED AREA R-2211; EA alternate exit transitions RESTRICTED AREA R-2202, DELTA 2 and YUKON 1 MOA; EB alternate exit enters RESTRICTED AREA R-2202. Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Prior scheduling with Scheduling Activity (SA) of R-2211 or R-2202 is required if entering this restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure RA will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Primary exit point E will only be utilized if you also have R-2211 scheduled for use, if not utilize alternate exit point D within Eielson MOA. Alternate exit points EA and EB will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2202. If the MOAs are scheduled by other users, the SA will require you to contact the scheduled users to coordinate altitude separation.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.

- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA (but NOT into active/hot RA) and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for you, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace - no clearance required. Eielson MOA and R-2211 are cold/inactive when ERC is closed. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) R2202 is subdivided. R2202A can be hot while R2202B and C are cold. If R2202B and C are cold, alternate exits EA and EB may be flown, but stay clear of any hot sub-sections.
- (8) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (9) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (10) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (11) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point B, C and D.
- (12) Primary Exit: Point E. Alternate Exit: Points D, EA, and EB.
- (13) All route points are collocated with IR-916, VR-1900 and VR-1916
- (14) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes near Points A to C and multiple MTR crossings throughout the entire route.
- (15) Use CAUTION for float plane activity at Mucha Lake (N64 13.00 W150 53.00) on segment A to B in the Kantishna River valley.
- (16) Use CAUTION on segment B to C. In IMC conditions, maintain 1,000' AGL minimum to avoid multiple isolated cabins, light-aircraft emergency airstrips, and numerous wind turbines within 3NM of route centerline.
- (17) Use CAUTION for VFR traffic in the vicinity of the Nenana River on Segment B to C for light aircraft transiting to/from Windy Pass and Denali Park.
- (18) Use CAUTION for uncharted Newman Creek Airstrip (N63 58.60 W147 15.60) 6NM southwest of Point D. Avoid by 1 NM below 1,500' AGL.
- (19) Remain clear of hunting cabins in vicinity of Gold King Creek Airstrip (N64 11.47 W147 55.57) 4NM north of segment C to D. Remain clear by 1,500' AGL or 3 NM, continuous.
- (20) Remain clear of two uncharted airstrips: (N64 07.10 W148 00.00) directly on segment C to D crossing Gold King creek; and (N64 06.50 W147 33.20) 0.5NM north of segment C to D crossing Wood River. Remain clear by 1,500' AGL or 3 NM, continuous.
- (21) Remain clear of Shaw Creek Youth Camp and Clear Creek Cabins on Delta River east of alternate exit route segment D1 to EA by 1,500' AGL or 1 NM, continuous.

- (22) Remain clear of Birch Lake State Recreation Site on Delta River west of alternate exit route segment D1 to EA by 2,000' AGL or 1 NM from 15 May-30.
- (23) ATC contact: Route entry/exit A through E: Anchorage Center (319.2/120.9). Alternate exit points EA and EB: Anchorage Center (322.5/135.3).
- (24) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (25) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FAI, MCG, ORT, TKA

# IR-901

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SQA 220/38	N60°45.88' W156°43.17'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	В	SQA 157/39	N60°27.63' W155°31.82'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	С	AKN 360/80	N59°59.85' W156°01.07'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	D	AKN 039/54	N59°13.77' W155°19.55'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	E	AKN 051/88	N59°16.82' W154°07.30'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline from segments A to D; Segments D to E: 5 NM North to 1 NM South of direct line between D and E.

- Route transitions through STONY and NAKNEK Military Operations Areas (MOA). Contact scheduling activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations, user must coordinate MARSA operations with SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the special use airspace (SUA). This query is confirming you have coordinated MARSA ops within the MOA with other scheduled users, respond appropriately.

(4) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase the mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.

- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (6) Primary Entry: Point A.
- (7) Primary Exit: Point E.
- (8) All route points are collocated with IR-911, VR-931, and VR-932.
- (9) Use CAUTION for IR-903, IR-913, VR-933, and VR-934 crossing at Point A.
- (10) Use CAUTION for multiple airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments C to E.
- (11) Remain clear of lodge located on the Mulchatna River (N60-24.00 W155-54.00) southwest of Point B, by 1500' AGL or 1 NM from 1 May to 30 Sep.
- (12) Remain above 2000' AGL starting from 23 NM past Point C (2 NM north of Lake Iliamna shoreline) until Point D from 1 Jun to 15 Sep.
- (13) Remain clear of the Moraine Creek drainage area immediately south of Point D by 3 NM, from 1 May to 30 Sep. This area is used for bear viewing and fishing from Kukaklek Lake to Spectacle Lake 10 NM east, and resides within Katmai National Park and Preserve. Additionally, remain clear of this area for bear hunting in odd years from 1 to 21 Oct and even years from 10 to 25 May.
- (14) ATC Contact: Route Entry: Anchorage Center (379.9/128.5), Primary Exit: Anchorage Center (354.0/124.8).
- (15) Local weather forecast inforamtion can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (16) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr 20 May and 1 Aug - 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

### IR-902

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	MCG 134/44	N62°17.58'
			W154°54.47'
01 AGL B 75 MSL to	В	MCG 211/20	N62°44.00'
			W156°10.00'
01 AGL B 75 MSL to	С	MCG 258/68	N63°04.00'
			W158°04.00'

01 AGL B 75 MSL to	D	UNK 085/45	N63°45.00'
			W159°02.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	Ε	UNK 067/67	N64°02.00'
			W158°11.00'
Alternate exit track D1 to EA			
01 AGL B 75 MSL to	D1	UNK 085/45	N63°45.00'
			W159°02.00'
01 AGL B 62 MSL to	EA	UNK 194/18	N63°37.33'
			W161°00.90'

**IR ROUTES** 

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- Route transitions through STONY Military Operations Area (MOA). Contact scheduling activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the special use airspace (SUA). This query is confirming you have coordinated within the MOA with other scheduled users, respond appropriately.
- (3) Low altitude air-to-air training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- (4) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (6) Primary Entry: Point A.
- (7) Primary Exit: Point E, Alternate Exit: Point EA.
- (8) All route points are collocated with IR-912, VR-1902, and VR-1912.
- (9) Use CAUTION for IR-905, IR-915, VR-1905, and VR-1915 crossing at Point A.
- (10) Use CAUTION for McGrath Airport Class E airspace, north of segment A to B.
- (11) Use CAUTION for multiple airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments B to D and on alternate exit route D1 to EA.
- (12) During the Iditarod Sled Dog Race (Approx 1-15 March), on odd number years, the minimum altitude on segments B to E is 1500' AGL and must remain at least 1 NM east of the Yukon River shore on segments C to E.
- (13) Remain clear of Peregrine Falcon Nests on segment D to E. Remain 1 NM E of the Yukon River shore or 2000' AGL, (15 Apr-31 Aug).
- (14) Remain above 1500' AGL on segments C through E during moose hunting season, (27 Aug-30 Sep).
- (15) Segments B to E and alternate exit routing are flown over Innoko National Wildlife Refuge and Wilderness Areas. Remain clear of human activity by at least 1/2 NM. (1 May-30 Sep).
- (16) Avoid direct overflight of hunting camp located on segment C to D on the Iditarod River at N63-10.90 W158-18.00.

- (17) ATC Contact: Route Entry: Anchorage Center (353.8/128.1), Primary Exit:(290.2/127.0), and Alternate Exit (335.5/135.7).
- (18) Local Weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of-forecasts are available 24/7.
- (19) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

MCG, TKA

#### IR-903

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	SQA 035/61	N61°42.08'
	_		W153°55.17'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	В	SQA 044/40	N61°24.62' W154°24.62'
04 4 61 12 440 4461 .	_	604.040/7	
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	С	SQA 318/7	N61°12.43'
	_		W155°43.97'
01 AGL B 91 MSL to	D	SQA 220/38	N60°45.88'
			W156°43.17'
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	Е	SQA 213/82	N60°13.67'
			W157°46.65'
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	F	AKN 323/76	N59°54.00'
			W157°38.00'
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	G	AKN 311/70	N59°42.00'
			W158°00.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	Н	AKN 310/60	N59°32.23'
			W157°51.17'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

#### **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route transitions through STONY and NAKNEK Military Operations Areas (MOA). Contact scheduling activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the special use airspace (SUA). This query is confirming you have coordinated MARSA ops within the MOA with other scheduled users, respond appropriately.

- (3) Low altitude air-to-air training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- (4) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (6) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point D.
- (7) Primary Exit: Point H. Alternate Exit: Point D.
- (8) All route points are collocated with IR-913, VR-933, and VR-934
- (9) Use CAUTION for IR-905, IR-915, VR-1905, and VR-1915 crossing at Point A.
- (10) Use CAUTION for IR-901, IR-911, VR-931, and VR-932 crossing at Point D.
- (11) Use CAUTION for multiple airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments C through D.
- (12) Use CAUTION for rapidly rising terrain from segment A to B in the Revelation Mountain Range.
- (13) On segment A to B remain clear of Lake Clark National Park approximately 12 NM Southeast of route corrider.
- (14) ATC contact: Route Primary Entry: Anchorage Center (273.45/123.9), Primary Exit: (282.35/132.75), Alternate Entry/Exit Point D: (379.9/128.5).
- (15) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (16) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska bird avoidance model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

ENA, ILI, MCG, HOM, DLG

#### IR-905

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TKA 209/49	N61°44.43' W151°23.48'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to Seasonal Alternate En- try	В	TKA 229/58	N61°55.73' W151°59.55'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	С	TKA 224/82	N61°39.53' W152°40.88'
01 AGL B 148 MSL to	D	SQA 035/61	N61°42.08' W153°55.17'

01 AGL B 148 MSL to	Ε	MCG 134/44	N62°17.58' W154°54.47'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	MCG 069/49	N62°58.00' W153°50.00'
01 AGL B 69 MSL to	G	MCG 026/66	N63°42.53'
01 AGL B 69 MSL to	Н	MCG 023/101	W153°51.83' N64°10.43'
01 AGL B 69 MSL to	I	MCG 032/131	W153°03.03' N64°16.00'
			W151°44.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route transitions through STONY and GALENA Military Operations Areas (MOAs). Contact scheduling activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Route approved for military assumes responsibility for separation of aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial decent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the special use airspace (SUA). This query is confirming you have coordinated MARSA ops within the MOA with other scheduled users, respond appropriately.
- (3) Low altitude air-to-air training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- (4) Early contact with air traffic control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with position reports on 122.9.
- (6) Primary entry: Point A (Seasonal 1 Jun to 15 Aug entry: Point B, enter at an AS ASSIGNED TO alternate entry altitude.) Alternate entry: Points B, D, and E.
- (7) Primary exit: Point I. Alternate exit: Points D or E.
- (8) Route segment A to B will be deactivated from 1 Jun 15 Aug during the fishing season due to numerous light aircraft near rivers/lakes. During this time, the entry point for IR-905 will be Point B.
- (9) All route points are collocated with IR-915, VR-1905, and VR-1915.
- (10) Use CAUTION for multiple airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments A to  ${\sf G}.$
- (11) Use CAUTION for IR-903, IR-913, VR-933, and VR-934 at Point D as well as IR-901, IR-912, VR-1902, VR-1912 at Point E and IR-900, IR-916, VR-1900, and VR-1916 at Point I.
- (12) Use CAUTION for low VFR traffic especially in the summer between Point McKenzie, Mt Spurr, and approximately 20 NM around Point A.
- (13) Use CAUTION for sling load helicopter ops from the surface to 3000' AGL between Points B to C from 1 Jun to 1 Oct.
- (14) Use CAUTION for light aircraft operating in the vicinity of an uncharted airstrip (N61 54.63 W154 22.19) on segments D to E approximately 18 NM past Point D, just left of route centerline.
- (15) Heavy mining operatons with numerous helicopter sling-load and light fixed wing aircraft operating in the vicinity of segments B to C. Remain clear of multiple uncharted airstrips (Whiskey Bravo at N61 57.50 W152

- 36.00 and unknown at N61 43.00 W152 47.00) within the Whistler Mine mandatory communication area located immediately north of Point C and along segment B to C from June October. Self-announce position and intentions on 122.9. Whiskey Bravo airstrip may respond with traffic advisories.
- (16) Remain clear of Lake Clark National Park approximately 4 NM south of route corridor on segment C to D.
- (17) During the Iditarod sled dog race (approximately 1-15 March) maintain minimum altitude of 1500' AGL over the south fork of the Kuskokwim River on segment E to F. Numerous light aircraft support the race.
- (18) ATC contact: Route entry: Anchorage Center (125.55/254.3), primary exit (120.9/319.2), alternate exit (353.8/128.1).
- (19) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (20) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska bird avoidance model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ENA, PAQ, ILI, MCG, HOM, TKA, FAI

#### IR-909

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 076/39	N63°54.00'
			W144°16.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	В	BIG 050/52	N64°15.00'
			W143°50.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	С	BIG 335/28	N64°28.00'
			W145°45.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- Route transitions through DELTA 4, BUFFALO, and YUKON
   Military Operations Areas (MOA). Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.

- (3) When ERC is open, you are required to contact them on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 prior to entering active MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA and continue periodic reattempts.
- (4) When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (5) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (6) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (7) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (8) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point B.
- (9) Primary Exit: Point C. Alternate Exit: Point B.
- (10) All route points are collocated with IR-939, VR-1909 and VR-1939.
- (11) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes near Point C and multiple MTR crossings throughout the route.
- (12) Use CAUTION for aviation related gold mine activity along entire route. Most traffic is helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft. One known camp is located at N64 17.00 W144 16.00, south of segment B to C, which uses helicopters for re-supply.
- (13) Use CAUTION for Pogo Mine and Pogo Mine Airstrip adjacent to route at Points B and C. Avoid mine center point (N64 27.12 W144 54.19) in Goodpaster River valley by 3NM and 1000' AGL (15 May-15 Jul). Airstrip has high density air activity with helicopters (150'-500' cable long-lines) and fixed wing activity.
- (14) Prior to entry, remain clear of the native village of Healy Lake around N63 59.00 W144 45.00 by 3NM or 6,000' MSL continuously; and Lake George around N63 47.00 W144 32.00 by 2NM and 1,500'AGL continuously.
- (15) Seasonal Fortymile caribou sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles, updated every three days, will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (16) ATC contact: Anchorage Center; Route Entry: (322.5/135.3), Primary Exit: (319.2/120.9).
- (17) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (18) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### **FSS Within 100 NM Radius:**

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS) See Alaska Supplement.

### IR-911

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri. Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	AKN 051/88	N59°16.82' W154°07.30'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	В	AKN 039/54	N59°13.77' W155°19.55'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	С	AKN 360/80	N59°59.85' W156°01.07'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	D	SQA 157/39	N60°27.63' W155°31.82'
01 AGL B 72 MSL to	E	SQA 220/38	N60°45.88' W156°43.17'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** Segment A to B: 5 NM North and 1 NM South of route centerline, remainder of route B to E: 5 NM either side of route centerline.

- Route transitions through NAKNEK Military Operations Area (MOA), contact Scheduling Agency (SA) for deconfliction prior to use.
- (2) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the special use airspace (SUA). This query is confirming you have coordinated MARSA ops within the MOA with other scheduled users, respond appropriately.
- (3) Low altitude air-to-air training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. This Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (6) Primary entry: Point A.
- (7) Primary exit: Point E.
- (8) All route points are collocated with IR-901, VR-931, and VR-932.
- (9) Use CAUTION for multiple airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments A to C.
- (10) Use CAUTION for IR-903, IR-913, VR-933 and VR-934 crossing at Point E.
- (11) Remain clear of the Moraine Creek drainage area immediately south of Point B by 3 NM from 1 May to 30 Sep. This area is used for bear viewing and fishing from Kukaklek Lake to Spectacle Lake 10 NM east, and resides

- within Katmai National Park and Preserve. Additionally, remain clear of this area for bear hunting in odd years from 1 to 21 Oct and during even years from 10 to 25 May.
- (12) Remain above 2,000' AGL starting from Point B to 28 NM past Point B (2 NM north of the Lake Iliamna shoreline) from 1 Jun to 15 Sep.
- (13) Remain clear of lodge located on the Mulchatna River (N60-24.00 W155-54.00) southwest of Point D, by 1500' AGL or 1 NM from 1 May to 15 Sep.
- (14) ATC contact: Route entry: Anchorage Center (354.0/124.8), Primary exit: Anchorage Center (379.9/128.5).
- (15) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (16) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr 20 May and 1 Aug - 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

ENA, ILI, MCG, HOM, DLG

#### IR-912

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	UNK 067/67	N64°02.00' W158°11.00'
01 AGL B 50 MSL to	В	UNK 085/45	N63°45.00' W159°02.00'
01 AGL B 75 MSL to	С	MCG 258/68	N63°04.00' W158°04.00'
01 AGL B 75 MSL to	D	MCG 211/20	N62°44.00' W156°10.00'
01 AGL B 75 MSL to	Ε	MCG 134/44	N62°17.58' W154°54.47'
Alternate entry AA to B1			
as assigned to	AA	UNK 194/18	N63°37.33' W161°00.90'
01 AGL B 62 MSL to Thence along remain- der of route	B1	UNK 085/45	N63°45.00' W159°02.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

### **Special Operating Procedures:**

 Route transitions through STONY Military Operations Area (MOA). Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.

- (2) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace (SUA). This query is attempting to confirm you have coordinated with the SA for use of the SUA, respond appropriately.
- (3) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- (4) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. This Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (6) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point AA.
- (7) Primary Exit: Point E.
- (8) All route points are collocated with IR-902, VR-1902 and VR-1912.
- (9) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments B to D and on alternate entry route from AA to B1.
- (10) Use CAUTION for McGrath Airport Class E Airspace, north of segment D to E.
- (11) Use CAUTION for IR-905, IR-915, VR-1905 and VR-1915 crossing at Point E.
- (12) During the Iditarod Sled Dog Race (approximately 1-15 March), on odd number years, the minimum altitude on segments C to D is 1500' AGL and must remain at least 1 NM east of the Yukon River shore on segments A to C.
- (13) Remain clear of Peregrine Falcon Nests on segment A to B. Remain 1 NM E of the Yukon River shore or 2000' AGL, (15 Apr-31 Aug).
- (14) Remain above 1500' AGL on segments A through C during moose hunting season, (27 Aug-30 Sep).
- (15) Segments A to D and alternate entry routing are flown over Innoko National Wildlife Refuge and Wilderness Area. Remain clear of human activity by at least 1/2 NM. (1May-30 Sep).
- (16) Avoid direct overflight of hunting camp located on segment B to C on the Iditarod River at (N63 10.90, W158 18.00).
- (17) ATC contact: Route Entry: Anchorage Center (290.2/127.0), Alternate Entry: (335.5/135.7), Primary Exit: (353.8/128.1).
- (18) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (19) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

MCG, TKA

#### IR-913

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri. Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	AKN 310/60	N59°32.23'
			W157°51.17'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to	В	AKN 311/70	N59°42.00'
04 ACL D (E MCL :	_	A (A) 202 /7 /	W158°00.00'
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	С	AKN 323/76	N59°54.00' W157°38.00'
O4 ACL D /F MCL +	_	COA 242/02	
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	D	SQA 213/82	N60°13.67' W157°46.65'
01 AGL B 65 MSL to	F	SQA 220/38	N60°45.88'
OT AGE B 03 WISE to	_	3QA 220/30	W156°43.17'
01 AGL B 91 MSL to	F	SQA 318/7	N61°12.43'
0171023711110210	•	34.1010,7	W155°43.97'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	G	SQA 044/40	N61°24.62'
			W154°24.62'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	Н	SQA 035/61	N61°42.08'
			W153°55.17'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

- Route transitions through STONY and NAKNEK military operations areas (MOA). Contact scheduling activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Route approved for military assumes responsibility for separation of aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the special use airspace (SUA). This query is confirming you have coordinated MARSA ops within the MOA with other scheduled users, respond appropriately.
- (3) Low altitude air-to-air training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- (4) Early contact with air traffic control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. This Alaska-specific area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (6) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point E.
- (7) Primary Exit: Point H. Alternate Exit: Point E.
- (8) All route points are collocated with IR-903, VR-933, and VR-934.
- (9) Use CAUTION for IR-901, IR-911, VR-931, and VR-932 crossing at Point E.
- (10) Use CAUTION for multiple airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments E to F.
- (11) Use CAUTION for rapidly rising terrain from segment G to H in the Revelation Mountain Range.

- (12) On segment G to H remain clear of Lake Clark National Park approximately 12 NM southeast of route corrider.
- (13) Use CAUTION for IR-905, IR-915, VR-1905, and VR-1915 crossing at Point H.
- (14) ATC Contact: Route Primary Entry: Anchorage Center (282.35/132.75), Primary Exit: (273.45/123.9), Alternate Entry/Exit Point E: (379.9/128.5).
- (15) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (16) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at, http://www.usahas.com

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

ENA, ILI, MCG, HOM, DLG

# IR-915

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 3 OSS/OSO, 8364 Kuter Ave, JBER, AK 99506 DSN 317-552-0410/2406, C907-552-0410/2406. After duty hours C907-201-3301.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	MCG 032/131	N64°16.00' W151°44.00'
01 AGL B 69 MSL to	В	MCG 023/101	N64°10.43' W153°03.03'
01 AGL B 69 MSL to	С	MCG 026/66	N63°42.53' W153°51.83'
01 AGL B 69 MSL to	D	MCG 069/49	N62°58.00' W153°50.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	E	MCG 134/44	N62°17.58' W154°54.47'
01 AGL B 148 MSL to	F	SQA 035/61	N61°42.08' W153°55.17'
01 AGL B 148 MSL to	G	TKA 224/82	N61°39.53' W152°40.88'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	Н	TKA 229/58	N61°55.73' W151°59.55'
01 AGL B 142 MSL to	I	TKA 209/49	N61°44.43' W151°23.48'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

ROUTE WIDTH - 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

 Route transitions through STONY and GALENA Military Operations Areas (MOAs). Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.

- (2) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace (SUA). This query is attempting to confirm you have coordinated with the SA for use of the SUA, respond appropriately.
- (3) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR with the SA.
- (4) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry.
- (5) Approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with position reports on 122.9.
- (6) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points E or F.
- (7) Primary Exit: Point I. 1 Jun to 15 Aug point I is closed, seasonal exit: Point H. Alternate Exit: Points E, F, and H.
- (8) Route segment H to I will be deactivated from 1 Jun 15 Aug during the fishing season due to numerous light aircraft near rivers/lakes. During this time, the exit point for IR-915 will be Point H.
- (9) All route points are collocated with IR-905, VR-1905 and VR-1915
- (10) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments C to I.
- (11) Use Caution for IR-900, IR-916, VR1900 and VR-1916 at Point A as well as IR-901, IR-912, VR-1902, VR-1912 at Point E and IR-903, IR 913, VR-933 and VR-934 at Point F.
- (12) Use CAUTION for light aircraft operating in the vicinity of an uncharted airstrip (N61 54.63, W 154 22.19) on segments E to F, approximately 28NM past Point E, just right of route centerline.
- (13) Use CAUTION for sling load helicopter ops from the SFC to 3000' AGL between Points G to H from 1 Jun 1 Oct.
- (14) Use CAUTION for low VFR traffic especially in the summer between Point McKenzie, Mt Spurr, and approximately 20 NM around Point I.
- (15) During the Iditarod Sled Dog Race (approximately 1-15 March) maintain minimum altitude of 1500' AGL over the South Fork of the Kuskokwim River on segment D to E. Numerous light aircraft support the race.
- (16) Remain clear of Lake Clark National Park approximately 4 NM south of route corridor on segment F to G.
- (17) Heavy mining operations with numerous helicopter sling-load and light fixed wing aircraft operating in the vicinity of segment G to H. Remain Clear of multiple uncharted airstrips (Whiskey Bravo at N61 57.50, W 152 36.00 and unknown at N61 43.00, W 152 47.00) within the Whistler Mine mandatory communication area located immediately north of Point G and along segment G to H (approximately Jun-Oct). Self-announce position and intentions on 122.9. Whiskey Bravo airstrip personnel may respond with traffic advisories.
- (18) ATC contact: Route Entry: Anchorage Center (319.2/120.9), Primary Exit: (254.3/125.55), and Alternate Exit (353.8/128.1).
- (19) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (20) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

ENA, PAQ, ILI, MCG, HOM, TKA, FAI

# IR-916

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 269/48	N64°17.12' W147°24.97'
01 AGL B 83 MSL to	В	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00' W147°10.00'
01 AGL B 108 MSL to	С	BIG 254/74	N64°08.12' W148°31.55'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	D	BIG 252/100	N64°05.17' W149°31.27'
01 AGL B 76 MSL to	E	TAL 149/56	N64°16.00' W151°44.00'
Alternate entry track AA-B1			
as assigned to	AA	EIL 088/37	N64°28.00' W145°45.00'
01 AGL B 100 MSL to Thence along remain- der of route	B1	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00' W147°10.00'
Alternate entry track AB-B2			
as assigned to	AB	BIG 234/22	N63°55.13' W146°31.40'
01 AGL B 103 MSL to Thence along remain- der of route	B2	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00' W147°10.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Primary route entry is in RESTRICTED AREA R-2211, remainder of route transitions through EIELSON Military Operations Areas (MOA); AA Alternate Entry transitions through RESTRICTED AREA R-2202, YUKON 1 and DELTA 2 MOA; AB Alternate entry is in RESTRICTED AREA R-2202. Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Prior scheduling with Scheduling Activity (SA) of R-2211 or R-2202 is required if entering this restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure RA will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Primary entry point A will only be utilized if you also have R-2211 scheduled for use, if not

- utilize alternate entry point B within Eielson MOA. Alternate entry points AA and AB will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2202. If the MOAs are scheduled by other users, the SA will require you to contact the scheduled users to coordinate altitude separation.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA (but NOT into active/hot RA) and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for you, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace - no clearance required. Eielson MOA and R-2211 are cold/inactive when ERC is closed. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) R2202 is subdivided. R2202A can be hot while R2202B and C are cold. If R2202B and C are cold, alternate entries AA and AB may be flown, but stay clear of any hot sub-sections.
- (8) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (9) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (10) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (11) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B, AA and  $\Delta B$
- (12) Primary Exit: Point E. Alternate Exit: Point B, C and D.
- (13) All route points are collocated with IR-900, VR-1900 and VR-1916.
- (14) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes near Points C to E and multiple MTR crossings throughout the entire route.
- (15) Use CAUTION for uncharted Newman Creek Airstrip (N63 58.60 W147 15.60) 6NM southwest of Point B. Avoid by 1 NM below 1,500' AGL.
- (16) Use CAUTION on segment C to D. In IMC conditions, maintain 1,000' AGL minimum to avoid multiple isolated cabins, light-aircraft emergency airstrips, and numerous wind turbines within 3NM of route centerline.
- (17) Use CAUTION for VFR traffic in the vicinity of the Nenana River on Segment C to D for light aircraft transiting to/from Windy Pass and Denali Park.
- (18) Use CAUTION for float plane activity at Mucha Lake (N64 13.00 W150 53.00) on segment D to E in the Kantishna River valley.

- (19) Remain clear of Birch Lake State Recreation Site on Delta River west of alternate entry route segment AA to B1 by 2,000' AGL or 1 NM from 15 May-30.
- (20) Remain clear of Shaw Creek Youth Camp and Clear Creek Cabins on Delta River east of alternate entry route segment AA to B1 by 1,500' AGL or 1 NM, continuous.
- (21) Remain clear of hunting cabins in vicinity of Gold King Creek Airstrip (N64 11.47 W147 55.57) 4NM north of segment B to C. Remain clear by 1,500' AGL or 3 NM, continuous.
- (22) Remain clear of two uncharted airstrips: (N64 07.10 W148 00.00) directly on segment B to C crossing Gold King creek; and (N64 06.50 W147 33.20) 0.5NM north of segment B to C crossing Wood River. Remain clear by 1,500' AGL or 3 NM, continuous.
- (23) ATC contact: Route entry/exit A through E: Anchorage Center (319.2/120.9). Alternate entry points AA and AB: Anchorage Center (322.5/135.3).
- (24) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (25) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FAI, MCG, ORT, TKA

#### **IR-917**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 033/70	N64°38.00' W143°27.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	В	BIG 041/112	N64°46.00' W141°47.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	С	BIG 050/112	N64°29.22' W141°35.65'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	D	BIG 055/70	N64°13.00' W143°05.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	Ε	BIG 048/54	N64°17.53' W143°45.37'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

 Route transitions through YUKON 1 and YUKON 3 Military Operations Areas (MOAs). Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.

- (2) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of overlying MOAs.
- (3) When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call in the blind, then proceed on route through the MOA and continue periodic reattempts.
- (4) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3.
- (5) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends) the MOAs will be inactive and a recorded message will be broadcast on 125.3.
- (6) When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (7) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA.
- (8) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (9) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (10) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry Point: B.
- (11) Primary Exit: Point E. Alternate Exit Point: D.
- (12) All route points are collocated with IR-918, VR-935 and VR-936.
- (13) Use CAUTION for an overlapping MTR at Points D and E.
- (14) Use CAUTION for aviation related gold mine activity along entire route. Most traffic is helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft. Helicopters frequently use 150'-500' cables strung below for carrying cargo.
- (15) Seasonal Fortymile caribou calving sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles, updated every three days, will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (16) Contact agencies: Route Entry/Exit: Anchorage Center (322.5/135.3).
- (17) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (18) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS) See Alaska Supplement

#### **IR-918**

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri. Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 048/54	N64°17.53' W143°45.37'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	В	BIG 055/70	N64°13.00' W143°05.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	С	BIG 050/112	N64°29.22' W141°35.65'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	D	BIG 041/112	N64°46.00' W141°47.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	Е	BIG 033/70	N64°38.00' W143°27.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- Route transitions through YUKON 1 and YUKON 3 Military Operations Areas (MOAs). Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of overlying MOAs.
- (3) When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA and continue periodic reattempts.
- (4) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3.
- (5) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends) the MOAs will be inactive and a recorded message will be broadcast on 125.3.
- (6) When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (7) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA.
- (8) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (9) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (10) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry Point: B.

- (11) Primary Exit: Point E. Alternate Exit Point: D.
- (12) All route points are collocated with IR-917, VR-935 and VR-936.
- (13) Use CAUTION for overlapping MTR near points A and B.
- (14) Use CAUTION for aviation related gold mine activity along entire route. Most traffic is helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft. Helicopters frequently use 150'-500' cables strung below for carrying cargo.
- (15) Seasonal Fortymile caribou calving sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles, updated every three days, will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (16) Contact agencies: Route Entry/Exit: Anchorage Center (322.5/135.3).
- (17) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (18) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS)

#### IR-919

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	TKA 072/89	N62°13.77'
			W146°55.48'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	В	TKA 049/78	N62°45.57'
			W147°29.82'
01 AGL B 111 MSL to	С	TKA 047/107	N62°58.37'
			W146°31.83'
01 AGL B 135 MSL to	D	TKA 035/108	N63°18.82'
			W146°51.22'
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	Е	TKA 022/96	N63°29.87'
			W147°46.60'
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	F	BIG 233/51	N63°47.07'
			W147°33.32'
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	G	BIG 239/34	N63°55.12'
			W146°58.65'
01 AGL B 129 MSL to	Н	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00'
			W147°10.00'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	I	FAI 132/35	N64°17.12'
			W147°24.97'
Alternate entry track			
AC to C1			
as assigned to	AC	BIG 144/69	N62°53.23'
			W145°09.07'

01 AGL B 110 MSL to Thence along pub- lished route	C1	TKA 047/107	N62°58.37' W146°31.83'
Alternate exit track G1 to HA			
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	G1	BIG 239/34	N63°55.12' W146°58.65'
01 AGL B 129 MSL to	НА	BIG 234/22	N63°55.13' W146°31.40'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Route transitions through FOX 3, FOX 1, and EIELSON Military Operations Areas (MOAs). Primary exit point I borders R-2211 and alternate exit point HA, is within R-2202. Operations are restricted in and around active Restricted Areas (RAs) and MOAs.
- (2) Prior scheduling with Scheduling Activity (SA) of R-2211 or R-2202 is required if entering this restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure RA will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Alternate exit HA will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2202. If the MOAs are scheduled by other users, the SA will require you to contact the scheduled users to coordinate altitude separation.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA (but NOT into active/hot RA) and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for YOU, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace - no clearance required. Eielson MOA and R-2211 are cold/inactive when ERC is closed. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) R2202 is subdivided. R2202A can be hot while R2202B and C are cold. If R2202B and C are cold, alternate exit G1 to HA may be flown, but stay clear of any hot sub-sections.
- (8) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.

- (9) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (10) This MTR must be flown in contact with ERC as stated above. When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. This Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (11) Pass post MTR intentions thru ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (12) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B, C, D, E, and AC.
- (13) Primary Exit: Point I. Alternate Exit: Points AC, E, F, G, H, and HA.
- (14) All route points collocated with IR-921, VR-937 and VR-938. Route has shared points with multiple MTRs at points G, H, and I.
- (15) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on alternate entry segment AC to C1.
- (16) Use CAUTION near point G. Route corridor overlaps with R-2202. If not cleared into R-2202, remain clear.
- (17) Use CAUTION for uncharted Newman Creek Airstrip (N63 58.60 W147 15.60) west of segment G to H. Avoid by 1 NM below 1,500' AGL.
- (18) Minimum altitude on segments A to E, including alternate entry route AC to C1, is 1000' AGL from 15 Mar 30 Sep to comply with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.
- (19) Alternate Entry leg AC to C1 has 5,000' MSL minimum altitude 15 May to 30 Sept due to Gulkana National Wild and Scenic River area. Restriction begins 5 NM west of AC and ends 5 NM east of C1.
- (20) Remain clear of caribou hunting area by 1,000' AGL from 1 Aug 30 Sep. Area is bounded by 5 NM either side of the line from (N62 51.00, W147 09.00) to (N62 59.00, W145 54.00) on segments B to C and AC to C1. Additionally, avoid the Delta caribou herd calving area below 2,000' AGL 15 May 15 Jun from the halfway point between points D and E until point E.
- (21) Remain clear of Maclaren Lodge and Airstrip east of segment C to D on the Denali Highway (N63 07.00 W146 32.00) by 2 NM and 1,500' AGL.
- (22) Remain above 5,000' AGL over sheep lambing area on segments E thru G from 15 May 15 Jun and 15 Nov 15 Dec. Area bounded by (N64 00.00 W148 00.00) to (N63 34.00 W148 00.00) to (N63 34.00 W148 00.00) to (N63 34.00 W146 24.00) to (N63 40.00 W146 58.00) to (N63 55.00 W147 15.00) to (N63 58.45 W147 13.20) to (N64 00.00 W147 15.00) to point of beginning.
- (23) During September maintain at least 1,000' AGL on all segments within Eielson MOA and R-2202. This is a Mid-Air Collision Avoidance safety issue due to high density General Aviation flight operations during the fall hunting season.
- (24) Contact Agencies Primary Route Entry: Anchorage Center (119.5/317.5), Primary Route Exit: Fairbanks Approach (126.5/381.4), AC Entry: Anchorage Center (119.5/317.5), HA Exit: Anchorage Center (135.3/322.5).
- (25) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (26) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

ENA, FAI, ORT, PAQ, TKA

# IR-921

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	 Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	FAI 132/35	N64°17.12'
			W147°24.97'
01 AGL B 80 MSL to	В	BIG 255/39	N64°05.00'
01 AGL B 129 MSL to	С	BIG 239/34	W147°10.00'
UT AGL B 129 MSL to	C	BIG 239/34	N63°55.12' W146°58.65'
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	D	BIG 233/51	N63°47.07'
OT AGED 147 MISE to		DIG 200/01	W147°33.32'
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	Е	TKA 022/96	N63°29.87'
			W147°46.60'
01 AGL B 147 MSL to	F	TKA 035/108	N63°18.82'
			W146°51.22'
01 AGL B 135 MSL to	G	TKA 047/107	N62°58.37'
04 4 61 12 444 1461 -		TICA 040/70	W146°31.83'
01 AGL B 111 MSL to	Н	TKA 049/78	N62°45.57' W147°29.82'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	1	TKA 072/89	N62°13.77'
OT AGE BITO MISE to	'	TKA 0/2/09	W146°55.48'
Alternate entry track			
as assigned to	AC	BIG 234/22	N63°55.13'
as assigned to	, .0	5.0 20 1/22	W146°31.40'
01 AGL B 129 MSL to	C1	BIG 239/34	N63°55.12'
Thence along pub- lished route			W146°58.65'
Alternate exit track			
G1 to HA			
01 AGL B 135 MSL to	G1	TKA 047/107	N62°58.37'
			W146°31.83'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	HA	BIG 144/69	N62°53.23'
			W145°09.07'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

### **Special Operating Procedures:**

(1) Route transitions through EIELSON, FOX 1 and FOX 3 Military Operations Areas (MOAs). Primary entry point A borders R-2211 and alternate entry point AC is within R-2202. Operations are restricted in and around active Restricted Areas (RAs) and MOAs.

- (2) Prior scheduling with Scheduling Activity (SA) of R-2211 or R-2202 is required if entering this restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure RA will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Alternate Entry AC will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2202. If the MOAs are scheduled by other users, the SA will require you to contact the scheduled users to coordinate altitude separation.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA (but NOT into active/hot RA) and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for YOU, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace - no clearance required. Eielson MOA and R-2211 are cold/inactive when ERC is closed. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) R2202 is subdivided. R2202A can be hot while R2202B and C are cold. If R2202B and C are cold, alternate entry AC to C1 may be flown, but stay clear of any hot sub-sections.
- (8) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (9) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (10) This MTR must be flown in contact with ERC as stated above. When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. This Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (11) Pass post MTR intentions thru ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (12) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Points B, C, D, E, and AC
- (13) Primary Exit: Point I. Alternate Exit: Points E, F, G, H, and  $_{\rm H\Delta}$
- (14) All route points collocated with IR-919, VR-937 and VR-938. Route has shared points with multiple MTRs at points A, B, and C.
- (15) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on alternate exit segment G1 to HA.
- (16) Use CAUTION near point C. Route corridor overlaps with R-2202. If not cleared into R-2202, remain clear.

- (17) Use CAUTION for uncharted Newman Creek Airstrip (N63 58.60 W147 15.60) west of segments B to C. Avoid by 1 NM below 1,500' AGL.
- (18) During September maintain at least 1,000' AGL on all segments within Eielson MOA and R-2202. This is a Mid-Air Collision Avoidance safety issue due to high density General Aviation flight operations during the fall hunting season.
- (19) Remain above 5,000¹ AGL over sheep lambing area on segments C thru E from 15 May 15 Jun and 15 Nov 15 Dec. Area bounded by (N64 00.00 W148 00.00) to (N63 34.00 W148 00.00) to (N63 34.00 W148 00.00) to (N63 34.00 W146 24.00) to (N63 40.00 W146 58.00) to (N63 55.00 W147 15.00) to (N63 58.45 W147 13.20) to (N64 00.00 W147 15.00) to point of beginning.
- (20) Minimum altitude on segments E to I, including alternate exit route G1 to HA, is 1000' AGL from 15 Mar to 30 Sep to comply with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.
- (21) Remain clear of Maclaren Lodge and Airstrip east of segment F to G on the Denali Highway (N63 07.00 W146 32.00) by 2 NM and 1,500' AGL.
- (22) Remain clear of caribou hunting area by 1,000' AGL from 1 Aug 30 Sep. Area is bounded by 5 NM either side of the line from (N62 51.00, W147 09.00) to (N62 59.00, W145 54.00) on segments G to H and G1 to HA. Additionally, avoid the Delta caribou herd calving area below 2,000' AGL 15 May 15 Jun from point E to the halfway point between E and E.
- (23) Alternate Exit leg G1 to HA has 5,000' MSL minimum altitude 15 May to 30 Sept due to Gulkana National Wild and Scenic River area. Restriction begins 5 NM east of G1 and ends 5 NM west of HA.
- (24) Contact Agencies Primary Route Entry: Fairbanks Approach (126.5/381.4), Primary Route Exit: Anchorage Center (119.5/317.5), AC Entry: Anchorage Center (135.3/322.5), HA Exit: Anchorage Center (119.5/317.5).
- (25) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (26) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FAI, ORT, ENA, PAQ, TKA

# IR-922

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

# **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 144/69	N62°53.23'
			W145°09.07'
01 AGL B 143 MSL to	В	BIG 135/46	N63°17.35'
			W145°05.05'

01 MSL B 143 MSL to	С	BIG 097/59	N63°29.65'
			W143°48.32'
01 AGL B 143 MSL to	D	BIG 079/68	N63°44.28'
			W143°13.18'
01 AGL B 97 MSL to	Ε	BIG 055/70	N64°13.00'
			W143°05.00'
01 AGL B 135 MSL to	F	BIG 095/29	N63°46.30'
			W144°45.00'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	G	BIG 137/26	N63°35.92'
			W145°22.82'
01 AGL B 154 MSL to	Н	BIG 154/24	N63°36.23'
			W145°40.07'
01 AGL B 162 MSL to	ı	BIG 210/28	N63°43.23'
			W146°34.23'
01 AGL B 154 MSL to	J	BIG 239/34	N63°55.12'
			W146°58.65'
Alternate exit track			
I1-JA			
01 AGL B 162 MSL to	11	BIG 210/28	N63°43.23'
			W146°34.23'
01 AGL B 162 MSL to	JA	BIG 223/21	N63°51.55'
		,	W146°27.10'

# **TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of the route on segments A-H, 5 NM south of route and 1 NM north of route on segments H-J. 5 NM either side of alternate exit I1-JA if R-2202 is utilized.

- (1) Route transitions through PAXON, BUFFALO, YUKON 3, FOX 2, FOX 1, and EIELSON Military Operations Areas (MOAs) and through DELTA 4 MOA during Major Flying Exercises. Route transitions immediately south of R-2202 on segments H to J. Alternate exit JA enters R-2202. Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for MOA de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Prior scheduling with SA of R-2202 is required if entering restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure RA will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Alternate exit JA will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2202.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA but NOT into active/hot RA and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA

- for YOU, stay clear of RA DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace no clearance required. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) R-2202 is subdivided. R-2202A can be hot while R-2202B and C are cold. If R-2202B and C are cold, alternate exit JA may be flown, but stay clear of any hot sub-sections.
- (8) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (9) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (10) This MTR must be flown in contact with ERC as stated above. When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (11) Pass post-MTR intentions thru ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (12) Primary entry: Point A. Alternate entry: Point B, E and G.
- (13) Primary exit: Point J. Alternate exit: Point E, G and JA (within R-2202).
- (14) All route points are collocated with IR-923, VR-940 and VR-941.
- (15) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments A to H.
- (16) Use CAUTION for IR-919, IR-921, VR-937 and VR-938 alt entry/exit crossings at points A, J and JA; as well as IR-917, IR-918, VR-935 and VR-936 overlapping segments E to F; and IR-909, IR-939, VR-1909, and VR-1939 at Point F.
- (17) Use CAUTION for aviation related gold mine activity along entire route. Most traffic is helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft. Helicopters frequently use 150'-500' cables strung below for carrying cargo.
- (18) Seasonal Fortymile caribou sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (19) Minimum altitude on segments A to 12 NM prior to C and 2 NM prior to G to H is 1,000' AGL from 15 Mar to 30 Sep to comply with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. Additionally, minimum altitude on segments 5 NM prior to B to C and F to I is 10,000' MSL from 15 May to 15 Jun to avoid sheep lambing areas.
- (20) Remain clear of sheep lambing area under entire segment B to C by 1,000' AGL from 1 May to 30 June. Area bounded by (N63 21.00, W145 05.00) to (N63 33.00, W144 05.00) to (N63 22.00, W144 05.00) to (N63 10.00, W145 05.00) to point of beginning.
- (21) Maintain 1,500' AGL minimum when within 10 NM of Point C for annual moose hunting season (approximately 1 to 20 Sep).
- (22) Remain clear of numerous cabins and fishing camps in the vicinity of Point C on the Alaska Highway
- (23) Numerous noise sensitive areas near Alaska and Richardson Hwy VFR corridors within BUFFALO MOA on segment F to G, remain at/above 4,000' MSL, reference local PFPS draw files and IFR Enroute Low Altitude Chart L3 for exact dimensions.
- (24) Remain clear of the Native village of Healy Lake (N63 59.00, W144 45.00), 10 NM west of Point F, by 3 NM radius or 6,000 MSL continuously.

- (25) Remain clear of Lake George (N63 47.00, W144 32.00) on segment F to G by 2 NM and 1,500 AGL continuously.
- (26) Remain clear of Gulkana and Delta National Wild and Scenic River areas by 5,000' MSL from 15 May to 30 Sep. The restriction runs from point H to the mid-point of FOX 2 MOA, over the Delta River.
- (27) Remain clear of Donnelly Creek State Recreation Site (N63 39.40, W145 53.00) on segment H to I by 1 NM radius and 2000' AGL from 15 May to 30 Sep.
- (28) Remain clear of Black Rapids Airport (N63 32.10, W145 51.65), 5NM southwest of Point H, by 3 NM radius and 1500' AGL continuously.
- (29) ATC contact: Anchorage Center primary and alternate entry: (317.5/119.5); primary and alternate exit: (322.5/135.3).
- (30) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (31) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

#### FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS), PAQ, TKA. See Alaska Supplement

#### IR-923

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Alternate entry AB to

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 239/34	N63°55.12'
			W146°58.65'
01 AGL B 154 MSL to	В	BIG 210/28	N63°43.23'
			W146°34.23'
01 AGL B 162 MSL to	С	BIG 154/24	N63°36.23'
			W145°40.07'
01 AGL B 154 MSL to	D	BIG 137/26	N63°35.92'
			W145°22.82'
01 AGL B 140 MSL to	Ε	BIG 095/29	N63°46.30'
			W144°45.00'
01 AGL B 135 MSL to	F	BIG 055/70	N64°13.00'
			W143°05.00'
01 AGL B 97 MSL to	G	BIG 079/68	N63°44.28'
			W143°13.18'
01 AGL B 143 MSL to	Н	BIG 097/59	N63°29.65'
			W143°48.32'
01 AGL B 143 MSL to	I	BIG 135/46	N63°17.35'
			W145°05.05'
01 AGL B 143 MSL to	J	BIG 144/69	N62°53.23'
			W145°09.07'

as assigned to AB BIG 226/24 N63°51.55' W146°27.10'
01 AGL B 162 MSL to B1 BIG 210/28 N63°43.23' W146°34.23'

# TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS: Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH** - 5 NM south of route and 1 NM north of route on segments A-C. 5 NM either side on route segments C-J. 5 NM either side of alternate entry AB-B1 if R-2202 is utilized.

- (1) Route transitions through EIELSON, FOX 1, FOX 2, BUFFALO, YUKON 3, and PAXON Military Operations Areas (MOAs) and through DELTA 4 MOA during Major Flying Exercises. Route transitions immediately south of R-2202 on segments A to C. Alternate exit AB enters R-2202. Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for MOA de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Prior scheduling with SA of R-2202 is required if entering restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure RA will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Alternate entry AB will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2202.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open, you are required to contact ERC prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA but NOT into active/hot RA and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for YOU, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace - no clearance required. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) R-2202 is subdivided. R-2202A can be hot while R-2202B and C are cold. If R-2202B and C are cold, alternate entry AB may be flown, but stay clear of any hot sub-sections.
- (8) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (9) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (10) This MTR must be flown in contact with ERC as stated above. When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic

- with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (11) Pass post-MTR intentions thru ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (12) Primary entry: Point A. Alternate entry: Point AB (within R-2202), D and F.
- (13) Primary exit: Point J. Alternate exit: D, F and I.
- (14) All route points are collocated with IR-922, VR-940 and VR-941.
- (15) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments C to J.
- (16) Use CAUTION for IR-919, IR-921, VR-937, and VR-938 crossing at points A, AB and J; as well as IR-909, IR-939, VR-1909, and VR-1939 at Point E; and IR-917, IR-918, VR-935 and VR-936 overlapping segments E to F.
- (17) Use CAUTION for aviation related gold mine activity along entire route. Most traffic is helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft. Helicopters frequently use 150'-500' cables strung below for carrying cargo.
- (18) Seasonal Fortymile caribou sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (19) Remain clear of Donnelly Creek State Recreation Site (N63 39.40, W145 53.00) on segment B to C by 1 NM radius and 2000' AGL from 15 May to 30 Sep.
- (20) Remain clear of Black Rapids Airport (N63 32.10, W145 51.65), 5NM southwest of Point C, by 3 NM radius and 1500' AGL continuously
- (21) Remain clear of Gulkana and Delta National Wild and Scenic River areas by 5,000' MSL from 15 May to 30 Sep. The restriction runs from the mid-point of FOX 2 MOA to point C, over the Delta River.
- (22) Numerous noise sensitive areas near Alaska and Richardson Hwy VFR corridors within BUFFALO MOA on segment D to E, remain at/above 4000 MSL, reference local PFPS draw files and IFR Enroute Low Altitude Chart L3 for exact dimensions.
- (23) Remain clear of Lake George (N63 47.00, W144 32.00) on segment D to E by 2 NM and 1,500 AGL continuously.
- (24) Remain clear of the Native village of Healy Lake (N63 59.00, W144 45.00), 10 NM west of Point E, by 3 NM radius or 6,000 MSL continuously.
- (25) Maintain 1,500' AGL minimum when within 10 NM of Point H for annual moose hunting season (approximately 1 to 20 Sep).
- (26) Remain clear of numerous cabins and fishing camps in the vicinity of Point H on the Alaska Highway.
- (27) Remain clear of sheep lambing area under entire segment H to I by 1,000' AGL from 1 May to 30 June. Area bounded by (N63 21.00, W145 05.00) to (N63 33.00, W144 05.00) to (N63 22.00, W144 05.00) to (N63 10.00, W145 05.00) to point of beginning.
- (28) Minimum altitude on segments C to 2 NM past D and 23 NM prior to I to J is 1000' AGL from 15 Mar to 30 Sep to comply with the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. Additionally, minimum altitude on segments B to E and H to 17 NM prior to J is 10,000' MSL from 15 May to 15 Jun to avoid sheep lambing areas.
- (29) ATC contact: Anchorage Center primary and alternate entry: (322.5/135.3), primary and alternate exit: (317.5/119.5).

- (30) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (31) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS), PAQ, TKA. See Alaska Supplement

#### IR-939

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data	Pt	Fac/Rad/Dist	Lat/Long
As assigned to	Α	BIG 335/28	N64°28.00'
			W145°45.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	В	BIG 050/52	N64°15.00'
			W143°50.00'
01 AGL B 106 MSL to	С	BIG 076/39	N63°54.00'
			W144°16.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- Route transitions through YUKON 1, BUFFALO, and DELTA 4 Military Operations Areas (MOA). Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (3) When ERC is open, you are required to contact them on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 prior to entering active MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA and continue periodic reattempts.
- (4) When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (5) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.

- (6) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (7) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (8) Primary Entry: Point A. Alternate Entry: Point B.
- (9) Primary Exit: Point C. Alternate Exit: Point B.
- (10) All route points are collocated with IR-909, VR-1909 and VR-1939.
- (11) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes near Point A and multiple MTR crossings throughout the route.
- (12) Use CAUTION for aviation related gold mine activity along entire route. Most traffic is helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft. One known camp is located at N64 17.00 W144 16.00, south of segment A to B, which uses helicopters for re-supply.
- (13) Use CAUTION for Pogo Mine and Pogo Mine Airstrip adjacent to route at Points B and C. Avoid mine center point (N64 27.12 W144 54.19) in Goodpaster River valley by 3NM and 1000' AGL (15 May-15 Jul). Airstrip has high density air activity with helicopters (150'-500' cable long-lines) and fixed wing activity.
- (14) Upon exit, remain clear of the native village of Healy Lake around N63 59.00 W144 45.00 by 3NM or 6,000' MSL continuously; and Lake George around N63 47.00 W144 32.00 by 2NM and 1,500'AGL continuously.
- (15) Seasonal Fortymile caribou sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles, updated every three days, will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (16) ATC contact: Anchorage Center; Route Entry: (319.2/120.9) Primary Exit: (322.5/135.3).
- (17) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (18) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

# FSS Within 100 NM Radius:

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS) See Alaska Supplement.

# IR-952

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

Altitude Data Pt Fac/Rad/Dist Lat/Long

As assigned to A BIG 041/112

N64°46.00' W141°47.00'

01 AGL B 170 MSL to	В	BIG 034/116	N65°00.00'
			W141°54.00'
01 AGL B 170 MSL to	С	FYU 106/106	N65°30.00' W141°51.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	D	FYU 104/101	N65°36.00'
			W141°56.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	E	FYU 100/73	N65°57.00' W142°42.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	F	FYU 107/64	N65°55.00'
	-		W143°12.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	G	FYU 126/74	N65°33.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Н	FYU 134/81	W143°38.00' N65°22.00'
OT AGE BY TO WISE to	•••	110104,01	W143°52.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	I	BIG 010/66	N64°55.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	J	BIG 009/63	W144°20.00' N64°53.00'
OT AGE BY TO MISE to	J	ыс 009/63	W144°25.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	K	BIG 004/39	N64°35.00'
04 A CL D 440 MCL :		DIC 252/22	W145°02.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	L	BIG 352/33	N64°32.00' W145°23.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	М	EIL 059/14	N64°42.00'
			W146°34.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	N	EIL 033/13	N64°47.00' W146°42.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	0	EIL 017/17	N64°53.00'
			W146°42.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Р	FYU 176/80	N65°18.00' W146°09.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	0	FYU 173/79	N65°18.00'
Alternate RACE-	_		W146°00.00'
TRACK in R-2205:			
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	N1	EIL 033/13	N64°47.00' W146°42.00'
01 AGL B 170 MSL to	AO	FYU 175/102	N64°56.00'
			W146°20.00'
01 AGL B 170 MSL to	AP	BIG 355/48	N64°46.00' W145°08.00'
01 AGL B 170 MSL to	L1	BIG 352/33	N64°32.00'
			W145°23.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	M1	EIL 059/14	N64°42.00' W146°34.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	N2	EIL 033/13	W146 34.00 N64°47.00'
Thence along published route or alter-			W146°42.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

# **Special Operating Procedures:**

nate exit point

- (1) Route transitions through YUKON 3 HIGH/3A LOW, YUKON 4, YUKON 2, and YUKON 1 Military Operations Areas (MOA). Route transitions through RESTRICTED AREA 2205 on multiple segments. Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Prior scheduling with SA of R-2205 is required if entering this restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure Restricted Area (RA) will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA

- (i.e. dropping bombs). Primary route segments L through N will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2205; if not, utilize alternate entry/exit points.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When ERC is open, you are required to contact them prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA (but NOT into active/hot RA) and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- (6) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for you, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (8) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (9) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (10) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (11) Primary entry: Point A. Alternate entry: Points D, F, J, K and L. Alternate R-2205 Racetrack entry at Point N.
- (12) Primary exit: Point Q. Alternate exit: Points F, J, K, N, O and P. Alternate R-2205 Racetrack Exit: Points N1, AO, AP, L1 and M1.
- (13) All route points (excluding R-2205 Racetrack pattern) are collocated with IR-953, VR-954, and VR-955.
- (14) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on terminal segments of the route from L to Q, including multiple crossing points on the alternate R-2205 Racetrack pattern. Additionally, multiple MTR crossings at point A and points L to N within R-2205.
- (15) Use CAUTION for Pogo Mine and Pogo Mine Airstrip adjacent to route at Points K and L. Avoid mine center point (N64 27.12 W144 54.19) in Goodpaster River valley by 3NM and 1000' AGL (15 May-15 Jul). Airstrip has high density air activity with helicopters (150'-500' cable long-lines) and fixed wing activity.
- (16) Use CAUTION: After weapons release in R-2205, start an immediate turn away from Eielson AFB to preclude flying into Fairbanks Approach Control's Airspace.

- (17) Use CAUTION: Ft. Wainwright AAF Class E airspace less than 1 NM outside the route, Segment M to O. Eielson AFB Class D and E airspace 2 NM outside the route, Segment N to O.
- (18) Routine/daily training sorties: remain at/above 2000' AGL and 2NM either side of Yukon, Charley, and Kandik River centerlines to avoid Peregrine Falcon Corridor (15 Apr- 15 Sep). Segments B to D and F to H.
- (19) Major Flying Exercise (Red Flag, Northern Edge, etc.) sorties: remain at/above 2000' AGL and 2NM either side of Yukon river and at/above 5000' MSL and 2NM either side of Charley and Kandik River centerlines to avoid Peregrine Falcon Corridor (15 Apr- 15 Sep). Segments B to D and F to H
- (20) Remain clear of Salcha River Area 3, on segments K to M, by 2NM either side of Salcha River in the vicinity of Salcha Split VFR waypoint. 1-20 Sep, maintain at/above 5000' MSL for fighter aircraft and at/above 1000'AGL for all other aircraft.
- (21) Remain clear of Salcha River Area 2 on segment L to M. Maintain at/above 5000' MSL for fighter aircraft (1-20 Sep). Maintain at/above 1000'AGL for all other aircraft (continuous).
- (22) Remain clear of Chena River State Recreation Site at/above 1,500'AGL, (1 May-30 Sep), segments M to P.
- (23) Remain clear of Pleasant Valley Subdivision west of segment N to O at 6,000' MSL. Flight above 6000' MSL is restricted to non-maneuvering, non-afterburning, navigational flight only.
- (24) Seasonal Fortymile caribou sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles, updated every three days, will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (25) ATC contact: Anchorage Center. Primary entry/exit at points A, D and F: (284.7/135.0); backup (225.4/132.7). Primary entry/exit at points J through Q including racetrack: (319.2/120.9); backup (285.4/133.1).
- (26) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (27) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS). See Alaska Supplement

# IR-953

**ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** 354 RANS/RSA, 354 Broadway St, Suite 288, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-5921/5922, C907-377-5921/5922.

**SCHEDULING ACTIVITY:** 354 OSS/OSO, 2835 Flightline Ave, Eielson AFB, AK 99702 DSN 317-377-2725/2684/3125, C907-377-2725/2684/3125.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Normal use 0800-2000 local Mon-Fri, Not available 2200-0700 local

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION:**

 Altitude Data
 Pt
 Fac/Rad/Dist
 Lat/Long

 As assigned to
 A
 FYU 173/79
 N65°18.00' W146°00.00' W146°00.00'

01 AGL B 110 MSL to	В	FYU 176/80	N65°18.00'
			W146°09.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	С	EIL 017/17	N64°53.00'
			W146°42.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	D	EIL 033/13	N64°47.00'
			W146°42.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	F	EIL 059/14	N64°42.00'
0.7.01501.01.01	_		W146°34.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	F	BIG 352/33	N64°32.00'
OT AGE BY TO WISE to	•	DIG 332/33	W145°23.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	G	BIG 004/39	N64°35.00'
OT AGE B TTO WISE to	G	DIG 004/37	W145°02.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	Н	BIG 009/63	N64°53.00'
			W144°25.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	- 1	BIG 010/66	N64°55.00'
			W144°20.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	J	FYU 134/81	N65°22.00'
OT AGE BY THE WISE TO	3	110104/01	W143°52.00'
01 AGL B 110 MSL to	K	FYU 126/74	W145 52.00 N65°33.00'
UT AGE BITU MISE to	K	FYU 126/74	
			W143°38.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	L	FYU 107/64	N65°55.00'
			W143°12.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	М	FYU 100/73	N65°57.00'
			W142°42.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	N	FYU 104/101	N65°36.00'
OT AGE B 70 WISE to	IN	F10 104/101	
			W141°56.00'
01 AGL B 90 MSL to	0	FYU 106/106	N65°30.00'
			W141°51.00'
01 AGL B 170 MSL to	Р	BIG 034/116	N65°00.00'
: === ::: <b>==:</b>	•		W141°54.00'
01 ACL D 170 MCL +-	_	DIC 041/112	
01 AGL B 170 MSL to	Q	BIG 041/112	N64°46.00'
			W141°47.00'

**TERRAIN FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:** Authorized entire route.

**ROUTE WIDTH -** 5 NM either side of centerline.

- (1) Route transitions through YUKON 2, YUKON 1, YUKON 4, and YUKON 3 HIGH/3A LOW Military Operations Areas (MOA). Route transitions through RESTRICTED AREA 2205 on multiple segments. Contact Scheduling Activity (SA) for de-confliction prior to use.
- (2) Prior scheduling with SA of R-2205 is required if entering this restricted airspace. This step is required to ensure Restricted Area (RA) will be cold, unless you will be performing hazardous activities which require an active RA (i.e. dropping bombs). Primary route segments D through F will only be scheduled when Eielson Range Control (ERC) is open or if you are working directly with the Army within R-2205; if not, utilize alternate entry/exit points.
- (3) Early contact with Air Traffic Control (ATC) before route entry will increase mission effectiveness. Request ATC clearance at least five minutes prior to route entry. Expect ATC to give route and MOA clearance prior to route entry/initial descent. ATC may ask if you are a participant in the Special Use Airspace. This means you have coordinated with the SA for the use of MOAs and/or RAs.
- (4) ATC clearance into MTR is not clearance to enter active RA. When ERC is open, you are required to contact them prior to entering active RAs and/or MOAs. Radio contact with

- ERC may be difficult. If no contact, call IN THE BLIND, then proceed on route through the MOA (but NOT into active/hot RA) and continue periodic reattempts.
- (5) ERC is not a 24 hr. facility. When ERC is open (generally 0900-1900 M-F, hours shift to cover the fighter flying window) all aircraft will contact ERC on UHF primary 229.4, secondary 244.55, or VHF 125.3 and receive clearance into restricted area PRIOR TO ENTRY.
- 6) When ERC is closed (generally nights/weekends): Confirm RA status (hot/cold) with ATC controller prior to MTR entry. If hot and 354 OSS Scheduling has not specifically scheduled the RA for you, stay clear of RA - DO NOT ENTER HOT RA. If cold, RA becomes Class G/E airspace. A recorded message on 125.3 MHz indicates ERC is closed.
- (7) When ERC is closed, approaching entry/exit points and periodically throughout the route, advise civil traffic with geographic position reports on area-specific and/or airfield-specific CTAF. The Alaska-unique area CTAF is commonly 122.9.
- (8) Pass post MTR intentions through ERC or to ATC five minutes prior to exit. ATC cannot issue follow-on clearance while you are within an active MOA or RA.
- (9) Low Altitude Air-to-Air Training (LOWAT) operations are approved on route segments that fall within the confines of a MOA. If scheduling LOWAT operations, user must schedule overlying MOA in addition to MTR.
- (10) Route approved for Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft (MARSA) operations. User must coordinate MARSA operations with the SA prior to use.
- (11) Primary entry: Point A. Alternate entry: Points C, E, F, H and L.
- (12) Primary exit: Point Q. Alternate exit: Points E, F, H, L, and N.
- (13) All route points (excluding R-2205 Racetrack pattern) are collocated with IR-952, VR-954, and VR-955.
- (14) Use CAUTION for multiple Airways, including low altitude RNAV routes, on segments E to F. Additionally, multiple MTR crossings between points D to F within R-2205 and point Q.
- (15) Use CAUTION for Pogo Mine and Pogo Mine Airstrip adjacent to route at Points F and G. Avoid mine center point (N64 27.12 W144 54.19) in Goodpaster River valley by 3NM and 1000' AGL (15 May-15 Jul). Airstrip has high density air activity with helicopters (150'-500' cable long-lines) and fixed wing activity.
- (16) Use CAUTION: After weapons release in R-2205, start an immediate turn away from Eielson AFB to preclude flying into Fairbanks Approach Control's Airspace.
- (17) Use CAUTION: Ft. Wainwright AAF Class E airspace less than 1 NM outside the route, Segment C to E. Eielson AFB Class D and E airspace 2 NM outside the route, Segment D to E.
- (18) Remain clear of Chena River State Recreation Site at/above 1,500'AGL, (1 May-30 Sep), segments B to E.
- (19) Remain clear of Pleasant Valley Subdivision west of segments C to D at 6,000' MSL. Flight above 6000' MSL is restricted to non-maneuvering, non-afterburning, navigational flight only.
- (20) Remain clear of Salcha River Area 2 on segment E to F. Maintain at/above 5000' MSL for fighter aircraft (1-20 Sep). Maintain at/above 1000'AGL for all other aircraft (continuous).
- (21) Remain clear of Salcha River Area 3, on segments E to G, by 2NM either side of Salcha River in the vicinity of Salcha Split VFR waypoint. 1-20 Sep, maintain at/above 5000' MSL for fighter aircraft and at/above 1000'AGL for all other aircraft.

- (22) Routine/daily training sorties: remain at/above 2000' AGL and 2NM either side of Yukon, Charley, and Kandik River centerlines to avoid Peregrine Falcon Corridor (15 Apr- 15 Sep). Segments J to L and N to P.
- (23) Major Flying Exercise (Red Flag, Northern Edge, etc.) sorties: remain at/above 2000' AGL and 2NM either side of Yukon river and at/above 5000' MSL and 2NM either side of Charley and Kandik River centerlines to avoid Peregrine Falcon Corridor (15 Apr- 15 Sep). Segments J to L and N to P.
- (24) Seasonal Fortymile caribou sensitive areas entire route from approximately 1 May-30 June. Up to four 6NM wide circles, updated every three days, will be avoided by 2,000' AGL. See local OGV FCIF for details and locations.
- (25) ATC contact: Anchorage Center. Primary entry/exit at points A through H: (319.2/120.9); backup (285.4/133.1). Primary entry/exit at points L through Q: (284.7/135.0); backup (225.4/132.7).
- (26) Local weather forecast information can be obtained at DSN 317-552-4903/4397. Weather related planning products and day-of forecasts are available 24/7.
- (27) Heavy migratory bird activity on route from 10 Apr to 20 May and 1 Aug to 1 Nov. Alaska Bird Avoidance Model data is available at http://www.usahas.com.

FAI, ORT (1 Mar-30 Sep, other times contact FAI FSS). See Alaska Supplement